

1

**POULTRY PAPERS  
(1988-1995)  
OF  
S. ROBERT POWELL,  
CARBONDALE  
(LACKAWANNA COUNTY), PA**

**S. ROBERT POWELL**  
R. D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706  
A. P. A. Master Breeder and Grand Master Exhibitor  
of Standard Partridge Plymouth Rocks



## INTRODUCTION

These papers constitute a partial record of S. Robert Powell's involvement with exhibition poultry. They are arranged chronologically and cover the period 1988-1995. No attempt has been made to include herein a complete listing of all birds entered in the various shows over the years, although painstaking efforts have been taken to record the specifics on all "big" wins (class champions and beyond).

Complete copies of all SRP poultry articles and articles in which SRP's name is mentioned are included, as are all letters and papers of a high degree of importance to SRP's poultry record.

This microfilm edition of SRP's poultry papers for the period 1988-1995 consists of 882 pages. These papers were microfilmed in February 1999 by Microfilm Data Management Corp. (Thomas J. Wasilewski, president), Post Office Box 537, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702. 570-283-2207.

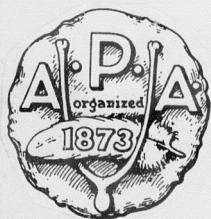
A microfilm copy of these poultry papers (1988-1995) was presented by SRP to the National Poultry Museum and Heritage Center (630 Hall of Fame Drive, Bonners Springs, KS 66012) on April 1, 1999.

### Organizational Note

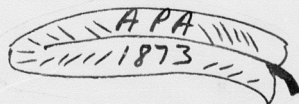
There are 2,512 pages in S. Robert Powell's poultry papers for the period 1988-1998. These papers have been divided into three sections: 1988-1995, 1996-1997, and 1998.

There are 882 pages (15 microfiche cards) for the years 1988-1995; 1,063 pages (18 microfiche cards) for the years 1996-1997; 567 pages (10 microfiche cards) for the year 1998. There are, then, a total of 43 microfiche cards in this microfilm edition of S. Robert Powell's poultry papers for the period 1988-1998.

Herein, I refer to APA medals of  
two styles: "A" and "B."



"A"



"B"

**1988**





This beautiful poultry stamp  
was on a letter that I received  
from John Rebhahn from  
Syracuse, NY



*The  
Hawford Agricultural  
Society*

*welcomes you  
to a  
Lifetime  
Membership*

*This is to certify  
The Hawford Agricultural Society  
has accepted into their membership*

*S. ROBERT POWELL*

*Date* \_\_\_\_\_ *1988*

*This entitles you to vote for  
Directors at the Annual Meeting  
each November.*

*We invite you  
to attend each monthly meeting  
on the first Monday of each month  
unless otherwise specified.*



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
OFFICIAL AVIAN SEROLOGY TEST RECORD

DATE RECEIVED	7 / 10 / 88
ACCESSION NUMBER	TK-64836
PAGE	1 OF 1

FLOCK CODE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SPECIES CHICKEN AGE VARIOUS Weeks  
FARM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BREEDERS SELF-HATCH NON-BREEDERS \_\_\_\_\_  
If different from owner's name Name of hatchery to incubate eggs Name of hatchery where birds originate

Merl Rynearson  
Collector of Samples  
R.D. #1 Box 374  
Address  
Hop Bottom, Pa. 18824  
City State Zip

Robert Powell  
Flock Owner  
Box 161  
Address  
Carbondale, Pa. 18407  
City State Zip

## PULLORUM-TYPHOID

FOLD LINE

Number Samples Negative 15 Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Reactor Band Numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

FOLD LINE

## MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM (MG)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. GALLISEPTICUM CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

## MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE (MS)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. SYNOVIAE CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPEAT TESTING REQUIRED WITHIN \_\_\_\_\_ DAYS TO RETAIN MG AND MS CLEAN CLASSIFICATIONS

## SPECIAL SEROLOGY (AGP and Other Tests)

Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Disease \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT: COMMENTS

Reported by

*Z. P. Dwyer, MD*

Date

*7-18-88*

OWNER

**WAYNE COUNTY FAIR  
POULTRY SHOW**  
by S. Robert Powell

The 126th annual Wayne County (Pennsylvania) Fair was held August 8-14, 1988, in Honesdale, PA. A highlight of the annual fair is the poultry show, and this year's show is further proof that first class poultry shows have been taking place in northeastern Pennsylvania for well over a century.

This year's Wayne County Fair poultry show was under the friendly and professional direction of George H. Schroeder of Prompton, PA, a life long poultry breeder and an APA judge since 1949. The judges were two well known and respected APA judges, Dan Bristol of Bainbridge, NY, and Arthur Schallenberg of Westernville, NY. The judging took place on Tuesday, August 16, beginning at 9:00 A.M. Judge Schallenberg did the standard chickens; Judge Bristol did the Bantams. As the judging took place, this writer, a newcomer to the breeding of exhibition poultry, was graciously given permission to accompany the judges as they evaluated the birds on display. Not only was I allowed to ask question, but on a few occasions, Judge Schallenberg turned and asked my opinion. No book or any kind of printed material can quite take the place of this kind of on-the-spot learning experience. By the end of the judging, I had the impression that my knowledge of exhibition poultry had at least doubled. Truly a memorable — and very pleasant — educational experience.

Exhibitors of poultry included the following persons: Robert

Anke (Hawley), Chuck Campfield (Hawley), Donald C. Calton (Canadensis), Dick Laabs (Hawley), Shannon Martin (Honesdale), Dick Park (Waverly, NY), S. Robert Powell (Elkdale), Cecil E. Rose (Montrose), Merl Rynearson (Hop Bottom), Gregory J. Salko (Carbondale), George Schroeder (Prompton), Billy Simmons (Harford), Jenny Simmons (Harford), James Smith (Hawley), Stephen Swencki (Lake Ariel), and Richard Walworth (New Milford).

Over 650 birds were exhibited. The three largest classes were: (1) Single Comb Clean Legged Bantams, (2) American Class Standard Chickens, and (3) Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams.

The breeds and varieties of poultry exhibited at the 1988 Wayne County Fair are as follows:

**STANDARD CHICKENS** — In the American class: Barred Plymouth Rocks, Buff Plymouth Rocks, Columbian Plymouth Rocks, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, White Plymouth Rocks, Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites, Black Jersey Giants, White Jersey Giants, New Hampshires, Columbian Wyandottes, Silver Laced Wyandottes, Partridge Wyandottes, Silver Penciled Wyandottes, White Chanteclers, Partridge Chanteclers.

In the Asiatic class: Dark Brahmas, Light Brahmas, Black Cochins, Blue Cochins, White Cochins.

In the English class: Buff Orpingtons, White Orpingtons, Speckled Sussex, Black Australorps.

In the Mediterranean class: Single Comb Black Leghorns, Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns, Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns, Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns, Single

Comb Buff Leghorns, Single Comb White Leghorns, Rose Comb White Leghorns, Single Comb Black Minorcas, Rose Comb Black Minorcas, Single Comb Blue Andalusians, Sicilian Buttercups.

In the Continental (North European) class: Golden Penciled Hamburgs, Silver Spangled Hamburgs.

In the Continental (French) class: Salmon Faverolles.

In the class All Other Standard Breeds: White Naked Necks, Red Naked Necks, Blue Wheaten Ameraucanas, Black Breasted Red Old English Games.

**PHEASANTS, PEAFAWOL, TURKEYS, GUINEA FOWL** — Golden Pheasants, Peafowl, Bronze Turkeys, Royal Palm

Turkeys, Bourbon Red Turkeys, Pearl Guinea Fowl, Lavender Guinea Fowl, Buff Dundotte Guinea Fowl, Royal Purple Guinea Fowl, and White Guinea Fowl.

**BANTAMS** — Single Comb Clean Legged Bantams: Black Tailed White Japanese, Gray Japanese, Mottled Japanese, Brown Red Japanese, Barred Plymouth Rocks, Buff Plymouth Rocks, Columbian Plymouth Rocks, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks, White Plymouth Rocks, Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns, White Leghorns, New Hampshires, Black Breasted Red Dutch Bantams, White Frizzles.

Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams: Black Rosecombs, Blue Rosecombs, White Rosecombs, Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb White Leghorns, Columbian Wyandottes, Partridge Wyandottes, Silver Laced Wyandottes, White Wyandottes, Golden Sebrights, Silver Sebrights, Quail Antwerp Belgians, Black Antwerp Belgians.

Feather Legged Bantams: Buff



Brahmas, Dark Brahmas, Light Brahmas, Buff Cochins, Black Cochins, Blue Cochins, Mottled Cochins, Partridge Cochins, White Cochins, Golden Laced Cochins, Bearded Mille Fleurs, Non Bearded Mille Fleurs, White Langshans, Frizzles, Bearded White Silkies, Non Bearded White Silkies.

All Other Combs Clean Legged Bantams: Dark Cornish, White Laced Red Cornish, White Crested Black Polish, Partridge Chanteclers.

Old English Game Bantams: Black, Brown Red, Black Breasted Red, Silver Duckwing, Spangled, Red Pyle, White.

**WATERFOWL** — Ducks: Gray Call, White Call, Gray Mallards, White Pekins, Rouens, White Crested Ducks, White Muscovies, Colored Muscovies, Ruddy Shells, Mandarins.

Geese: Gray Toulouse, American Buff, Brown Chinese, White Chinese, White Tufted Roman, Canadian.

Judges Bristol and Schallenberg selected the following champions of the show:

Best Solid Colored Standard Chicken: Black Jersey Giant cockerel, bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

Best Parti colored Standard Chicken: Single Comb Andalusian pullet, bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

Best Solid Colored Bantam: Black Cochin pullet, bred and owned by George Schroeder, Prompton.

### WAYNE COUNTY FAIR POULTRY SHOW Continued From Page 27

Best Parti Colored Bantam: Dark Cornish cock, bred and owned by Chuck Campfield, Hawley.

Best Waterfowl: White Pekin Drake, bred and owned by Shannon Martin, Honesdale.

The efficient and attentive stewards for the poultry building were Ida Augello, Connie Granquist, and Edward Schuman.

In addition to the thoroughbred poultry on display, a counter-top incubator filled with chicken eggs was in the building. The eggs hatched throughout the week and the young chicks attracted much attention from fair goers, especially the children.

The poultry hall in addition, was embellished with bouquets of lilies from the garden of Mrs. Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

In conjunction with this poultry show, there were also shown a wide variety of pigeons by Harold L. Smith, Jeffersonville, NY, and S. Robert Powell, Elkdale, who exhibited five pairs of Flying Tipplers. In addition, the following exhibitors showed their rabbits: Troy and Tonya Doney (Seelyville), Thomas Gombita

(Prompton), Ellenita Salko (Carbondale), Timothy Michael Pender, Mary Alicia Pender, Donald Thomas Pender, Emily Frances Pender (all of Honesdale), Richard and Donna Price (Thompson), Cathy Angello (Honesdale), Stephen Swencki (Lake Ariel).

Next year's Wayne County Fair Poultry Show will take place at the Honesdale Fair Grounds from August 7 to 13. For information on the show and/or a premium list, interested persons are asked to contact: George H. Schroeder, Post Office Box 91, Prompton, PA 18456.



## HARFORD FAIR POULTRY SHOW by S. Robert Powell

The Poultry Show at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society, Susquehanna County, PA, is one of the best poultry shows in northeastern Pennsylvania. This year's show at the 131st annual Harford Fair, August 22-27, 1988, was under the direction — as it has been for many years — of two of the leading poultrymen in the Harford Agricultural Society, Cecil E. Rose (Montrose, PA) and Anson Tiffany (Kingsley, PA).

Exhibitors of standard chickens, bantams and ducks included the following persons: Robert Anke (Hawley), Chuck Campfield (Hawley), Billy Kingsbury (New Milford), C. J. Kingsbury (New Milford), Dick Laabs (Hawley), S. Robert Powell (Elkdale), Cecil E. Rose (Montrose), Merl Rynearson (Hop Bottom), Billy Simons (Harford), Jenny Simons (Harford), Anson Tiffany (Kingsley), David and Terri Turley (Hunlock Creek), Gordon Walter (Vestal, NY), Richard Walworth (New Milford), Carol Potter (Thompson), Lisa Roe (Montrose) and William Roe (Montrose) exhibited an interesting display of fancy show pigeons in conjunction with the Poultry Show.

Birds: 226 standard chickens, 417 bantams and 21 ducks. No geese or turkeys were exhibited this year.

The judges for the show were Dan Bristol and George Schroeder. Judge Bristol, from Bainbridge, NY, is an APA-ABA General licensed Judge with over sixty years of experience with poultry. Judge Schroeder, from Prompton, PA, has been a breeder of thoroughbred poultry (Black Cockin Bantams) all his life, and has been an APA Judge since 1949. Dan Bristol and George Schroeder judged the show on Tuesday, August 23rd, beginning almost before the first roosters began crowing in the poultry house on the fair grounds. By mid-afternoon, they had

selected the following champions:

### STANDARD CHICKENS

Best Clear Colored Clean Legged Male: White Leghorn Cockerel, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

Best Clear Colored Clean Legged Female: White Plymouth Rock Pullet, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

Best Particolored Clean Legged Male: New Hampshire Cockerel, exhibited by Richard Walworth.

Best Particolored Clean Legged Female: Partridge Plymouth Rock Pullet, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

Best Feather Legged Male: Black Langshan Cock, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

Best Feather Legged Female: Light Brahma Hen, exhibited by Merl Rynearson. Judge Bristol described this bird as "probably the best Brahma hen I have ever seen."

### BANTAMS

Best Clear Colored Clean Legged Male: White Wyandotte Cock, exhibited by Richard Walworth.

Best Clear Colored Clean Legged Female: Black Rosecomb Pullet, exhibited by Robert Anke.

Best Particolored Clean Legged Male: Dark Cornish Cock, exhibited by Chuck Campfield.

Best Particolored Clean Legged Female: Golden Sebright Hen, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

Best Feather Legged Male: Black Cochin Cock, exhibited by Gordon Walter.

Best Feather Legged Female: Mottled Cochin Hen, exhibited by Gordon Walter.

### WATERFOWL

Best Waterfowl: White Call Duck, exhibited by Merl Rynearson.

The largest classes among the standard chickens were the Plymouth Rocks and the Leghorns. The largest classes among the bantams were the Plymouth Rocks, Cochins, Wyandottes, Old English Games, and Bearded Mille Fleurs. The competition among the Bearded Mille Fleurs was especially good. Judge Schroeder, after having carefully examined all of the birds in the class, awarded Blue Ribbons for Best Cock, Best Cockerel and Best Hen to Chuck Campfield, and Best Pullet to Anson Tiffany.

Among the less frequently seen breeds of standard chickens on exhibition were: Black Breasted Red Cubalayas, Black Sumatras, Salmon Faverolles, Silver Phoenix, Buttercups, Blue Wheaten Ameraucanas, and Black Langshans; among the wide variety of bantams were Gray Japanese, Blue Rosecombs, Black Antwerp Belgians and Birchen Cockins.

This writer was given permission to accompany the judges as they went about their work and, being a relative newcomer to the breeding and exhibition of poultry, learned a great deal from Judges Bristol and Schroeder, both of whom graciously answered the many questions that were asked during the judging. Both judges, in addition, as they went about evaluating the birds on display, frequently conducted informal training sessions on poultry judging by verbalizing for this writer the points to look for and to avoid in a given breed as well as the strong and weak points of many of the birds in the show. Not only was it a pleasure to accompany the judges as they went about their work, it was, at the same time, an unforgettable and very valuable learning experience.

A Black Rosecomb Cock, a Partridge Plymouth Rock Pullet, and (all bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose), as well as a trio of Black Sumatras and two pairs of Black Breasted Red Cubalayas (bred and owned by David Turley) literally stopped this writer in his tracks. Such beautiful examples of thoroughbred excellence!

The poultry house at the Harford Fair Grounds was designed by Cecil E. Rose, President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society, and it is one of the best anywhere: all of the coops are generous in size and are very well lighted, the wooden building is well ventilated and designed not only for the comfort and security of the birds on display but also for the convenience of the thousands of spectators who move through the building annually. Throughout the six-day show, the birds are under the constant and knowledgeable care of Anson Tiffany.

One of the best features of the

Poultry Show at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society — and very probably of all poultry shows — is the coming together and camaraderie that is manifest among the poultry exhibitors throughout the show, but especially on cooping-out day and on the day that the birds are judged. At noon on the day that the judging took place this year, a large delegation of exhibitors and their wives, Judges Bristol and Schroeder, and various poultry friends enjoyed together a roast beef dinner in the dining hall on the fair grounds. Two large tables were reserved in the very crowded hall especially for the poultry house delegation. The first class dinner was prepared and served by members of the Hop Bottom Methodist Church.

Next year's fair of the Harford Agricultural Society and its Poultry Show will take place, as it does every year, during the third full week of August. For information on the Poultry Show, interested persons are asked to contact: Cecil E. Rose, R. D. 1, Box 79A, Montrose, PA 18801.

The annual Harford Fair is not only the most important community event of the year in Susquehanna County, PA, but also a sterling example of everything that a quality country fair should be. To obtain a copy of the premium list for next year's fair, August 21-26, 1989, or for other information about the fair, interested persons are asked to contact the Secretary of the Harford Agricultural Society, Mrs. Frank Ridgeway, R. D. 1, Kingsley, PA 18826.

# WAYNE COUNTY FAIR POULTRY SHOW By S. Robert Powell

The 126th annual Wayne County (Pennsylvania) Fair was held August 8-14, 1988, in Honesdale, PA. A highlight of the annual fair is the poultry show, and this year's show is further proof that first class poultry shows have been taking place in northeastern Pennsylvania for well over a century.

This year's Wayne County Fair poultry show was under the friendly and professional direction of George H. Schroeder of Prompton, PA, a life long poultry breeder and an APA judge since 1949. The judges were two well known and respected APA judges, Dan Bristol of Bainbridge, NY, and Arthur Schallenberg of Westerville, NY. The judging took place on Tuesday, August 16, beginning at 9:00 A.M. Judge Schallenberg did the standard chickens; Judge Bristol did the bantams. As the judging took place, this writer, a newcomer to the breeding of exhibition poultry, was graciously given permission to accompany the judges as they evaluated the birds on display. Not only was I allowed to ask questions, but on a few occasions, Judge Schallenberg turned and asked me my opinion. No book or any kind of printed material can quite take the place of this kind of on-the-spot learning experience. By the end of the judging, I had the impression that my knowledge of exhibition poultry had at least doubled. Truly a memorable--and very

pleasant--educational experience.

Exhibitors of poultry included the following persons: Robert Anke

(Hawley), Chuck Campfield (Hawley), Donald C. Calton (Canadensis), Dick Laabs (Hawley), Shannon Martin (Honesdale), Dick Park (Waverly, NY), S. Robert Powell (Elkdale), Cecil E. Rose (Montrose), Merl Rynearson (Hop Bottom), Gregory J. Salko (Carbondale), George Schroeder (Prompton), Billy Simmons (Harford), Jenny Simmons (Harford), James Smith (Hawley), Stephen Swencki (Lake Ariel), and Richard Walworth (New Milford).

Over 650 birds were exhibited. The three largest classes were: (1) Single Comb Clean Legged Bantams, (2) American Class Standard Chickens, and (3) Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams.

The breeds and varieties of poultry exhibited at the 1988 Wayne County Fair are as follows:

## STANDARD CHICKENS

In the American class: Barred Plymouth Rocks, Buff Plymouth Rocks, Columbian Plymouth Rocks, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, White Plymouth Rocks, Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites, Black Jersey Giants, White Jersey Giants, New Hampshires, Columbian Wyandottes, Buff Wyandottes, Silver Laced Wyandottes, Partridge Wyandottes, Silver Penciled Wyandottes, White Wyandottes, White Chanteclers, Partridge Chanteclers.

In the Asiatic class: Dark Brahmas, Light Brahmas, Black Cochins, Blue Cochins, White Cochins.

In the English class: Buff Orpingtons, White Orpingtons, Speckled Sussex, Black Australorps.

In the Mediterranean class: Single Comb Black Leghorns, Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns, Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns, Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns, Single Comb Buff Leghorns, Single Comb White Leghorns, Rose Comb White Leghorns, Single Comb Black Minorcas, Rose Comb Black Minorcas, Single Comb Blue Andalusians, Sicilian Buttercups.

In the Continental (North European) class: Golden Penciled Hamburgs, Silver Spangled Hamburgs.

In the Continental (French) class: Salmon Faverolles.

In the class All Other Standard Breeds: White Naked Necks, Red Naked Necks, Blue Wheaten Ameraucanas, Black Breasted Red Old English Games.

PHEASANTS, PEAFOWL, TURKEYS, GUINEA FOWL  
Golden Pheasants, Peafowl Bronze Turkeys, Royal Palm Turkeys, Bourbon Red Turkeys, Pearl Guinea Fowl, Lavender Guinea Fowl, Buff Dundotte Guinea Fowl, Royal Purple Guinea Fowl, and White Guinea Fowl.

## BANTAMS

Single Comb Clean Legged Bantams: Black Tailed White Japanese, Gray Japanese, Mottled



Japanese, Brown Red Japanese, Barred Plymouth Rocks, Buff Plymouth Rocks, Columbian Plymouth Rocks, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks, White Plymouth Rocks, Single Comb Rhode Island Reds, Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns, White Leghorns, New Hampshires, Black Breasted Red Dutch Bantams, White Frizzles.

Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams: Black Rosecombs, Blue Rosecombs, White Rosecombs, Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds, Rose Comb White Leghorns, Columbian Wyandottes, Partridge Wyandottes, Silver Laced Wyandottes, White Wyandottes, Golden Seabrights, Silver Seabrights, Quail Antwerp Belgians, Black Antwerp Belgians.

Feather Legged Bantams: Buff Brahmas, Dark Brahmas, Light Brahmas, Buff Cochins, Black Cochins, Blue Cochins, Mottled Cochins, Partridge Cochins, White Cochins, Golden Laced Cochins, Bearded Mille Fleurs, Non Bearded Mille Fleurs, White Langshans, Frizzles, Bearded White Silkies, Non Bearded White Silkies.

All Other Combs Clean Legged Bantams: Dark Cornish, White Laced Red Cornish, White Crested Black Polish, Partridge Chanteclers.

Old English Game Bantams: Black, Brown Red, Black Breasted Red, Silver Duckwing, Spangled, Red Pyle, White.

#### WATERFOWL

Ducks: Gray Call, White Call, Gray Mallards, White Pekins, Rouens, White Crested Ducks,

White Muscovies, Colored Muscovies, Ruddy Shells, Mandarins.

Geese: Gray Toulouse, American Buff, Brown Chinese, White Chinese, White Tufted Roman, Canadian.

Judges Bristol and Schallenberg selected the following champions of the show:

Best Solid Colored Standard Chicken: Black Jersey Giant cockerel, bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

Best Parti Colored Standard Chicken: Single Comb Blue Andalusian pullet, bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

Best Solid Colored Bantam: Black Cochin pullet, bred and owned by George Schroeder, Pompton.

Best Parti Colored Bantam: Dark Cornish cock, bred and owned by Chuck Campfield, Hawley.

Best Waterfowl: White Pekin Drake, bred and owned by Shannon Martin, Honesdale.

The efficient and attentive stewards for the poultry building were: Ida Augello, Connie Granquist, and Edward Schuman.

In addition to the thoroughbred poultry on display, a counter-top incubator filled with chicken eggs was in the building. The eggs hatched throughout the week and the young chicks attracted much attention from fair goers, especially the children.

The poultry hall, in addition, was embellished with bouquets of lilies from the gardens of Mrs. Cecil E. Rose, Montrose.

In conjunction with this poultry show, there

were also shown a wide variety of pigeons by Harold L. Smith, Jeffersonville, NY, and S. Robert Powell, Elkdale, who exhibited five pairs of Flying Tipplers. In addition, the following exhibitors showed their rabbits: Troy and Tonya Doney (Seelyville), Thomas Gombita (Prompton), Ellenita Salko (Carbondale), Timothy

CONTINUED TO PAGE 9

#### WAYNE CTY FAIR

S. ROBERT POWELL

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 8  
Michael Pender, Mary Alicia Pender, Donald Thomas Pender, Emily Frances Pender (all of Honesdale), Richard and Donna Price (Thompson), Cathy Angello (Honesdale), Stephen Swencki (Lake Ariel).

Next year's Wayne County Fair Poultry Show will take place at the Honesdale Fair Grounds from August 7 to 13. For information on the show and/or a premium list, interested persons are asked to contact: George H. Schroeder, Post Office Box 91, Prompton, PA. 18456.



# HARFORD FAIR POULTRY SHOW By S. Robert Powell

The Poultry Show at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society, Susquehanna County, PA, is one of the best poultry shows in northeastern Pennsylvania. This year's show at the 131st annual Harford Fair, August 22-27, 1988, was under the direction—as it has been for many years—of two of the leading poultrymen in the Harford Agricultural Society, Cecil E. Rose (Montrose, PA) and Anson Tiffany (Kingsley, PA).

Exhibitors of standard chickens, bantams and ducks included the following persons: Robert Anke (Hawley); Chuck Campfield (Hawley); Billy Kingsbury (New Milford); C. J. Kingsbury (New Milford); Dick Laabs (Hawley); S. Robert Powell (Elkdale); Cecil E. Rose (Montrose); Merl Rynearson (Hop Bottom); Billy Simons (Harford); Jenny Simons (Harford); Anson Tiffany (Kingsley); David and Terri Turley (Hunlock Creek); Gordon Walter (Vestal, NY); Richard Walworth (New Milford); Carol Potter (Thompson); Lisa Roe (Montrose) and William Roe (Montrose) exhibited an interesting display of fancy show pigeons in conjunction with the Poultry Show.

Entered in the poultry show were 564 birds: 226 standard chickens, 417 bantams and 21 ducks. No geese or turkeys were exhibited this year.

The judges for the show were Dan Bristol and George Schroeder. Judge Bristol, from Bainbridge, NY, is an APA-ABA

General Licensed Judge with over sixty years of experience with poultry. Judge Schroeder, from Prompton, PA, has been a breeder of thoroughbred poultry (Black Cochins Bantams) all his life, and has been an APA Judge since 1949. Dan Bristol and George Schroeder judged the show on Tuesday, August 23rd, beginning almost before the first roosters began crowing in the poultry house on the fair grounds. By mid-afternoon, they had selected the following champions:

## STANDARD CHICKENS

### Best Clear Colored

Clean Legged Male: White Leghorn Cockerel, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

### Best Clear Colored

Clean Legged Female: White Plymouth Rock Pullet, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

### Best Particolored

Clean Legged Male: New Hampshire Cockerel, exhibited by Richard Walworth.

### Best Particolored

Clean Legged Female: Partridge Plymouth Rock Pullet, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

### Best Feather Legged

Male: Black Langshan Cock, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

### Best Feather Legged

Female: Light Brahma Hen, exhibited by Merl Rynearson. Judge Bristol described this bird as "probably the best Brahma hen I have ever seen."

## BANTAMS

### Best Clear Colored

Clean Legged Male: White Wyandotte Cock, exhibited by Richard Walworth.

### Best Clear Colored

Clean Legged Female: Black Rosecomb Pullet, exhibited by Robert Anke.

### Best Particolored

Clean Legged Male: Dark Cornish Cock, exhibited by Chuck Campfield.

### Best Particolored

Clean Legged Female: Golden Sebright Hen, exhibited by Cecil E. Rose.

### Best Feather Legged

Male: Black Cochins Cock, exhibited by Gordon Walter.

### Best Feather Legged

Female: Mottled Cochins Hen, exhibited by Gordon Walter.

## WATERFOWL

Best Waterfowl: White Call Duck, exhibited by Merl Rynearson.

The largest classes among the standard chickens were the Plymouth Rocks and the Leghorns. The largest classes among the bantams were the Plymouth Rocks, Cochins, Wyandottes, Old English Games, and Bearded Mille Fleurs. The competition among the Bearded Mille Fleurs was especially good. Judge Schroeder, after having carefully examined all of the birds in the class, awarded Blue Ribbons for Best Cock, Best Cockerel and Best Hen to Chuck Campfield, and Best Pullet to Anson Tiffany.

Among the less frequently seen breeds of standard chickens on exhibition were: Black Breasted Red Cubalayas, Black Sumatras, Salmon Faverolles, Silver Phoenix, Buttercups, Blue Wheaten Ameraucanas, and Black Langshans; among the wide variety of bantams were Gray Japanese, Blue

Rosecombs, Black Antwerp Belgians and Birchen Cochins.

This writer was given permission to accompany the judges as they went about their work and, being a relative newcomer to the breeding and exhibition of poultry, learned a great deal from Judges Bristol and Schroeder, both of whom graciously answered the many questions that were asked during the judging. Both judges, in addition, as they went about evaluating the birds on display, frequently conducted informal training sessions on poultry judging by verbalizing for this writer the points to look for and to avoid in a given breed as well as the strong and weak points of many of the birds in the show. Not only was it a pleasure to accompany the judges as they went about their work, it was, at the same time, an unforgettable and very valuable learning experience.

A Black Rosecomb Cock, a Partridge Plymouth Rock Pullet, and a Black Langshan Pullet (all bred and owned by Cecil E. Rose), as well as a trio of Black Sumatras and two pairs of Black Breasted Red Cubalayas (bred and owned by David Turley) literally stopped this writer in his tracks. Such beautiful examples of thoroughbred excellence!

The poultry house at the Harford Fair Grounds was designed by Cecil E. Rose, President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society, and it is one of the best anywhere; all of the coops are generous in size and

are very well lighted, the wooden building is well ventilated and designed not only for the comfort and security of the birds on display but also for the convenience of the thousands of spectators who move through the building annually. Throughout the six-day show, the birds are under the constant and knowledgeable care of Anson Tiffany.

One of the best features of the Poultry Show at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society--and very probably of all poultry shows--is the coming together and camaraderie that is manifest among the poultry exhibitors throughout the show, but especially on cooping-in day and cooping-out day and on the day that the birds are judged. At noon on the day that the judging took place this year, a large delegation of exhibitors and their wives, Judges Bristol and Schroeder, and various poultry friends enjoyed together a roast beef dinner in the dining hall on the fair grounds. Two large tables were reserved in the very crowded hall especially for the poultry house delegation. The first class dinner was prepared and served by members of the Hop Bottom Methodist Church.

Next year's fair of the Harford Agricultural Society and its Poultry Show will take place, as it does every year, during the third full week of August. For information on the Poultry Show, interested persons are asked to contact: Cecil E. Rose, R. D. 1, Box 79A,

Montrose, PA 18801.

The annual Harford Fair is not only the most important community event of the year in Susquehanna County, PA, but also a sterling example of everything that a quality country fair should be. To obtain a copy of the premium list for next year's fair, August 21-26, 1989, or for other information about the fair, interested persons are asked to contact the Secretary of the Harford Agricultural Society, Mrs. Frank Ridgeway, R. D. 1, Kingsley, PA 18826.

**1989**



*American Poultry Association*

AMERICA'S OLDEST LIVESTOCK ORGANIZATION

ORGANIZED 1873

**YEAR BOOK**  
**1989**





## ARTICLES

President's Message .....	3
Judges Section .....	45 - 88
Official APA Poultry Show Rules .....	96 - 99
Toulouse Geese - Judge Harold F. Habach .....	101
The History of the Standard .....	102 - 103
The Japanese Bantam - Leo Castonguay .....	109 - 111
Welcome to Hutchinson, Minnesota (Nat. site of APA Nat. 1989) .....	113 - 115
Some Basic Questions - S. Robert Powell .....	119 - 122
National and Semi-Annual Meets and Meetings of the American Poultry Association .....	127
The Male — Over Looked .....	134
How Much Should The Weight Be? .....	137 - 138
Ear-Lobe and Eggshell Colors .....	141 - 142
The Muscovy (Pato) Duck - Judge Charles Oltersdorf .....	152 - 155
The Black East Indie - Judge Charles Oltersdorf .....	162 - 163
Operating Small Incubators .....	166 - 168
Buff Geese and Their Advantages - Don Blodgett .....	171
White Faced Black Spanish - Judge Harold F. Halbach .....	173 - 174
The Feather Bed - Chris Haese .....	176 - 177
Chicken Fever Time - D. David DeLand .....	181 - 182
Before Columbus - George F. Carter .....	185 - 186
Ginger Reds - F. P. Jeffrey .....	189 - 190
Line Breeding Rhode Island Reds - Harold F. McGuire .....	193 - 197
Tufted Roman Geese - Mary S. Hillgaertner .....	210 - 212
Preparing Old English Game Bantams for the Show - Noah Webster .....	217 - 219
Preparing the Plumage of Birds for the Showroom .....	222 - 224
The Poultry Man's Creed - Wells LaFon .....	228
Dorothy Ashenfelter Honored .....	235 - 238
APA Honors Harry J. Hutten, Sr. ....	239
Bill & Meldra Harris Honored .....	240
My Life In The Fancy - Ralph Sheriff, Sr. ....	241 - 244
Beautiful Light Brown Leghorn Bantams - Judge Ken Cooke .....	252 - 254
The Bourbon Red Turkey - Norman Kardosh .....	284 - 285
The Pea Comb - Mary S. Hillgaertner .....	293 - 294
Confusion - Mary S. Hillgaertner .....	298 - 299
Spring Cleaning - Bill Zeigler .....	304
The Royal Palm Turkey - P. Holmes Martin, Ph.D. ....	308
Black Old English Game Bantams - Frank Brautigam .....	312
Reflections of a New Judge - Mr. Pat Malone .....	318 - 323
APA Constitution .....	373 - 377
APA ByLaws .....	377 - 390
Sebright Carriage - Bill Holland .....	414

## SOME BASIC QUESTIONS

By  
S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA 18470



Every successful breeder of standard and/or bantam chickens or waterfowl, whether for exhibition or for utility/production purposes, should repeatedly ask himself these and other questions:

### 1. WHAT ARE MY OBJECTIVES IN RAISING THE BIRDS THAT I DO?

Some objectives might be: to raise a standard partridge Plymouth Rock that will be declared grand champion at a local county fair, to raise a Mottled Japanese bantam that will be declared Super Grand Champion at a national meet of the American Poultry Association, to produce a strain of standard Black Australorps that will break the world's record for egg production, to have a pastime to enjoy during non-work hours, to earn a living from the sale of eggs and/or chicks, to produce a new color of standard Minorcas, to undertake genetic experiments, to develop a new breed of rose comb clean legged bantam, to develop a bantam Aylesbury duck, and so on.

The reasons for raising poultry, although not infinite in number, are almost as numerous as the number of breeders who raise them. Whatever your reasons, you must continually define and clarify your objectives for doing so, particularly at the beginning of the breeding, show or production season, when you start over, as it were.

You must ask yourself: Where do I want to go this year? Are my objectives for this year the same as they were for last year? How are they the same and how are they different? If your objectives for the present year are the same as those that you set for yourself for the preceding year—and you did not accomplish those objectives—you must determine why you did not and you must institute changes that will increase the chances of your arriving at those objectives in the course of—or as a result of—the current breeding, show or production season.

At the same time, you must ask yourself those questions at the end of the breeding, show or production season when the season's results are fresh and clear in your mind.

### 2. WHAT, GIVEN MY OBJECTIVES, ARE THE HOUSING

**REQUIREMENTS OF MY BIRDS?** There are, of course, some givens, no matter what kind of poultry you raise. Your birds must not be overcrowded, they must have a good supply of fresh air, the coops must not be damp, there must be no vermin in the coops, the birds must get adequate sunshine, the birds must be protected from extreme heat and cold, and so on.

In addition, it must be remembered that different breeds have different spatial requirements. A standard Phoenix cock with a 15-foot tail cannot be housed in the manner in which one might house standard Hamburgs, Campines and Lakenvelders, for example. Standard Rhode Island and Red hens cannot be expected to lay eggs in nest boxes that were designed with Sebrights in mind. It may be necessary to provide individual breeding pens to guarantee the genetic integrity of a mating of birds whose offspring are destined for the show pen. Such an arrangement is not necessary for a flock of Production Whites whose eggs are sold to a local co-op.

All poultry houses are not, and cannot be, of the same design. Buildings designed with one breed in mind—and particular objectives for that breed—are not necessarily appropriate for another breed and different objectives on the part of the breeder. Poultry housing must be tailored to the specific spatial needs and requirements of the birds that you raise.

The point is this: if the spatial characteristics of your coops, given the birds that you raise and your objectives in raising them, are not well thought out, you will not be successful in accomplishing your objectives.

3. **WHAT BIRDS SHOULD I MATE TOGETHER IN ORDER TO ACCOMPLISH MY OBJECTIVES?** The selection of the birds to mate with each other requires the greatest study on the part of the breeder. It is an area where one can be very scientific and where, at the same time, hunches can be played. Many, many factors must be considered, and they differ depending on the breed in question.

With birds raised for production reasons, one does not breed so much for color as for performance. With exhibition birds, type and color are both bred for, and type before color. Will you line breed? cross breed? use an out cross? Will you artificially inseminate your birds?

Keep in mind that the successful breeder of poultry does not



allow the birds to select their own mates, nor does he allow the birds to decide when and if they will raise their young. These are decisions that the breeder—not the birds—must make.

4. WHAT DIET SHOULD I FEED MY BIRDS TO ACCOMPLISH MY OBJECTIVES? The breeder must intelligently study the dietary requirements of his birds in terms of his objectives for those birds. One cannot allow the birds to eat only what they want to eat. Left to their own devices, they will very probably not eat what is best for them if they are to do for you what you expect them to do.

A breeder of show birds who is conditioning his breeders prior to saving their eggs for incubation would not allow his birds to eat what and when they want to, no more than a poultryman who is attempting to have his layers set a record for the number of eggs laid in a given period of time would allow his birds to eat what and when they want to. Nor would a successful poultryman decide not to feed chick starter to his newly hatched chicks.

5. WHAT MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING PROCEDURES MUST I FOLLOW TO ACCOMPLISH MY OBJECTIVES? Whatever your birds and your objectives for those birds, they require specific maintenance and/or training procedures if you are to accomplish your objectives.

The successful breeder of standard or bantam White Wyandottes, for example, would not allow his exhibition birds free run of the barnyard on the day that he crates up his birds for a show, no more than a breeder of Black Silkies would allow a hen intended for exhibition to remain broody up to the day before a show. Similarly, one cannot expect a standard Black Orpington cockerel to be at his best on the day of a show if that bird has not had some training in a show cage prior to the exhibition. Similarly, a breeder of bantam Crele Old English Games would not dub his exhibition cockerels two weeks before he plans to enter them in a show.

The breeder who intelligently answers for himself those five primary questions—and perhaps others—is the breeder who has the greatest degree of control over his birds.

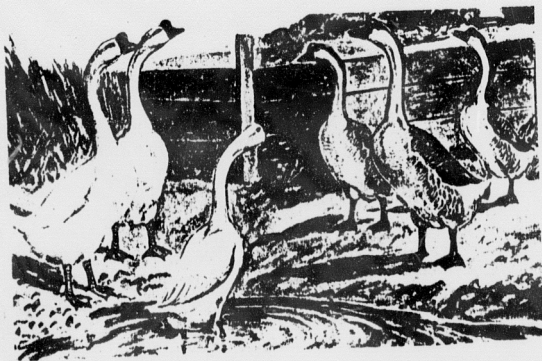
Control is the name of the game. The breeder who has a high degree of control over his birds, whether in the show pen or in the production pen, is much more likely to accomplish his objectives in raising poultry than the breeder who does not have a high degree of control over his birds. If it is the birds who call the shots, if

<sup>122</sup> must be understood, you will get nowhere, and you will never accomplish your objectives for yourself and your birds.

To gain the best control possible, once you know your objectives, talk to the successful breeders of the breed that you raise. Don't rely on self-styled experts with no proven track record of success. If you do, you are, in most instances, wasting your time. What you must do is contact the successful breeders and ask questions. Most master breeders will offer you suggestions about coop requirements, mating, diet, maintenance, training, and so on, that will point you in the right direction.

Don't expect a breeder to tell you ALL his trade secrets, however. And remember, when you get help, advice and direction, don't forget to express your thanks for that guidance.

Remember, in the final analysis, it is the individual breeder who tips the scales and makes the difference. Following the rules can take you only so far. Beyond that, you are on your own. At that point, you enter the realm that makes the breeding of thoroughbred standard and bantam chickens and waterfowl a perpetually interesting undertaking.



Champion Continental: White Hamburg Pullet  
Sussex County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 04-30-1989

*The first "Class Champion" win  
for SRP.*

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION  
26363 S. TUCKER ROAD  
ESTACADA, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

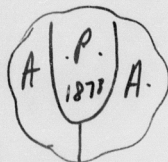
Congratulations!

Powell, S. Robert  
R.D. #1, Box 48E  
Union Dale, Pennsylvania 18470

According to the show report, received in this office on May 26, 1989 you have won the following American Poultry Association awards for a Club Meet at the Sussex County Poultry Fanciers Spring Show, April 30, 1989.

Num Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
16 Champion Continental	White Hamburg	P

Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.



*style "A"*

*APA  
Club meet*



## CECIL AND MARY ROSE

by S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA.

Cecil and Mary Rose are not only among the most well known and respected poultry breeders and exhibitors in northeastern Pennsylvania, southern and central New York and northern New Jersey, they are, at the same time, two of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet.

You don't have to be in the presence of Cecil and Mary Rose for very long before you become aware of the seemingly boundless energy that both of them possess and of the high degree of clarity and order in their lives.

Cecil, for example, who will celebrate his 90th birthday on April 27th, wintered over this year several hundred standard and bantam chickens and now has almost that many chicks in brooders and rearing pens.

Mary, who not only assists Cecil in innumerable ways with his birds, is a major league gardener in her own right. When

you visit the Roses on their mountain top farm in the endless mountains of Susquehanna County, PA, you have the distinct impression that you are visiting a state park or a botanical garden, so professional is the landscaping and so extensive are the flower gardens. When you learn that it is Mary Rose alone who not only designed and planted the gardens but also tends them you are doubly amazed by her creativity and energy.

This high energy, results-oriented behavior has been characteristic of the Roses all of their lives.

In 1910, at the age of 11, went to live with his grandfather and grandmother, Amos and Laura Green, and it was Amos Green who got Cecil started with chickens. Amos Green raised Rose Comb White Leghorns and Silver-Spangled Hamburgs and exhibited them at the Montrose and Harford Fairs. He arranged for Cecil to get some Barred Plymouth Rock hatching eggs from E.B. Thompson. The eggs were hatched under broody hens on the Green farm, and Cecil's life as a breeder and exhibitor of poultry was under way.

It was in 1910 also that Cecil first showed chickens at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society, Susquehanna County, PA. "My grandfather showed horses but we also took along a crate of chickens, which we showed in what is now the School Building on the Harford Fair grounds," said Cecil.

In 1914, at the Montrose Fair,

## POULTRY PRESS

Cecil won his first blue ribbon on a chicken. "It was a blue silk ribbon. The first one that I ever saw, and I won it. Before that time, the ribbons were made out of cardboard," Cecil noted. The blue silk ribbon, imprinted with black ink, is still in Cecil's collection of poultry ribbons. The text on the ribbon reads as follows: "Susquehanna County Agricultural Society, First Premium, Montrose, Sept. 15-16-17, 1914." It was also at the Montrose Fair that Cecil Rose first learned the pleasure of friendly competition. He remarked: "Fred Jeffers of Windsor, NY, and I both showed Buff Rocks at the Montrose Fair. That was one breed that we hit pretty hard. It was good for both of us."

This blue silk ribbon was the first of thousands of ribbons won by Cecil Rose. As we talked of this ribbon, Mary Rose remarked: "We used to have several bushel baskets full of them. We still have many of the ribbons that we won for champions." Mary, Cecil and I then spent some time admiring the thousands of ribbons that the Roses still have. They are stored in a large suitcase that is filled to the point that it is difficult to close it once opened.

Such momentos are not only touchstones for fond memories but also the starting point for the writing of history. As we looked through the ribbons, two surfaced from the American Legion Poultry and Pigeon Show that took place from February 14-18, 1933, in Carbondale's Crane Armory, under the auspices of the Albert H. Crane Post 211 of the American Legion. Seeing these ribbons prompted Cecil to remark: "The American Legion show only lasted a couple of years, but it was a good one. It was organized by Doc Rippon. Charlie Armstrong showed Rhode Island Reds and I showed White Wyandottes, and I won the ribbon for champion of the show. Doc Rippon was a veterinarian and he ran the Booth Farm, which was one of the most prosperous dairy farms in this part

## APRIL 1989

of the state. He was a grand man, Doc Rippon. Another important breeder from that time was Johnny Beck. He raised standard Old English Games, which were beautiful. Bill Schust from Carbondale also had some nice birds."

It was from such men and others that Cecil learned about the breeding and exhibiting of poultry. "In those days, if you wanted good Barred Rocks, you got them from E.B. Thompson; if you wanted White Leghorns, you got them from Vince Hammond; Ralph Knickerbocker had the best Rhode Island Reds around. That was also the time of Marcus Davidson, who was one of the greatest chicken guys in the country," stated Cecil.

It was also from his grandfather, Amos Green, that Cecil learned the dairy business: "One of the first things I learned from my grandfather when I went there to live when I was 11 was how to feed calves. I also learned a lot by asking questions of Archie Ellsworth, who always began his chores by 3:30 P.M."

Also regarding that time, Cecil recalled: "My grandfather had American Holders. They were black milk cows with a white streak down the back and white legs. My grandfather showed them at the Tunkhannock Fair. He shipped them down to the Fair on the narrow gauge railroad. In those days we didn't have trucks."

Cecil stayed with his grandparents for 19 years, from 1910 to 1929. Cecil spoke of his first paying job as follows: "My first public job was for the Mountain Ice Company at Heart Lake, Susquehanna County. I got paid 17-1/2 cents and hour and we worked a 10-hour day. We'd fill three railroad ice cars and they'd go down to Alfred on the L&M, which was part of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad. From Alfred the ice was then shipped to New York City."

In 1937, Cecil and Mary Rose were married. Together they were in the dairy business until

1977, and during those years their successes in the dairy business were as impressive as their wins in the poultry world. In the winters they made maple syrup. Mary Rose stated: "At one time we had as many as 4,200 taps and made 800 gallons of syrup in one year. We had a one-inch line right into the sugar house and smaller lines out in the woods. Bus loads of school kids and others came to see our set up." Mary made maple sugar and maple cream. The early light syrup they sold at the farm. The later and darker syrup was drummed and sold to distributors. Cecil remarked: "My dad used to do syrup as well. He didn't use hose to draw the sap. He used old black powder cans for buckets and pieces of sumac for spiles. He had an iron kettle on a tripod and he boiled sap in that. He had a sap yoke and with a pail on each side he collected the sap. To prevent the sap from boiling over, he had a small piece of pork hanging just below the level of the top of the kettle. As soon as the sap would hit that pork hanging just below the level of the top of the kettle. As soon as the sap would hit that pork, it would go right down and he wouldn't lose any syrup. A squirt of milk will also keep sap from going over."

At one point Cecil and Mary Rose had a problem with squirrels chewing into the plastic sap hose in the woods and here is how Cecil solved that problem: "We got rid of the squirrels with a few bushels of black walnuts that I picked in the woods and dumped wherever we had a squirrel problem with the hoses. The squirrels ate the nuts and left us alone."

Also during the winter months, Cecil hunted foxes and coons. "In 1944 or 1945, I got 184 foxes and we got a bounty of \$4.00 a piece, plus 20 cents a nose on the hides. The next year we sold the foxes live for \$8.00 a piece and they were taken to the Washington, DC, area where they were used for fox hunts." During these years, Cecil also drove school busses: "I

CONTINUED ON PAGE 35

APRIL 1989

# CECIL AND MARY ROSE FROM PAGE 32

drove school bus for 17 years, morning and night, and I had to shovel and plow my own roads. For years they paid \$65 a month."

Coon and deer hunting are still enjoyed by Cecil. "During the Winter of 1987-88, I got 66 coon with a \$3.00 dog. So far this Winter I have been out five times and have gotten 28 coons," Cecil added.

Come Spring, however, then as now, it was poultry that moved back into center stage. Over the years Cecil and Mary Rose showed at just about all the poultry shows in northeastern Pennsylvania, central and southern New York and northern New Jersey, including the following shows: Bloomsburg Fair, Syracuse Fair, Sussex County (NJ) Poultry Association, Harford Fair, Wayne County Fair, Newfoundland Fair, Central Penns. Avian Club Show, Hughesville Show (McKean County), Bradford County Fair (Carl Forrest's Fair, Ivan McLeod used to show there), Mansfield Show (Tom Critten used to show there), Finger Lakes Feather Club Show, Troy Show, Eastern New York Poultry Association Show, and many others.

With his good friend and colleague, John Hayes, Mount Upton, NY, Cecil has attended the APA National Show in Columbus and fondly remembers the thousands of first rate birds on display there. "One year we took along a standard Black Breasted Red Old English Game cock and we won the crowing contest," Cecil noted. A bantam Black Breasted Red Old English Game cock that belonged to Cecil was a celebrated crower at the Harford Fair in the early 1980's. Cecil's friends include, among others, John Hayes, Merle Tait, Jim

Smith, Arthur Shallenberg, George Schroeder and Richard Walworth."

Warm weather also means that Mary Rose focuses on her carefully planned and extraordinary gardens, where iris, lilies, gladioluses and chrysanthemums dominate. There are, in addition, many rhododendrons, azaleas and a wide array of Sping bulbs. "I have an order in for several hundred new bulbs and I'll have to get them planted as soon as possible," remarked Mary. Dozens and dozens of packets of annual and perennial seeds are also lined up and ready to be planted in a new garden area just above the present main garden. In going about her garden chores, Mary a 4-wheel ATV and a trailer. The odometer on the ATV has over 900 miles on it, which gives a clear indication of just

how much it is used by Mary to move dirt and fertilizer and plants and to do her garden chores. Every year, Mary furnished bouquets of lilies to embellish the poultry houses at the poultry shows at the Harford Fair and the Wayne County Fair.

The primary breeds and varieties of standard chickens that are bred and exhibited by Cecil Rose are as follows: Buff, Partridge, Barred, Columbian, Silver-Penciled and White Plymouth rocks; Single Comb and Rose Comb White Leghorns; Light Brown, Buff and Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns; Single and Rose Comb Black Minorcas; Jersey Giants; Single and Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds; Black Langshans.

The primary breeds and varieties of bantam chickens that are bred and exhibited by Cecil



CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES TO

# CECIL ROSE

ON THE OCCASION OF HIS 90TH BIRTHDAY  
APRIL 27, 1989

From the many friends of Cecil and Mary Rose.  
Cecil and Mary Rose reside at: R. D. 1, Box 79 A1, Montrose, PA 18801.  
Phone: 717-278-3075.

Rose are as follows: Silver and Golden Sebrights, Black and Blue Rosecombs, Rose Comb White Leghorns, Rhode Island Reds, Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks, White Rocks, White Frizzles, and seven varieties of Old English Games (Red Pyle, Brown Red, Spangled, White, Black, Silver Duckwing, and Black Breasted Red.)

As a result of his 79 years of breeding and showing chickens, Cecil has learned a good deal and has generously shared his knowledge with others. When the officials of the Bloomsburg Fair were about to redesign their poultry house, for example, they came up to the Harford Fair to see how the poultry house there was organized by Cecil Rose. They went home and designed their poultry house on the basis of the Harford building and what they had learned from Cecil Rose.

As a young man, Cecil became a member of the Harford Agricultural Society. In 1951, he was elected to its Board of Directors and served in that capacity for 31 years. In 1982, he was awarded a silver plate for his 31 years of service to the Board. For 14 years he was the President of the Board and now serves as the President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society.

The annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society is not only the most important community event of the year in Susquehanna County, but also a sterling example of everything that a quality country fair should be. This year's fair, with its well known Poultry Show, will be the 132nd

annual fair and it will take place, August 21-26. Not surprisingly, Cecil Rose is the Superintendent of the Poultry Show at the Fair, a post in which he was preceded by Elton Robbins and before him by Mr. Prout, who laid out and helped build the building.

Cecil has generously given of his time to new breeders just starting out. One of his proteges, Richard Walworth, is now a leading breeder and exhibitor of standard and Bantam Wyandottes, Bantam Barred Plymouth Rocks, and Speckled Sussex.

Over the years Cecil has won champion ribbons on just about every breed he has raised. In recent years, his most impressive wins have been with standard Black Langshans, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, and White Leghorns, among many others. His Black Langshans descend from breeders that were willed to him by the well known Langshan breeder, Frank De Maas.

When asked if he had any words of advice for someone just starting out in the breeding and showing of poultry, Cecil replied: "Make sure that you start with good birds. If you don't have good birds, you're wasting your time. Start with good birds. They'll get poor soon enough." He added: "I've learned a lot from showing birds too, and one thing you have to remember when you show chickens is that you should never get mad."

These days Cecil and Mary Rose function with more energy than most people half their age. Two years ago in March they moved into the house in which they now live. Not surprisingly, they helped to build the house!

Last year Cecil helped his grandson, Douglas, run over 20 bee yards and together they produced 30 tons of honey.

Virtually boundless energy and vitality and charm characterize everything that Cecil and Mary do. As I was taking my leave of the Roses during a recent visit, bearing a quart of maple syrup and a quart of honey and some Calendula seeds from Mary's garden that I had been given during the visit, Cecil remarked: "Don't come over once in a while. Come over TWICE in a while."

Speaking of the breeding and showing of poultry in general, Cecil Rose recently remarked: "It's a good clean hobby and you get to meet some of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet." I'm fairly certain that most poultry people would agree with that observation. I'm sure, however, that everyone who knows Cecil and Mary Rose would agree that they are indeed that — two of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet.

## Cecil and Mary Rose; A bit of history

by S. Robert Powell

Cecil and Mary Rose are not only among the most well known and respected poultry breeders and exhibitors in northeastern Pennsylvania, southern and central New York and northern New Jersey, they are, at the same time, two of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet.

You don't have to be in the presence of Cecil and Mary Rose for very long before you become aware of the seemingly boundless energy that both of them possess and of the high degree of clarity and order in their lives.

Cecil, for example, who will celebrate his 90th birthday on April 27, wintered over several hundred standard and bantam chickens and now almost that many chicks in brooders and rearing pens this year.

Mary, who not only assists Cecil in innumerable ways with his birds, is a major-league gardener in her own right. When you visit the Roses on their mountain farm in the endless mountains of Susquehanna County, you have the distinct impression that you are visiting a state park or a botanical garden, so professional is the landscaping and so extensive are the flower gardens. When you learn that it is Mary Rose alone who not only designed and planted the gar-

dens, but also tends them, you are doubly amazed by her creativity and energy.

This high energy, results-oriented behavior has been characteristic of the Roses all of their lives.

In 1910, Cecil, at the age of 11, went to live with his grandfather and grandmother, Amos and Laura Green. It was Amos Green who got Cecil started with chickens. Amos Green raised Rose Comb White Leghorns and exhibited them at the Montrose and Harford Fairs. He arranged for Cecil to get some Barred Plymouth Rock hatching eggs from E.B. Thompson. The eggs were hatched under broody hens on the Green farm, and Cecil's life as a breeder and exhibitor of poultry was under way.

It was also in 1910 that Cecil first showed chickens at the annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society, Susquehanna County. "My grandfather showed horses but we also took along a crate of chickens, which we showed in what is now the School Building on the Harford Fair grounds," said Cecil.

In 1914, at the Montrose Fair, Cecil won his first blue ribbon on a chicken. "It was a blue silk ribbon.

The first one that I ever saw, and I won it. Before that time, the ribbons were made out of cardboard," Cecil noted. The blue silk ribbon, imprinted with black ink, is still in Cecil's collection of poultry ribbons. The text on the ribbon reads as follows: "Susquehanna County Agricultural Society, First Premium, Montrose, Sept. 15-16-17, 1914." It was also at the Montrose Fair that Cecil Rose first learned the pleasure of friendly competition. He remarked: "Fred Jeffers of Windsor, NY, and I both showed Buff Rocks at the Montrose Fair. That was on breed that we hit pretty hard. It was good for both of us."

This blue silk ribbon was to be the first of thousands of ribbons won by Cecil Rose. As we talked of this ribbon, Mary Rose remarked: "We used to have several bushel baskets full of them. We still have many of the ribbons that we won for champions." Mary, Cecil and I then spent some time admiring the thousands of ribbons that the Roses still have. They are stored in a large suitcase that is filled to the point that it is difficult to close it once opened.

Such mementos are not only touchstones for fond memories but (cont'd on page 22)



All smiles is Cecil Rose and Marie Osmond pictured among friends at the 1988 Harford Fair.

## Rose..... (cont'd from page 1)

also the starting point for the writing of history. As we looked through the ribbons, two surfaced through the American Legion Poultry and Pigeon Show that took place from February 14-18, 1933, in Carbondale's Crane Armory, under the auspices of the Albert H. Crane Post 211 of the American Legion. Seeing these ribbons prompted Cecil to remark: "The American Legion show only lasted a couple of years, but it was a good one. It was organized by Doc Rippon, Charlie Armstrong showed Rhode Island Reds and I showed White Wyandottes and I won the ribbon for champion of the show. Doc Rippon was a veterinarian and he ran the Booth Farm, which was one of the most prosperous dairy farms in this part of the state. He was a grand man, Doc Rippon. Another important brother from that time was Johnny Beck. He raised standard Old English Games, which were beautiful. Bill Schust from Carbondale also had some nice birds."

It was from such men and others that Cecil learned about the breeding and exhibiting of poultry. In those days, if you wanted good food, Barred Rocks, you got them from E.B. Thompson, if you wanted White Leghorns, you got them from Vince Hammond; Rapi Knickerbocker had the best Rhode Island Reds around. That was also the time of Marcus Davidson, who was one of the greatest chicken guys in the coun-

try," stated Cecil.

It was also from his grandfather, Amos Green, that Cecil learned the dairy business. "One of the first things I learned from my grandfather when I went there to live when I was 11 was how to feed calves. I also learned a lot by asking questions of Archie Ellsworth, who always began his chores by 3:30 p.m."

Also regarding that time, Cecil recalled: "My grandfather had American Holders. They were black milk cows with a white streak down the back and white legs. My grandfather showed them at the Tunkhannock Fair. He shipped them down to the Fair on the narrow gauge railroad. In those days we didn't have trucks."

Cecil stayed with his grandparents for 19 years from 1910 to 1929. Cecil spoke of his first paying job as follows: "My first public job was for the Mountain Ice Company at Heart Lake, Susquehanna County. I got paid 17 1/2 cents an hour and we worked a 10 hour day. We'd fill three railroad ice cars and they'd go down to Alfred on the L&M, which was part of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad. From Alfred the ice was then shipped to New York City."

In 1937 Cecil and Mary Rose were married. Together they were in the dairy business until 1977 and during those years their successes in the dairy business were as impressive as their wins in the poultry world. In the winters they made maple syrup.

Mary Rose stated: "At one time we had as many as 4,200 taps and made 800 gallons of syrup in one year. We had a one-inch line right into the sugar house and smaller lines out in the woods. Bus loads of school kids and others came to see our setup. Mary made maple sugar and maple cream. The early light syrup they sold at the farm, the later and darker syrup was drummed and sold to distributors. Cecil remarked: "My dad used to do syrup as well. He didn't use hose to draw the sap. He used old black powder cans for buckets and pieces of sumac for spiles. He had an iron kettle on a tripod and he boiled sap in that. He has a sap yoke and with a pail on each side he collected the sap. To prevent the sap from boiling over he had a small piece of pork hanging just below the level of the top of the kettle. As soon as the sap would hit that pork, it would go right down and he wouldn't lose any sap. A squirt of milk will also keep sap from going over."

At one point Cecil and Mary Rose had a problem with squirrels chewing into the plastic sap hose in the woods and here in how Cecil solved that problem: "We got rid of the squirrels that I picked in the woods and dumped wherever we had a squirrel problem with the hoses. The squirrels ate the nuts and left us alone."

To be continued next week.



The Susquehanna County Independent Thursday, April 27, 1989

## Special Birthdays



**HOLLY McNEAL**  
17 months  
May 4



**REBECCA JORDAN**  
2 years old  
May 2



**DONNA ELLSWORTH**  
10 years old  
April 25



**JUSTIN THOMAS**  
7 years old  
May 31

**CAROLINE McNEAL**  
24 years  
May 1



**BRITTANY HOLLISTER**  
3 years old  
April 27



**NICHOLAS SEVERCOOL**  
5 years old  
April 19



**CECIL ROSE**  
90 years old  
April 27



# Cecil and Mary Rose II

By S. Robert Powell

In the April 27 issue of the Independent, Cecil and Mary Rose and I wrote a little bit of history. We were unable to print Part II in last week's issue. The following is the continuation of their story. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

Also during the winter months, Cecil hunted foxes and coons. "In 1944 or 1945, I got 184 foxes and we got a bounty of \$4 a piece plus 20 cents a nose on the hides. The next year we sold the foxes live for fox droves school buses." "I drove school buses for 17 years: morning and night, and I had to shovel and plow my own roads." For years they paid \$65 a month.

Coon and deer hunting are still enjoyed by Cecil. "During the winter of 1987-88, I got 66 coon with a \$2 dog. So far this winter I have been out five times and have gotten 28 coons," Cecil added.

Come spring, however, then as now, it was poultry that moved back into center stage. Over the years Cecil and Mary Rose have shown in just about all the poultry shows in northeastern Pennsylvania, central and southern New York and northern New Jersey, including the following shows: Bloomsburg Fair, Syracuse Fair, Sussex County (NJ) Poultry Association, Harford Fair, Wayne County Fair, Newfoundland Fair, Central Pennsylvania Avian Club Show, Highsville Show (Wyoming County), Smithport Show (McKean County), Bradford County Fair (Carl Forester's Fair, Ivan McLeod used to show there), Mansfield Show (Tom Critten used to show there), Finger Lakes Feather Club Show, Troy Show, Eastern New York Poultry

Association Show, and many others. With his good friend and colleague, John Hayes, Mount Union, NY, Cecil has attended the APA National Show in Columbus and fondly remembers the thousands of first rate birds on display there. "One year we took along a standard black breasted red English game cock, and we won the crowning contest," Cecil noted.

As a young man, Cecil became a member of the Harford Agricultural Society. In 1951 he was elected to its Board of Directors and served in that capacity for 31 years. In 1982 he was awarded a silver plate for his 31 years of service to the Board. For 14 years he was the President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society.

The annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society is not only the most important community event of the year in Susquehanna County, but also a sterling example of everything that a quality country fair should be. This year's fair with its well known Poultry Show, will be the 132nd annual fair and it will take place, August 21-26. Not surprisingly, Cecil Rose is the Superintendent of the Poultry Show at the Fair, a post in which he was preceded by Elton Robbins and before him by Mr. Prout, who laid out and helped build the building.

Cecil has generously given of his time to new breeders just starting out. One of his proteges, Richard Walworth, is now a leading breeder and exhibitor of standard and bantam Wyandottes, bantam Barred Plymouth Rocks, and Speckled Sussex. Over the years Cecil has won champion ribbons on just about every breed he has raised. In recent years, his most impressive wins have been with standard Black Langshans, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, and White Leghorns, among many others. His Black Langshans descend from

others. When the officials of the Bloomsburg Fair were about to redesign their poultry house, for example, they came up to the Harford Fair to see how the poultry house there was organized by Cecil Rose. They went home and designed their poultry house on the basis of the Harford building and what they had learned from Cecil Rose.

As a young man, Cecil became a member of the Harford Agricultural Society. In 1951 he was elected to its Board of Directors and served in that capacity for 31 years. In 1982 he was awarded a silver plate for his 31 years of service to the Board. For 14 years he was the President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society.

The annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society is not only the most important community event of the year in Susquehanna County, but also a sterling example of everything that a quality country fair should be. This year's fair with its well known Poultry Show, will be the 132nd annual fair and it will take place, August 21-26. Not surprisingly, Cecil Rose is the Superintendent of the Poultry Show at the Fair, a post in which he was preceded by Elton Robbins and before him by Mr. Prout, who laid out and helped build the building.

Cecil has generously given of his time to new breeders just starting out. One of his proteges, Richard Walworth, is now a leading breeder and exhibitor of standard and bantam Wyandottes, bantam Barred Plymouth Rocks, and Speckled Sussex. Over the years Cecil has won champion ribbons on just about every breed he has raised. In recent years, his most impressive wins have been with standard Black Langshans, Partridge Plymouth Rocks, and White Leghorns, among many others. His Black Langshans descend from

breeders that were willed to him by the well known Langshan breeder, Frank De Maas.

When asked if he had any words of advice for someone just starting out in the breeding and showing of poultry, Cecil replied: "Make sure that you start with good birds. If you don't have good birds, you're wasting your time. Start with good birds. They'll get poor soon enough." He added: "I've learned a lot from showing birds too, and one thing you have to remember when you show chickens is that you should never get mad."

These days Cecil and Mary Rose function with more energy than most people half their age. Two years ago in March they moved into the house in which they now live. Not surprisingly, they helped to build the house! Last year Cecil helped his grandson, Douglas, tend over 20 bee yards and together they produced 30 tons of honey.

Virtually boundless energy and vitality and charm characterize everything that Cecil and Mary do. As I was taking my leave of the Roses during a recent visit, bearing a quart of maple syrup and a quart of honey and some Calendula seeds from Mary's garden that I had been given during the visit, Cecil remarked: "Don't come over once in a while. Come over TWICE in a while."

Speaking of the breeding and showing of poultry in general, Cecil Rose recently remarked: "It's a good clean hobby and you get to meet some of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet." I'm fairly certain that most poultry people would agree with that observation. I'm sure, however, that everyone who knows Cecil and Mary Rose would agree that they are indeed -- two of the nicest people you'd ever want to meet.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
OFFICIAL AVIAN SEROLOGY TEST RECORD

32

DATE RECEIVED	6/29/89
ACCESSION NUMBER	D-66273
PAGE	1 OF 1

FLOCK CODE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SPECIES Chicken AGE Various Weeks  
FARM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BREEDERS Self-Hatch NON-BREEDERS \_\_\_\_\_  
If different from owner's name Name of hatchery to incubate eggs Name of hatchery where birds originate

Mr. Merl Rynearson  
Collector of Samples

Address  
Hop Bottom, Pa. 18824  
City State Zip

Mr. S. Robert Powell

Flock Owner  
R. D. # 1, Box 48E  
Address  
Uniondale, Pa. 18470  
City State Zip

PULLORUM-TYPHOID

Number Samples Negative 16 Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Reactor Band Numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM (MG)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. GALLISEPTICUM CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE (MS)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. SYNOVIAE CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPEAT TESTING REQUIRED WITHIN \_\_\_\_\_ DAYS TO RETAIN MG AND MS CLEAN CLASSIFICATIONS

SPECIAL SEROLOGY (AGP and Other Tests)

\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT: COMMENTS

Reported by John A. Rynearson

Date 6-30-89

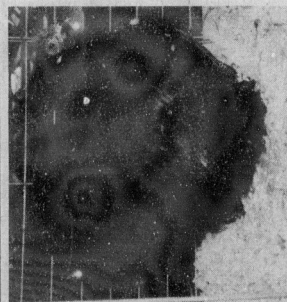
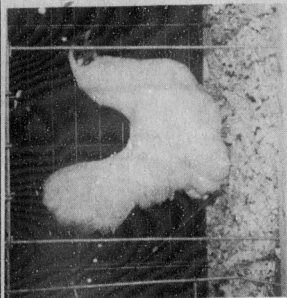
OWNER



JULY 1989

POULTRY PRESS

19



GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) CHAMPION ASIATIC, A BLACK LANGSHAN HEN BY KAY ST. AMOUR (2) CHAMPION SCCL, A WHITE JAPANESE HEN BY MO. CASTONGUAY (3) CHAMPION FEATHERLEG, A BLACK COCHIN HEN BY MARTHA GRINER (4) SUSSEX PRESENTED CECIL ROSE A

BIRTHDAY CAKE AND SANG HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO HONOR HIM ON HIS 90TH BIRTHDAY (MELISSA BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)





Poultry House officials and judges at this year's Harford Fair (left to right): Mary Rose, Judge George H. Schroeder, Assistant Superintendent Anson Tiffany, Judge Dan Bristol, Superintendent Cecil E. Rose. Photo by S. R. Powell.

## Poultry show at Harford Fair

BY S. ROBERT POWELL

Freelance Writer

Over 650 standard and bantam chickens, of more than 100 varieties, were exhibited at this year's Harford Fair, August 21-26.

Cecil Rose, the Poultry Superintendent and President Emeritus of the Harford Fair, remarked: "We had a beautiful poultry show this year. We had lots of birds, and the quality was good, both in standards and bantams."

Dan Bristol (Bainbridge, NY) and George H. Schroeder (Honesdale) judged the show on Tuesday, August 22, and selected the following champions:

### Standard Chickens

Clear color Cock: Single Comb Buff Leghorn, bred and shown by Cecil Rose, Montrose.

Clear color Hen: Single Comb White Leghorn, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.

Parti-color Cock: Single Comb Light Brown Leghorn, bred and shown by Robert Anke, Hawley.

Parti-color Hen: Single Comb Light Brown Leghorn, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.

Feather Leg Cock: Black Langshan, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.

Feather Leg Hen: High Brahma, bred and shown by Robert Anke.

### Bantams

Clear color Cock: Black Old English Game, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.

Clear Color Hen: White Wyandotte, bred and shown by Richard Walworth, New Milford.

Parti-color Cock: Dark Cornish, bred and shown by Chuck Campfield, Hawley.

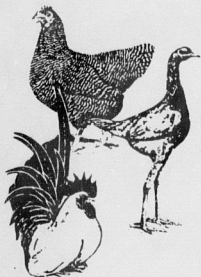
Parti color Hen: Barred Plymouth Rock, bred and shown by Richard Walworth.

Feather Leg Cock: Black Cochin, bred and shown by Gordon Walter, Vestal, NY.

Feather Leg Hen: Light Brahma, bred and shown by Dick Labbs, Hawley.

Cecil Rose said, "One of the highlights of the week was the visit by Mrs. Howard Benning of Kingsley to the Poultry Building. She is 93 years old and is such a nice lady. It was her husband who got me involved with the Harford Fair many years ago. Howard Benning was the Secretary of the Fair before Phyllis Ridgeway."

Two giant bouquets of gladiolus from Mary Rose's garden and one bouquet of dahlias from Gordon Walter's garden were placed at the entrance to the poultry building on the fairgrounds. They were enjoyed by the many thousands of people who passed through the poultry house throughout the week.



## Bart Pals

1119 E. State  
Mason City, Ia. 50401

Phone: 424-3709

9/25/89

S. Robert Powell;

Thank you for your letter. It's refreshing to receive a letter like the one you sent.

I hadn't intended for that list to be published in the Quarterly but, as it turned out, I think it turned out to be a very good idea. I hope it does what it was intended for, to get things corrected.

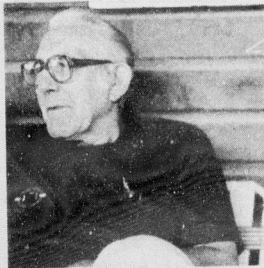
Good luck with your Modern Games. I think you'll find them to be receptive to every thing you do for them. They are the most friendly birds we raise.

Thank you, again.

Yours,

Bart Pals





1989 WAYNE COUNTY (PA) FAIR POULTRY SHOW: (1) CHUCK CAMPFIELD, HAWLEY, PA, WHOSE DARK CORNISH HEN WAS NAMED CHAMPION PARTI-COLORED BANTAM, (2) POULTRY SUPERINTENDENT, GEORGE H. SCHROEDER, WHO IS CURRENTLY SERVING AS THE PRESIDENT OF THE JUDGES SECTION OF THE APA; (3) MERL RYNEARSON, HOP BOT-TOM, PA, WHOSE DARK BRAHMA COCK WAS NAMED CHAMPION PART-COLOR STANDARD. (PHOTOS BY S. ROBERT POWELL)

*p. 26*

→ **WAYNE COUNTY FAIR  
POULTRY SHOW**  
by S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA

For well over a century, first class poultry shows have taken place in Honesdale, PA, and many of those shows have been a part of the annual Wayne County Fair. This tradition of excellence is the result of the dedication, know how, integrity, and hard work of a long line of distinguished poultrymen. In the early years of this century it was Henry Robinson (Rhode Island Reds), Ed Erk (Rhode Island Reds), Harry Blake (New Hampshires, Lamonas), Frank "Pop" Shuerholz (the grand old man of the "the Honesdale Crowd" and Poultry Superintendent of the Wayne County Fair from about 1920 to 1940), and Ed Lindsey (Black Orpingtons and pigeons; cited in Levi's books on pigeons).

In the period from 1940 to the present the following poultrymen have carried on this tradition of excellence: Judge James Rutherford (still lives in Honesdale, formerly one of the country's leading breeders of Columbian Plymouth Rocks, Vice President of the APA, 1951-1954), Robert Box (Rhode Island Reds and White Plymouth Rocks), Wesley Orth (secretary of the famous Honesdale Summershows and Assistant Postmaser of Honesdale), and George H. Schroeder (White Cochins Bantams, 1942-1964; Black Cochins Bantams, 1976-present).

The names of all of those men  
CONTINUED ON PAGE 28



1989 HARFORD FAIR (SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY, PA) POULTRY SHOW: (1) POULTRY SUPERINTENDENT CECIL S. ROSE, HOLDING BLACK ROSECOMB COCKEREL, (2) POULTRY HOUSE OFFICIALS AND JUDGES: MARY ROSE, APA JUDGE GEORGE H. SCHROEDER, ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT ANSON TIFFANY, APA JUDGE DAN BRISTOL, SUPERINTENDENT CECIL E. ROSE. (PHOTOS BY S. ROBERT POWELL.)

**WAYNE COUNTY  
POULTRY SHOW  
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 26**

are inseparable from the long and distinguished history of ex-

hibition poultry in Honesdale, PA. To boost the fancy and the annual poultry show at the Wayne County Fair, a group of those highly energetic poultry

fanciers from Honesdale formed a poultry club known as the Cocky Crowd. This group of fanciers, anxious for more than the annual poultry show of the Wayne County Fair, organized in 1942 the Honesdale Summershow and for 17 years they made poultry history with the first class shows that they put on.

So enthusiastic were they and so thoroughly professional in their approach did they become, that the 1949 national convention and meet of the American Poultry Association were held in Honesdale. In 1953, at the Honesdale Summershow, Frank Gary (President of the ABA) and George Fitterer (Secretary of the ABA) presented the first ABA judging license to Mrs. Alice A. Roberts of Reura Bush, NY. The list of accomplishments and firsts of these poultry fanciers from Honesdale is impressive, but we will not itemize that list here. The point to be underlined is this: there is a tradition of excellence in poultry shows in Honesdale that started long ago. That tradition continues to the present day. It was manifest in the poultry show that was held in conjunction with the 127th Wayne County Fair, August 5-13, 1989.

For the past 31 years, the show has been under the direction of George H. Schroeder, the nationally known APA judge (since 1949) and breeder of Cochin Bantams.

In exhibit this year were 104 varieties of bantam and standard chickens (52 bantam, 52 stan-

p. 28

## OCTOBER 1989

dard) as well as 8 varieties of geese and 13 varieties of ducks. Turkeys and guinea fowl were also on display as were 32 varieties of rabbits and 38 varieties of pigeons.

The poultry were judged on Tuesday morning, August 8, by two leading APA/ABA judges, Dan Bristol (Bainbridge, NY; 60 years with poultry, bantams and waterfowl) and Art Shallenberg (Westernville, NY), who selected the following champions:

—Solid Color Bantam: Black Rosecomb cockerel, bred and owned by Cecil Rose, Montrose, PA;

—Parti-Color Bantam: Dark Cornish hen, bred and owned by Chuck Campfield, Hawley, PA;

—Solid Color Standard: Rose Comb White Leghorn hen, bred and owned by Cecil Rose;

—Parti-Color Standard: Dark Brahma Cock, bred and owned by Merl Rynearson, Hop Bottom, PA;

—Champion Waterfowl: Gray Toulouse Old Gander, bred and owned by Rev. Roland Romig, Gillett, PA.

The pigeons were judged by Art Shallenberg who chose as champions a pair of Tri-Bronze Modenas, bred and owned by Harold Smith. Richard Price judged the rabbits and selected as champion a Checkered Giant Senior buck, bred and owned by Donna Price.

As usual, the poultry building at the Fair was decorated with flowers from the gardens of Mary Rose: two giant bouquets of gladiolus, one small bouquet of straw flowers.

A clear-topped incubator, filled with eggs that hatched throughout the week, was a big hit with the thousands of young folks (all potential poultry breeders) who passed through the poultry building.

High quality birds were to be seen everywhere throughout the show. In addition to those selected by Judges Bristol and Shallenberg, the present writer noted the following outstanding birds: Light Brahma Bantam cockerel, Black Tailed Japanese cock, Brown-Red Japanese hen, all owned by Dick Laabs of Hawley, PA. Dick Laabs, who has been raising Japanese bantams since 1947, remarked: "If that Black Tailed Japanese cock finishes out the moult well, I'm going to show him at Columbus this year."

Other outstanding birds included: White Plymouth Rock standards and a Black Old English Game Bantam hen, exhibited by Cecil Rose; Barred Plymouth Rock Bantams and a Buff Brahma Bantam pullet, exhibited by Chuck Campfield; Black Belgian and Black Rosecomb Bantams, shown by Robert Anke, Hawley, PA; Wheaton Ameraucana standards, Black Orpington standards, and a Black Australorp standard pullet, exhibited by S.R. Powell, Union Dale, PA; Silver Duckwing Old English Game Bantams, shown by Donald Carlton, Canadensis, PA; Partridge Chantecler Bantams, shown by Jim Smith, Hawley, PA; African and Toulouse Geese, Salmon Faverolle standards and Red Sussex standards, shown by Rev. Roland Romig; a wide variety of standard and bantam cochin, shown by Billy and Jenny Simons, Harford, PA; some Buff Brahma Bantams, shown by Merl Rynearson.

Regarding this year's show, George Schroeder remarked: "We had one of the best balanced shows that we've had in many years. We had good variety in our large fowl and bantams and we had the best waterfowl show that we've had since Bryce Moore (Grahmsville, NY) died. And the birds were all single cooped. We're lucky in that we have a nice building for the show. It was put up about 1979. Many fairs don't have a building like we have here. This is not just another poultry exhibit at a fair, this is like a regular poultry show. And this year we had a beautiful show."

The fact that the poultry show at the Wayne County Fair is a first class event is a result of the dedication, integrity, know how and hard work of the Fair's engaging and indefatigable superintendent, George H. Schroeder, who has been a breeder and exhibitor of poultry for over 60 years and Poultry Superintendent at the Fair for the past 31 years.



p. 29

His list of important show wins is long and impressive. He started out with pigeons in 1924, and has been with poultry all his life. His first big wins on the local level were in 1929, 1930, and 1932, when he won the Wayne County Fair Boys' Poultry Club trophy for Best Bird in Show. (In 1931, Bob Box won the trophy.) After George Schroeder's third win in 1932, he retired the trophy.

George Schroeder's first major national win was at the ABA National Meet at the Boston Centennial Show in January 1948 where, under Judge Arthur Schilling, he won first on a White Cochin Bantam hen and first on a White Cochin Bantam cockerel (this bird was named Champion White Cochin Bantam male of the show). At the National Meet of the American Cochin Club at the New York Show in January 1949, he won first cock, hen, cockerel, pullet, young trio, old trio, and Champion White Cochin, Champion White Cochin male, Champion Cochin young trio, and Best Display of Cochin bantams.

At the ABA National Meet in December 1949 in New York, his White Cochin Bantams took first in cock, hen, pullet, young trio, old trio. The first hen was named Grand Champion Bantam; his Cochins also won Grand Champion Bantam trio and Best Display on White Cochin Bantams. At the Madison Square Garden show, December 28, 1949 — January 1, 1950, under Judge Ben F. Ricketts, on five entries, George Schroeder had firsts on cock, hen, cockerel, pullet, young trio, and Best Display, all on White Cochin Bantams.

At the Jamestown, NY show (the New York Shows had closed) in January 1955, his White Cochin Bantams won first cock, cockerel, pullet, young trio, and Champion Cochin Bantam, Grand Champion Bantam (on the cockerel), Grand Champion trio, Best Display of Cochin Bantams.

With his impressive win at the Jamestown show in 1955, George Schroeder won, for the third time, the gold trophy that the ABA put up in 1934 for the New York Show for best cock, hen, cockerel, pullet, and trio of one variety in the show. The trophy was, therefore, retired by George Schroeder, who is justifiably proud of this accomplishment and plans to take the trophy to Columbus this year for display.

But George Schroeder is not only one of the leading Cochin men in the country, he is, at the same time, a master at dealing with people. He is always ready to listen and to learn. During his early years with poultry in Wayne County, he worked under Ed Lindsey and Judge James Rutherford and he learned about poultry and people and about how to run a first class poultry show. Later on he worked with and learned from men such as Arthur Schilling, Paul Ives (editor and owner of *Cackle and Crow*, published in New Haven, CT), Frank Conway and Ben F. Ricketts. "To run a poultry show," George Schroeder remarked, "you have to know about poultry and you have to know about people. If you want to build a quality show, it takes time, but you have to do more than take care of the birds. Paul Ives used to say: Take care of the people, and the poultry will come. And it's true."

George Schroeder's skills as a breeder of Cochin bantams and his skills in dealing with people have won him many honors. In the 1950s he was a Director of the New York Poultry Show. In 1960-

1962, he was the President of the Pennsylvania Poultry Federation. On January 15, 1964, at a meeting of the Pennsylvania Poultry Federation, convened at Harrisburg, he was named Allied Industryman of the Year for his many years of devoted service to and leadership in the Pennsylvania Poultry Federation, Harry R. Ulrich, President, Edwin B. Wallis, Jr., Secretary. At the APA National Meet in Columbus in November 1988, George Schroeder was elected President of the Judges Section of the APA for 1988-1990.

The poultry fancy is indeed fortunate to have such a man in our midst. The poultry show at the annual Wayne County Fair is the first class event that it now is, in a large measure, because of the dedication, know how, integrity and hard work of George Schroeder. For information on the poultry show to be held at the 128th Wayne County Fair, August 4 to 12, 1990, contact: George H. Schroeder, Post Office Box 91, Prompton, PA 18456. Remember: the poultry show at the Wayne County (PA) Fair is not just another poultry show at a county fair. It's a "Madison Square Garden quality" poultry show that takes place annually in conjunction with the Wayne County Fair in Honesdale, PA.

**POULTRY SHOW AT  
HARFORD (PA) FAIR  
by S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA**

Over 650 standard and bantam chickens, of more than 100 varieties, were exhibited at the poultry show at the 132nd Annual Fair of the Harford (PA) Agricultural Society, August 21-26, 1989.

Cecil E. Rose, the Poultry Superintendent and President Emeritus of the Harford Agricultural Society (see the article on Cecil and Mary Rose in the April 1989 issue of Poultry Press), remarked: "We had a beautiful poultry show this year. We had lots of birds, and the

quality was good, both in standards and bantams."

APA Judge Dan Bristol (Bainbridge, NY) and APA Judge George H. Schroeder (Honesdale, PA) judged the show on August 22, and selected the following champions:

**Standard Chickens**

**Clear Color Cock:** Single Comb Buff Leghorn cock, bred and shown by Cecil Rose, Montrose.  
**Clear Color Hen:** Single Comb White Leghorn pullet, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.  
**Parti-color Cock:** Single Comb Light Brown Leghorn cock, bred and shown by Robert Anke, Hawley.  
**Parti-color Hen:** Single Comb Light Brown Leghorn hen, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.  
**Feather Leg Cock:** Black Langshan cockerel, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.  
**Feather Leg Hen:** Light Brahma pullet, bred and shown by Robert Anke.

**Bantams**

**Clear Color Cock:** Black Old English Game cock, bred and shown by Cecil Rose.  
**Clear Color Hen:** White Wyandotte pullet, bred and shown by Richard Walworth, New Milford.  
**Parti-color Cock:** Dark Cornish cock, bred and shown by Chuck Campfield, Hawley.  
**Parti-color Hen:** Barred Plymouth Rock pullet, bred and shown by Richard Walworth.  
**Feather Leg Cock:** Black Cochon cock, bred and shown by Gordon Walter, Vestal, NY.  
**Feather Leg Hen:** Light Brahma pullet, bred and shown by Dick Labbs, Hawley.

Exhibitors from Pennsylvania included: Cecil Rose (Montrose), Anson Tiffany (Kingsley), Richard Walworth (New Milford), S. R. Powell (Union Dale), Merl Rynearson (Hop Bottom), Billy and C.J. Kingsbury (New Milford), Jenny and Billy Simons (Harford), James, Jeffrey, Bristol, Brendon and Bridget Zick (Kingsley), Chuck Campfield (Hawley), Dick Labbs (Hawley), Robert Anke (Hawley), Andy and Jeff Kalie (Shickshinny), David and Terri Turley (Hunlock Creek). In addition, Gordon Walter, from Vestal, NY, exhibited his birds at the show.

Two giant bouquets of Gladiolus from Mary Rose's garden and one bouquet of dahlias from Gordon Walter's garden were placed at the entrance to the beautifully appointed and newly vinyl-sided poultry building on the fairgrounds and were enjoyed by

a large percentage of the over 100,000 people who passed through the poultry building throughout the week.

Next year's annual fair of the Harford Agricultural Society and its poultry show will take place August 20-25, 1990. For information on this show, contact the Poultry Superintendent: Cecil E. Rose, R.D. 1, Box 79 A-1, Montrose, PA 18801.

# We Present A ROSE TO...



ROSEBUD

By Bob DeLancey

## GEORGE SCHROEDER

During the past several years we have given out a host of rosebuds to those who have played rolls — some great and some small — in making the pure-bred poultry Fancy the wonderful hobby that it is. This month we are pleased to honor George Schroeder of Prompton, Pennsylvania. This man has spent just about all of his life as a Poultry Fancier. His famous Cochin Bantams have distinguished themselves during all of that time helped, of course, by this master breeder, conditioner and exhibitor. George's Cochins won at all of the BIG ones of the forties and fifties — Boston — Madison Square Garden — New York Show and countless others. It was in 1942 that he first started with the Whites and then added the famous Caskey-Blandford line of Blacks in 1976. George was a member of one of America's most famous fancier groups —

"THE HONESDALE COCKY CROWD". This group staged the most famous Summer Show America has ever known — the like of which may never be seen again. George is a licensed APA Judge who has the respect of all who have ever shown under him. He is a gentleman in every sense of the word and his winning smile is often encircled by smoke from his famous pipe. His work for many years was representing Limestone Products where he worked side by side with the late great Harvey Wood. He has been a dear friend of this family for many, many years and it is with a sense of pride that we number him among our very best friends. We are honored to present this little token of appreciation to you, George — A small honor for a big man in the wonderful Poultry Fancy.

41

*I wouldn't be at all surprised to learn that my article on George Schroeder in the 10/1989 issue of P.P. prompted this "Rosebud."*



42

**1990**

American Poultry Association

AMERICA'S OLDEST LIVESTOCK ORGANIZATION

ORGANIZED 1896

# YEAR BOOK

1990



## ARTICLES

President's Message .....	3
Membership .....	12 - 45
Judges Section .....	47 - 72
Committees .....	73
Specialty Clubs .....	74 - 76
Officers .....	77 - 79
APA Show Rules .....	80 - 83
The Enigma of the Chickens Origin - Jerome J. Pratt .....	87 - 90
The APA Salutes Loyl Stromberg .....	95
Paul Robinson Honored .....	96 - 97
The APA Honors the Murray McMurray Hatchery .....	98 - 100
Oliver Bowen Honored .....	101 - 102
Ginger Red Color - Forrest Beauford .....	108 - 109
Engravings in Poultry Publications - James B. Horton .....	130 - 131
Public and Private Moments - S. Robert Powell .....	137 - 141
Sebrights of Many Colors - Bill Holland .....	146 - 147
The Best - Clyde Weaver .....	153 - 155
The Poultry Judge - Clyde L. Weaver .....	162 - 163
Aren't All Baby Chicks Yellow? - David DeLand .....	166 - 167
Breeding the Indian Runner - C. Darrel Sheraw .....	172 - 175
History of Sebastopol Geese - Clark Kidder .....	182 - 184
Producing Strong Egg Shells .....	190 - 191
The Ups and Downs of an Old English Game Bantam	
Breeder - Noah Webster .....	195 - 197
Fertility in Wyandotte Bantams - William L. Zeigler .....	202
The Antwerp Belgian D'Anver - Jack Woodall .....	208 - 109
Breeding and Exhibiting Orpingtons - Cecil W. Moore .....	214 - 215
The Poultry Show Judges - Lord Love 'Em .....	218 - 219
Meetings of the APA .....	220
Raising Large Fowl Wyandottes - Dan Karasek .....	226
Welcome to Columbus - Ohio Poultry Breeders .....	234 - 235
Aylesbury Facts - James Konecny .....	240 - 241
Double Mate your Spangled Hamburgs - Dale A. Godwin .....	244
How A Gene Pool Program Can Help You - Wells LaFon .....	247 - 250
A Bit of Brahma History - John M. Freeman .....	254 - 255
White Laced Red Cornish - Ray Wallin .....	258
The Embden Goose - Lou Horton .....	264 - 266
Angel Wing - Chas. Oltersdorf .....	272 - 274
1989 Winners .....	275 - 276
The Beauty Called "Langshan" - H. Preston Merchant .....	278 - 279
To My Friend and Mentor - H.V. "Ken" Cooke .....	290 - 292
Master Exhibitors .....	310 - 362
APA Constitution & Bylaws .....	363 - 380
Master Exhibitors Points .....	381 - 406





## PUBLIC AND PRIVATE MOMENTS

By S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA 18470

The public moments in the life of the breeder of exhibition poultry are wonderfully exhilarating: the poultry shows, the visits to and from fellow breeders and their yards/farms, the fellowship among exhibitors and officials at the poultry shows, the regular meetings of clubs and organizations, and so on. Those public moments, however, make up only a small percentage of the poultry year for all breeders of exhibition poultry. Is it only for those public moments that most of us raise poultry? I don't think so. Most of us are involved with exhibition poultry because we are interested in and attracted to poultry and because we enjoy not only the public but also the private moments in the day-to-day life of the breeder of poultry.

The private moments in the day-to-day life of the breeder of exhibition poultry can be divided into two categories: (1) those during which the birds interact primarily among themselves and their world, and (2) those during which the birds interact primarily with and relate to their owner.

Let us consider, first of all, some of the multitude of interesting behavioral characteristics of poultry that can be studied and enjoyed by every breeder/exhibitor, day in and day out, as the birds interact primarily among themselves and their world. Those behavioral characteristics can be divided into the following categories: sights, sights and sounds, sounds, touches, smells.

### SIGHTS:

**Preening.** When suitably housed, poultry are almost always immaculate. Accidents do, of course, happen: one bird gets under a perch at exactly the wrong moment and gets bombarded by another, or a quill feather gets bumped or picked by another bird and bleeds on the bird, for example. Given a little time, however, the birds will quickly get themselves cleaned up through preening which, for me, is one of the most beautiful sights to observe and to study in the avian realm.

**Scratching.** The search for just the correct kernel of corn or grain or for insects among the leaves or for worms or grubs is an activity that keeps most poultry busy from sunrise to sunset. It is an activity that is very interesting to observe not only because it is one of nature's remarkable food gathering techniques but also because it constitutes, at the same time, a form of physical exercise for the birds.

138

**Resting.** Whether quietly dozing beneath the bushes or on the perches at night, birds invariably appear to be very comfortable. What can compare to the beauty of waterfowl at rest floating on a body of water?

**Dusting/Sunning.** Whether the birds are three days old or 10 years old, they love to dust bathe and stretch out in the sun. Such activity, of course, is not only good for controlling lice but also keeps the feathers in good condition and clean.

**Fighting.** The establishment and maintenance of the pecking order is a major concern of poultry, whether they are two cock birds having it out or two hens working out who is going to have precedence at the feed dish or in a nest box or whether they are two day-old chicks fighting over the same elderberry or piece of hard-boiled egg.

**SIGHTS AND SOUNDS:**

**Mother Hen and Her Chicks.** The interaction between mother hen and her brood is one of the great tableaux of nature. The clucking and calling that goes on as the hen teaches her chicks to eat and drink and make their way through the world is always interesting to observe and to study because it constitutes, in the avian realm, the transmission of learning from one generation to the next.

**Rooster and Hens.** Consider the calling and clucking and excitement of a rooster as he invites the hens in his harem to partake of a juicy morsel that he has just discovered. Sometimes, as we know, it is a legitimate food call; at other times, the roosters are simply being devious in luring the hens into their immediate terrain for mating.

**Egg Laying.** This is rarely a silent event. Consider a hen singing her heart out as she prepares to enter a nest box and lay an egg or the noisy cackling that invariably follows egg laying and which seems to announce: "Come and see what I've just produced!"

**Freedom.** Not unlike the rest of us, poultry do enjoy their freedom. It's hard not to compare their enthusiastic bursting forth through the open doors of their coops in the morning to the very similar activity of many human beings at the end of the workday or to that of a great many teenagers as they burst out of a school bus on the last day of school.

**SOUNDS:**

**Crowing and Singing.** What can compare to the pleasure of waking up in the middle of the night and hearing, from out back,

the heartwarming sound of a rooster crowing at first light. And each rooster's crow, as we all know, is unique. The male Orpingtons and Jersey Giants, among others, are the bass voices of the poultry world; the lighter and smaller roosters are the baritones and tenors. And the hens: it's hard not to be attracted to the full throated singing, for example, of a hen singing her heart out as she busily goes about her business.

**Warning Sounds.** To protect our birds from night-time predators, most of us close up our coops and cages at the end of the day with great care. Every night before going to bed, however, I make the rounds of all cages and coops to make sure that all is secure and well. What a gentle and reassuring sound is the warning/beware call that initially greets me as I make my rounds. It doesn't take long for most birds to learn their owner's routines, however, and soon the warning/beware calls are transformed into an overtly friendly multi-syllable call that clearly is in the category of greeting calls and not in the vast repertory of poultry warning/beware calls, such as is made when a bird of prey is spotted overhead.

**Cold/Warm Sounds.** Most of us have had the pleasure of picking up chicks at the post office or the airport, frequently in the dead of winter. As soon as you walk in the door, it seems, you invariably hear the cheeping of chicks that are cold. Most of us quickly rush them out to the car and turn on the heater and warm them up. Very quickly the cold calls become the peaceful cheeping of chicks that are warm. And then, when they are all warmed up, they frequently all fall asleep and no sounds at all are to be heard. The various calls of chicks, in addition, tell us all about the conditions in the brooders: you don't have to look at the feeders or waterers or check the heating system, for example, to know, as you approach, that something is wrong: no feed, no water, not enough heat. The various calls tell the whole story.

#### TOUCHES:

**The Healthy Bird.** With a little experience, most of us can immediately tell on holding a bird in our hands if that bird is in good health or not. The healthy bird has a firm, tight, warm, vigorous, robust feeling to it; the sick bird feels limp, loose, and frequently cold to the touch.

**Day-Old Chicks.** Is there any pleasure greater than that of taking up to your face a handful of day-old chicks? Who can resist doing so? Possibly hatcherymen who have to handle thousands and thousands of chicks on a daily basis can and do resist the pleasure of doing so, but most of us are not professional hatcherymen and, therefore, do find it very pleasant to do so.



**SMELLS:**

**Healthy Birds.** Most of us can tell, simply by using our noses, if a bird is in good health or if all is well in the henhouse. Healthy and well cared for birds smell clean. Un-healthy and poorly cared for birds, on the other hand, are immediately recognizable by the way they smell. A well-managed poultry building or yard does not have an offensive smell to it. An ill-managed building or yard is not only offensive to one's nose but also a danger to the health of the birds.

Those are just some of the behavioral characteristics of poultry (which I have subdivided into sights, sights and sounds, sounds, touches, smells) that are interesting to observe and to study and that can be enjoyed by every breeder/exhibitor day in and day out as the birds interact primarily among themselves and their world.

Not only are birds a pleasure to observe and to study, however, they are at the same time invariably interesting in the ways that they interact with and respond to human attention and care. What can compare, for example, to the greeting that most of us get every time we turn the corner—spring, summer, autumn, winter—and are spotted by our birds? As soon as I get out of my car upon my return home, I am immediately surrounded by a great flock of very interested poultry. It matters not that the excitement that the birds manifest on seeing their owner is frequently related to food. What matters is that they, like most pets, are always glad to see you and respond enthusiastically to your every caring gesture. Such behavior is hard to beat, particularly if you have had a bad day at the office, at school, at work. If you don't think that your birds know you, notice how differently they act when you have visitors. My birds, it appears, even know when I am wearing a new pair of boots or a new shirt, because they are on their guard when they see different apparel on their owner.

Similarly, our birds cause us to do the most amazing things, like getting up two hours early just so that we can dash out back and peek under a setting hen who is due to hatch and see who's new in the poultry world, or spending several hours staring through the observation window of an incubator just to see if those extra special eggs are hatching. The joy of seeing the next "champion" in the nest or in the incubator is very much equal, for many of us, to seeing one's carefully reared birds in the winners' circle months or years later.

It also interest me the way that the birds ignore me on some occasions. If a construction project is going on in the henhouse

(put a new door on a cage, re-arrange a series of nests, partition off a space) it invariably happens that the birds very quickly pay no attention to saws and hammers and banging and go about their business as if you were not there. Similarly, at shows, the birds quickly become oblivious to the passing crowds and pay them no attention at all.

The central point is this: Most of us are involved with exhibition poultry because we are attracted to birds and because we enjoy, on a day-to-day basis, their behavioral characteristics either as they interact among themselves or with their owner in what I have called private moments. Those private moments represent the majority of the time spent by breeders with their birds. The public moments in the life of the breeder of exhibition poultry (shows, meetings, visits to other breeders, etc.), on the other hand, make up only a small part of the total time of any given year.

The private moments are honest and straightforward and healthy. They provide comfort and solace and release. They are familiar, normal and natural in a world that frequently appears to be problematical, irrational, and less than normal. A truly remarkable fact is this: we take care of our birds' physical needs and they pay us back double in the positive way that they, unknowingly, have a direct and immediate impact on our lives by carrying us through, frequently, when all else fails and by reminding us, in our daily life with them, that "God's in his heaven and all's right with the world."

pp 36-37

→  
**LET'S BE FAIR**  
**by S. Robert Powell**  
**Elkdale, PA**

Have you ever overheard someone at a poultry show make negative remarks about a particular breed or variety of poultry on exhibition? Have you ever heard a poultry judge, when about to judge a given variety or breed, say to his clerk: What in the world are these?

Many of us have overheard negative remarks about particular birds on exhibition at the poultry shows. To be a spectator as birds are critiqued by spectators or by a judge and to overhear negative remarks is maddenin', especially if the birds in question are of a breed and variety found in the APA and ABA standard of perfection and the birds in question can not be disqualified on any account.

Some breeds — standard Plymouth Rocks, Brahma's, Leghorns, bantam Old English Games, Cochins, Modern Games,

for example — are well known and easily recognized by virtually all poultry fanciers and their standards are well known by most judges. Other breeds — Orlofis, Ameraucanas, Vorwerks, Buckeyes, Catalanas, Aseels, for example — are not well known by either the general public or by the complete body of judges of poultry. This, very probably, is because they are raised by very few breeders and are exhibited by even fewer breeders. But to speak negatively of those

breeds because they are not commonly seen or to look down on breeds and varieties that have only recently been recognized by the APA and/or the ABA — Snowy Mallards, Blue Langshans, for example — is to do a great disservice to the poultry fancy as a whole. Everyone is not interested in raising Plymouth Rocks, Old English Games, Cochins, and Leghorns, to name just four of the very popular breeds that are exhibited in large numbers at virtually all poultry shows. If we were all interested in raising and exhibiting only those breeds (which I am not speaking against by any means) the poultry world would be a much less interesting place than it now is. One of the great virtues of the world of exhibition poultry, in fact, is the almost unbelievable variety among poultry breeds. And the poultry fancier can freely choose from among them all in selecting the breeds and varieties that he will raise and exhibit.

Let's all try to be more tolerant of each other's choices. Instead of making negative remarks about a breeder's birds, especially those of a new breeder or exhibitor, why not go up to that breeder at a show and ask him to tell you about his birds or to tell you how he got started with them. Your interest will do wonders for the ego of that new breeder and it will help to guarantee the virtually endless variety that characterizes most poultry shows. We don't want the list of endangered breeds and varieties to grow any larger than it now is. The old adage is still as true as it ever was: If you can't say something nice about someone (or his birds), don't say anything at all.

Just as poultry breeders/exhibitors should not discriminate against other breeders, so, too, poultry show managements should not discriminate against any of the

(corrected)



various classes of poultry. The APA Standard calls for six classes of standard chickens: American, Asiatic, English, Mediterranean, Continental, All Other Standard Breeds. The APA Standard calls for five classes of bantam chickens: Games, Single Comb Clean Legged Other than Games, Rose Comb Clean Legged, All other Combs Clean Legged, Feather Legged. The ABA Standard calls for seven classes of bantams: Modern Games, Old English and American Games, Single Comb Clean Legged, Rose Comb Clean Legged, Featherlegged, All other Combs Clean Legged, Bantam Ducks.

As we all know, the numbers of birds in all of those classes are rarely, if ever, equal. Some classes are invariably large and others are invariably small. But regardless of the numbers, no class or classes should be discriminated against by show managements by being put together with another class or classes. To do so is to explicitly discriminate against the smaller classes (the ones being consolidated) and to implicitly discourage potential breeders of birds in those classes from raising those birds. The potential breeder of one of the rarer breeds or varieties might say to himself: Why should I raise Campines (for example). The Continentals are invariably grouped with another class.

Ribbons, medals, plaques, and trophies are, of course, a major expense to poultry organizations and clubs. But to protect itself in the event that there are few birds in a given class or if the number of entries for the show should be way down, a show management can easily stipulate that there must be a specific minimum number of birds and/or exhibitors in a given class before ribbons, medals, plaques or trophies are awarded.

The central point is this: The more breeds and varieties exhibited at poultry shows the better, and the more breeders of birds in all of the poultry classes the better. Let's all make an effort not to discriminate against any varieties, breeds or classes. In the long run, the poultry fancy as a whole will benefit and we, because we have shown ourselves to be tolerant, will all be the better for the experience.

**LET'S BE FAIR**  
**by S. Robert Powell**  
**Elkdale, PA**

Have you ever overheard someone at a poultry show make negative remarks about a particular breed or variety of poultry on exhibition? Have you ever heard a poultry judge, when about to judge a given variety or breed, say to his clerk: What in the world are these?

Many of us have overheard negative remarks about particular birds on exhibition at the poultry shows. To be a spectator as birds are critiqued by spectators or by a judge and to overhear negative remarks is maddening, especially if the birds in question are of a breed and variety found in the APA and ABA standard of perfection and the birds in question can not be disqualified on any account.

Some breeds — standard Plymouth Rocks, Brahmas, Leghorns, bantam Old English Games, Cochins, Modern Games,

for example — are well known and easily recognized by virtually all poultry fanciers and their standards are well known by most judges. Other breeds — Orloffs, Ameraucanas, Vorwerks, Buckeyes, Catalanas, Aseels, for example — are not well known by either the general public or by the complete body of judges of poultry. This, very probably, is because they are raised by very few breeders and are exhibited by even fewer breeders.

But to speak negatively of those

breeds because they are not commonly seen or to look down on breeds and varieties that have only recently been recognized by the APA and/or the ABA — Snowy Mallards, Blue Langshans, for example — is to do a great disservice to the poultry fancy as a whole. Everyone is not interested in raising Plymouth Rocks, Old English Games, Cochins, and Leghorns, to name just four of the very popular breeds that are exhibited in large numbers at vir-

*(as printed)*

tually all poultry shows. If we were all interested in raising and exhibiting only those breeds (which I am not speaking against by any means) the poultry world would be a much less interesting place than it now is. One of the great virtues of the world of exhibition poultry, in fact, is the almost unbelievable variety among poultry breeds. And the poultry fancier can freely choose from among them all in selecting the breeds and varieties that he will raise in exhibit.

Let's all try to be more tolerant of each other's choices. Instead of making negative remarks about a breeder's birds, especially those of a new breeder or exhibitor, why not go up to that breeder at a show and ask him to tell you about his birds or to tell you how he got started with them. Your interest will do wonders for the ego of that new breeder and it will help to guarantee the virtually endless variety that characterizes most poultry shows. We don't want the list of endangered breeds and varieties to grow any larger than it now is. The old adage is still as true as it ever was: If you can't say something nice about someone (or his birds), don't say anything at all.

Just as poultry breeders/exhibitors should not discriminate against other breeders', so, too, poultry show managements should not discriminate against any of the

various classes of poultry. The APA Standard calls for six classes of standard chickens: American, Asiatic, English, Mediterranean, Continental, All Other Standard Breeds. The APA Standard calls for five classes of bantam chickens: Games, Single Comb Clean Legged Other than Games, Rose Comb Clean Legged, All other Combs Clean Legged, Feather Legged. The ABA Standard calls for seven classes of bantams: Modern Games, Old English and American Games, Single Comb Clean Legged, Rose Comb Clean Legged, Featherlegged, All other Combs Clean Legged, Bantam Ducks.

As we all know, the numbers of birds in all of those classes are rarely, if ever, equal. Some classes are invariably large and others are invariably small. But regardless of the numbers, no class or classes should discriminate against by show managements by being put together with another class or classes. To do so is to explicitly discriminate against the smaller classes (the ones being consolidated) and to implicitly discourage potential breeders of birds in those classes from raising those birds. The potential breeder of one of the rarer breeds or varieties might say to himself: Why should I raise Campines (for example). The Continentals are invariably grouped with another class.

Ribbons, medals, plaques, and trophies are, of course, a major expense to poultry organizations and clubs. But to protect itself in the event that there are few birds in a given class or if the number of entries for the show should be way down, a show management can easily stipulate that there must be a specific minimum number of birds and/or exhibitors in a given class before ribbons, medals, plaques or trophies are awarded.

The central point is this: The more breeds and varieties exhibited at poultry shows the better, and the more breeders of birds in all of the poultry classes the better. Let's all make an effort not to discriminate against any varieties, breeds or classes. In the long run, the poultry fancy as a whole will benefit and we, because we have shown ourselves to be tolerant, will all be the better for the experience.



Reserve Champion English: Black Orpington Cock  
Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 03-25-1990

my original Black Orpington  
cock — and a beautiful bird  
he was; later died of a  
heart attack

1. Castlebury plaque, 6" x 8"

[commemorative]

" Berks Spring Show  
RESERVE ENGLISH  
1990 "

on a Black Orpington cock

MARCH 1990

POULTRY PRESS

# THE POULTRY SHOWS

They Are The Show Windows of The Standard Bred Poultry Industry

LETTER  
TO THE  
EDITOR

DEAR BILL,

Just received the February Issue of Poultry Press. I paged through it quickly and it looks like another super issue. I read P.P. from cover to cover, from every ad, to every article. I never want to miss anything.

I just finished the January Issue and on Page 36 was an article by Robert Powell, entitled "Let's be Fair."

This article really made a lot of sense to me. It was dealing with raising & showing the minor breeds of chickens and the problems, we who raise minor breeds often encounter.

He mentioned many people often look down on someone who raises a minor breed. Others discourage new fanciers from raising minor breeds, saying "Why do you want to raise that? If you want competition, try an Old English, or Leghorn, or P. Rocks, etc."

Well, the competition part may be true, but if everyone felt that way, Poultry shows would be very boring. Variety is what I like to see. I love to just walk down the aisles of our shows just admiring all the different shapes, colors & sizes of the breeds exhibited.

Another good point Mr. Powell noted is this. The APA and ABA Breeds are set up into classes. RCCL, SCCL, American English and so on.

At our Poultry Shows we often see management combine classes. The classic example of this is the Continental Class being put with AOSB Class in Large Fowl.

The reason for this is, it saves management from buying another trophy.

To all Poultry Clubs; PLEASE do not combine classes. All your doing, is discriminating against the minor breed people.

If your worried about a small class, put a "Number of bird limit" on all classes, within reason of course. If we do this, it will assure ourselves of always having and enjoying the Beautiful variety of Exhibition Poultry. Also these minor breed exhibitors will continue coming to your shows, bringing their birds and supporting your club. We all need, as an organization,

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 8)

to stick together and support one another. Our great hobby of ours is just not as popular as it once was. So we need to work hard to try to build it up. Lets all work together, enjoying each others company and not discriminate against the kind of birds he raises. Mr. Powell ended his article this way, "In the long run, the Poultry Fancy as a whole will benefit and we, because we have shown ourselves to be tolerant, will be the better for the experience." I agree wholeheartedly.

Your Friend

Dale A. Godwin

Rd 4 Box 1065

Lebanon, Pennsylvania 17042

Champion English: Black Orpington Hen  
 Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Modern Game Bantam: Birchen Pullet  
 Finger Lakes Feather Club, 06-03-1990



These three birds were  
 named Class Champion  
 many times over the  
 next couple of years.

↑  
 3 metal  
 pins  
 awarded  
 to SRP  
 by FLFC;  
 for  
 the  
 class  
 champion.

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION  
 26363 S. TUCKER ROAD  
 ESTACADA, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6755

3 APA medals  
 received  
 10-10-90  
 style "B"

Congratulations!

Powell, S. Robert  
 R.D. #1, Box 48E  
 Union Dale, Pennsylvania 18470

According to the show report received in this office on August 2, 1990 you have won the following American Poultry Association awards for a Club Meet at the 32nd Annual Finger Lakes Feather Club Show, June 3, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
13	Champion English	Black Orpington	H	
16	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	
14	Champion Modern Game Bantam	Birchen	H	

Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

APA Club meet



1. Castlebury plaque, 6"x8"

[modern game]

"BEST MODERN

F.L.F.C. - 1990"

on a Bucken Modern Game pullet



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
OFFICIAL AVIAN SEROLOGY TEST RECORD

58

DATE RECEIVED	7/16/90
ACCESSION NUMBER	D-68627
PAGE	1 OF 1

FLOCK CODE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SPECIES Chicken AGE Various  
Weeks  
FARM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BREEDERS Self-Hatch NON-BREEDERS \_\_\_\_\_  
If different from owner's name Name of hatchery to incubate eggs Name of hatchery where birds originate

Mr. Merl Ryneanson

Collector of Samples

RRI Box 1217

Address

Hop Bottom, Pa. 18824

City

State

Zip

Mr. S. R. Powell

Flock Owner

R. D. # 1, Box 48E

Address

Uniondale, Pa. 18470

City

State

Zip

## PULLORUM-TYPHOID

FOLD  
LINE

Number Samples Negative 19 Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Reactor Band Numbers:

FOLD  
LINE

## MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM (MG)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. GALLISEPTICUM CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

## MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE (MS)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. SYNOVIAE CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPEAT TESTING REQUIRED WITHIN \_\_\_\_\_ DAYS TO RETAIN MG AND MS CLEAN CLASSIFICATIONS

## SPECIAL SEROLOGY (AGP and Other Tests)

\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT: COMMENTS

Reported by

*L.R. Davenport*  
L. R. Davenport, VMD.

Date July 19, 1990

OWNER

Champion Parti-Color Standard Cock: Silver Gray Dorking  
Champion Clear Color Standard Hen: Black Orpington Hen  
Grand Champion Of The Show: Standard Black Orpington Hen  
Harford (PA) Fair, 08-21/25-1990

1. Wooden plaque

"Ceile Rose / Honorary Champion award  
Best of Show Champion  
Harford Fair  
1990"

Wooden plaque, 12"x8", in the shape  
of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,  
to which is affixed a brass  
plaque.



## IDENTIFY AND DEFINE THAT COLOR

By S. Robert Powell  
Elkdale, PA

Color designations such as reddish bay, golden bay, lustrous black, ashy blue, golden yellow, salmon, golden buff, brilliant red, dark red, grayish white, and so on, abound in the color descriptions of poultry in all editions of the APA's THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION and the ABA's THE BANTAM STANDARD. Those colors are not all easily identified and defined by all breeders of poultry.

Take for example the color bay. In the 1988 ABA Standard, in A Glossary for Bantam Chickens, the color bay is defined as: "A reddish brown color approaching the color of a ripened horse chestnut." In the 1985 APA Standard, in the Glossary of Technical Terms, bay is defined as "a light golden-brown; also an intermingling of red and yellow in the iris caused by surface capillaries in the eyes of some varieties of fowl."

But how does one effectively distinguish, the one from the other, the various shades of bay?

BAY: the primaries of the

Dark Cornish male are black except for a narrow edging of bay on the outer webs.

MAHOGANY BAY: the back and saddle of the Speckled Sussex male is a lustrous mahogany bay, each feather having a narrow black stripe in the lower half of the web.

REDDISH BAY: the head of the female Partridge Plymouth Rock is a deep reddish bay.

LIGHT BAY: the body of the Buttercup male is light bay.

GOLDEN BAY: the plumage of the Golden Sebright is a bright even shade of golden bay throughout the entire surface; the head of the female Golden-Laced Wyandotte is rich golden bay.

Those breeders who have a great many years of experience under their belts can, perhaps, easily identify and define each of those kinds of bay. But what about the rest of us?

The color illustrations in the recent editions of the ABA and APA's Standards are, to be sure, very useful. But I recently purchased (at the Sussex County Poultry Fancier's Association Spring Show, April 28-29) a copy of the APA's 1910 THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION, and I believe that I now understand better than

I ever have some of the color descriptions of poultry that have long confused me. And this is because of the five color plates that are inclined therein in the Glossary of Technical Terms (pp. 18-27).

On those five plates (are they included in any previous or subsequent editions?) feathers of many different colors and feathers of several gradations of the same color are shown.

Plate 1: Grayish White Dark Bars, White Penciled Black Under Color Slate, Creamy White, Silvery White Black Stripe Under Color Slate, Grayish White Dark Bars.

Plate 2: Mahogany Bay, Reddish Bay, Light Bay, Golden Bay, Bay.

Plate 3: White (Edging) Black Bronze Brown, Lustrous Black, Slate or Ashy Blue, Metallic Black Grayish White Bands, Brownish Red.

Plate 4: Light Brown Stippling Darker Brown, Salmon, Brown Stippling Lighter Brown, Golden Yellow Black Stripe, Lustrous Greenish Black.

Plate 5: Buff with Luster, Brilliant Red, Dark Red, Bright Red Greenish Black Stripe, Golden Buff.

Those five color plates are outstanding for at least two

reasons: (1) they are of excellent quality, (2) each plate shows different color feathers and in several instances (bay, for example) feathers of several gradations of the same color — which makes learning poultry colors and the distinctions among the gradations of particular colors fairly straightforward.

In addition, the 1910 APA Standard contains 102 half-tone illustrations by Arthur O. Schilling, I.W. Burgess, W. Harry Smith, Franklane L. Sewell and Louis Paul Graham.

It also contains information not included in later editions. For example, from the 1910 Standard one learns: (1) that it was Fred A. Houdlette who suggested the name Wyandotte, in honor of a coasting vessel bearing the name Wyandotte, which belonged to his father; (2) that Cornish fowls were produced in Cornwall some years prior to 1846 by crossing a Lord Derby Black-Breasted Red Game with a Red Aseel imported from India; later on the blood of the Sumatra Game was introduced. (The 1985 APA Standard says that "The Dark Cornish...is a composite of several different blood lines — Aseel, Black Red Old English, and Malay.")

The 1910 edition of THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION is a treasure, in spite of the fact that some of its illustrations were judged inadequate and were replaced in the 1915 edition and in spite of the fact that it contains some textual errors which were, of course, corrected in later editions.

Only rarely does one see the 1910 edition of THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION for sale. If you have the chance to buy it, and the price is right, don't hesitate. Its virtues are many, most notable from this writer's perspective, are the five excellent color plates included in the Glossary of Technical Terms, plates which help the fancier to identify and define some of the many different colors of poultry. S. Robert Powell, Rd. 1 Box 48E, Union Dale, Pennsylvania 18470.

Champion English: Black Orpington Hen  
 Rsrv. Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Twin Tier Poultry Club, 09-16-1990

AMERICANPOULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert

P.O. Box 62

Middleburg, Pennsylvania 17842-0062

According to the show report received in this office on October 5, 1990 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, September 16, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
20	Champion English	Black Orpington	H

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

APA  
 medal  
 received.  
 Style "A"

APA club  
 meet

1. Paper weight:

"Twin Tier  
Poultry Club  
Best of Breed  
Bath, N.Y."

2½" x 5"; marble paper  
weight with brass  
plaque attached; for a  
Standard Black orpington  
hen



*- not 10 in class*

Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet  
 Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Large Fowl: Black Orpington Pullet  
 Eastern New York Poultry Fanciers' Association, 29-30-1990

*APA  
 Club  
 meet*

*+5 Master Exhibitor points  
 from the APA for the win  
 here on the Black Orpington  
 pullet; 105 large fowl in  
 the show*

AMERICAN

POULTRY ASSOCIATION,  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6709

INC.

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 P.O. Box 62  
 Middleburg, Pennsylvania 17842-0062

According to the show report received in this office on October 18, 1990 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show, September 30, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
10	Champion English	Black Orpington	P	
17	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	
105	Grand Champion Large Chickens	Black Orpington	P	5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*2 APA medals  
 (style "A")  
 received,  
 also  
 certificate*

## 1. Trophy:

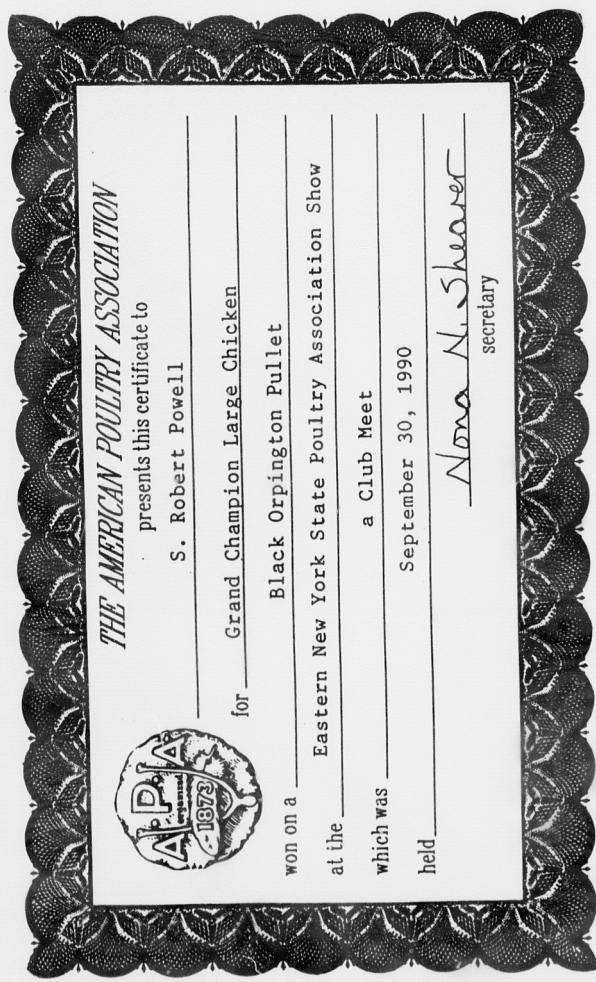
"1990 Cobleskill Show  
Champion Standard  
Plymouth Rock"

12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high; on a Partridge Rock hen

## 2. Trophy:

"Cobleskill Show  
Champion Large Fowl  
1990"

17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; on a Blackorington pullet



*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*



presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Grand Champion Large Chicken

Black Orpington Pullet

won on a

Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show

at the

a Club Meet

which was

September 30, 1990

held

*Nona N. Shearer*  
secretary



Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion English: Black Orpington Cockereel  
 Rochester Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-07-1990

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 P.O. Box 62  
 Middleburg, Pennsylvania 17842-0062

According to the show report received in this office on October 15, 1990 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Rochester Poultry Association's 83rd Annual Show, October 7, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
18	Champion English	Black Orpington	K
17	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	C

The show was the 1990 New York State Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

2 APA medals  
 (style "A")  
 received

APA State  
 meet

Reserve Champion American: Golden-Laced Wyandotte Hen  
Reserve Champion Continental: Golden Campine Cock  
Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-14-1990

1. Castlebury plaque, 6" x 8"  
[crested polish]  
"Berks Fair Show  
RESERVE CONTINENTAL  
1990"  
ma Golden Campine Cock

Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental: Golden Campine Cock  
 York County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-27/28-1990

+15 Master Exhibitor points for  
 Champion American in an APA  
 District meet; 44 birds in  
 the class.

AMERICANPOULTRYASSOCIATION,INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 P.O. Box 62  
 Middleburg, Pennsylvania 17842-0062

According to the show report received in this office on November 23, 1990 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the York County Poultry Fanciers Show, October 27-28, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
44	Champion American	Partridge Plymouth Rock	K	5

The show was the District Meet for District 2. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

District meet - class champion get 15 points;  
 error corrected in 1991 APA Yearbook.

[APA medal <sup>style "A"</sup> on red, white  
 & blue ribbon rec'd.]

APA District  
 meet



## 1. trophy:

"Champion Silver Wyandotte  
York, PA  
1990"

13" high; on a standard hen  
a "wicket" plate

## 2. Pewter plate, 8" in diameter

"BEST LG ROCK

YORK, PA

1990"

on a Partridge Rock cockerel

Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet  
 Rsr. Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Garden State Poultry Fanciers' Association, 11-10/11-1990

AMERICANPOULTRYASSOCIATION,INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

*Medal (style A)  
 received  
 5-20-91*

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 P.O. Box 62  
 Middleburg, Pennsylvania 17042-0062

According to the show report received in this office on November 17, 1990 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show, November 10-11, 1990:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
22	Champion English	Black Orpington	P

The show was the 1990 New Jersey State Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*APA State  
 meet*

1. wooden plaque:

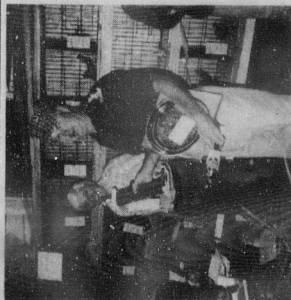
" Champion Silver  
Wyandotte

Garden State Poultry Fanciers

November 10 & 11, 1990"

4 1/4" x 6", wooden plaque with brass  
plaque attached; for a standard  
silver Wyandotte pullet





**EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) TONY BEZOK RECEIVING HIS TROPHY FOR CHAMPION BANTAM, A RED PYLE MODERN. (2) NICK BOZANIC PRESENTING S. ROBERT POWELL A TROPHY ON HIS CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BLACK ORPINGTON PULLET. (3) LYNNE BOZANIC, ART TRAVER, RALPH MOREY AND EVERETTE FOLAND (EASTERN NEW YORK PHOTOS)**

**CREVOISERAT RECEIVING A TROPHY FOR CHAMPION TRIO OF THE SHOW ON HER LIGHT BRAHMAS. (4) THEY HONORED ART TRAVER FOR ALL HIS HARD WORK. PRESENTING THE AWARD IS NICK BOZANIC, ART TRAVER, RALPH MOREY AND EVERETTE FOLAND (EASTERN NEW YORK PHOTOS)**

beautiful, however, than during the autumn, and the 59 exhibitors, from six states (NY, NH, CT, PA, MA, MD), who showed their birds at the Eastern New York State Poultry Association's 28th Fall Show on September 30 had a first hand look at the very beautiful Catskill Mountains as they arrived at the show. As it has annually since 1962, the show took place in the poultry building on the Fairgrounds at Cobleskill in the Schoharie Valley.

Ralph Beamer, Jerry Yeaw and Ralph Morey judged the 650 birds in the show (413 bantams, 106 standards, 70 ducks, 16 geese, 15 bantam trios) and chose the following champions: Champion Large Fowl, a Black Orpington pullet by S. Robert Powell of Union Dale, PA; Reserve Champion Large Fowl, a Black

Langshan cockerel by the Whitney Brothers of Bath, NY; Champion Bantam, a Red Pyle Modern Game cockerel by Anthony Bezok of Sandy Hook, CT; Reserve Champion Bantam, a Black Old English Game hen by Anthony Bezok; Champion Waterfowl, a White Call Duck by Brian Lariere of Sparrowbush, NY; Reserve Champion Waterfowl, a Gray Toulouse Goose by C. William Ryan of Mayfield, NY.

A very popular feature of this year's Cobleskill show was the Bantam Trio Classic, which was open to all breeds and varieties of bantams. Twelve exhibitors showed 15 trios and the first place trophy and \$25 cash prize were won by Crevoiserat and Rainville of Weare, NH, on a beautiful trio of Light Brahmas. Cash awards and rosettes were awarded to the

#### **EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION'S FALL SHOW**

**By S. Robert Powell**

New York State is beautiful any time of the year. Never is it more

**Great Show! Nice People!  
CHAMPION COCHIN  
&  
RESERVE FEATHERLEG**

**on a Black Pullet  
RV-Black Cochins Hen  
RV-White Cochins Hen  
Reserve Trio**

**LEE REHMEI and  
JUDY HENDERSON  
(616) 545-3506  
Buchanan, Michigan**

2nd through 5th place winners in the Bantam Trio Classic, which was warmly received by all. "One year the ENYSPA held a trio classic in which exhibitors were asked to show three cockerels, and that too was a big success," commented Ralph Morey, President of the ENYSPA.

A total of 17 meets took place in conjunction with this year's show. The Special Meet of the Sebright Club of America attracted the attention of a great many exhibitors and spectators throughout the day. Twenty-six top quality Silvers were on display on one wall of the show room; on the opposite wall were 33 Golden of equally high quality. The rest of the show was, in effect, surrounded by Sebrights. Fred Herrick of Hamilton, NY, was awarded Best Silver and Ed Ashline was awarded Best Golden. More than one exhibitor was heard to remark that the Sebrights in the Cobleskill show were among the best that they had ever seen.

A Special Meet of the American Brahma Club also took place, with 17 standards (15 Light and 2 Dark) and 19 bantams (13 Buff and 6 Light) on display. A very impressive line up of 25 Black Rosecombs made the State Meet of the Rosecomb Bantam Federation a great success. The U.S. Cochin Bantam club also held a State Meet in conjunction with the show and 55 bantam Cochins were on exhibit, including some very beautiful Black Cochins, shown by Lee Rehmel, who traveled over 14 hours, from Buchanan, MI, to show his birds at Cobleskill.

A highlight of the day for many exhibitors was the visit to the show by Shelden Maben, the well known breeder of bantam Cornish, and Wilson Chadderdon, the well known breeder of bantam Light Brahmas and standard Buff Rocks. Both of these fine gentlemen, from Cairo, NY, remarked on how much they enjoy the good fellowship and top quality birds that are a regular feature of the Cobleskill show.

A wide array of poultry items, including no less than 10 bags of feed, were featured in the Chinese Auction, which attracted the attention of many who attended the show. Thanks to the dedicated work of club member, Nick Bozanic, of Colliersville, NY, all of the items in the Chinese Auction were donated to the club. A 50/50 Raffle and a Silent Auction also took place in the course of the day.

If blue ribbons were ever awarded for food stands, virtually every exhibitor and visitor would have awarded the ladies of the ENYSPA a blue ribbon on the impressive — and very delicious — array of food available at the show. Twenty homemade pies (blueberry, apple, cherry), apple crisp, half moon cookies, brownies, and the world's best brown bread and baked beans, along with hot dogs and hamburgers, were available in the food building and enjoyed by everyone. An especially nice feature of the show was the free coffee that was available at coop-in time for all exhibitors and friends, many of whom had been on the road for many hours when they arrived at the show in the early morning.

Another area of great activity throughout the day was the poultry sales building, where a large number of birds were sold. An especially brisk trade in birds took place in the hour or so following coop-in.

The ENYSPA offered generous cash awards and trophies for the champions and dozens of open show cash specials were awarded.

In addition to the winners selected by Judge Beamer, Yeaw and Morey, the following birds, among many others, attracted the attention of many exhibitors and visitors in the show hall:

—the Self Blue Old English Game bantams, shown by Ralph Morey of Sherburne, NY;

—the Standard Blue Red Old English Game hens, Red Pyle Old English Game hen, the Black Breasted Red Old English Game hens, all shown by Clifford Douglas of Canjoharie, NY;

—the Standard Brown Red Old English Games and Black Wyandotte bantams, shown by Paul Jones of Oneida, NY;

—the top quality birds of several breeds and varieties shown by the Whitney Brothers of Bath, NY;

—the Silver Sebrights and Black Rosecombs, shown by Andy Kalie of Shickshinny, PA; the in-depth knowledge of poultry and the enthusiasm of this young man are extraordinary, and the poultry world will surely hear a great deal from him as years go by—

—the Single Comb Rhode Island Red bantams shown by Lillian Morey of Sherburne, NY;

—the Modern Game bantams shown by Lee Traver of Wynant-skill, NY, and by John Pierce of Syracuse, NY;

—a trio of Gold Neck Belgians d'Uccle by Shannon Lyons of Fort Plain, NY, and a trio of Partridge

Plymouth Rock bantams shown by Mary M. Lackey of Salt Point, NY;

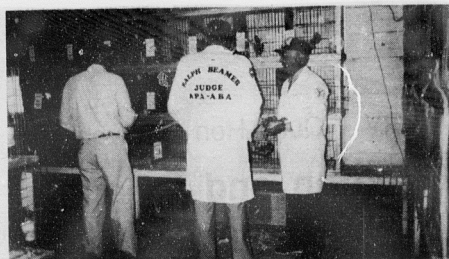
—the Black Rosecombs shown by Terry and Abbye Bornt of Mayfield, NY;

—the top quality birds of several breeds and varieties shown by Richard and Thola Waldau of Constantia, NY.

The present officers of the Eastern New York State Poultry Association are Ralph Morey, President; Donald Thom, Vice President; Paul Carley, Secretary; Lillian Morey, Treasurer; and Everette Foland, Show Secretary and Superintendent. Thanks in a large measure to the dedicated and conscientious work of Everette Foland, this year's show was an unqualified success on all accounts. The present Directors of the ENYSPA are John Hayes, Paul Carley, Donald Thom, and Art Traver.

The Cobleskill Show has been called by some "the growingest show in the east," and the numbers prove the point. There were twenty-four more exhibitors at this year's show than there were in 1988. For more information on next year's Fall Show by the ENYSPA, interested persons

are asked to contact Ralph Morey, 11 Spinners Court, Box 448, Sherburne, NY 13460.



EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION — JUDGES RALPH BEAMER AND JERRY YEAW WORKING HARD WITH CLERK LEE TRAVER (EASTERN NEW YORK PHOTOS)



**EASTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION  
COBLESKILL, NEW YORK  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1990**

Congratulations Eastern New York  
on a Beautiful Show!

**S. ROBERT POWELL**

Champion American  
Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
Champion English and  
**CHAMPION LARGE FOWL**  
Black Orpington Pullet  
Champion Mediterranean  
Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Best Wyandotte Bantam  
Partridge Hen

**JOHN HAYES**

Great Show  
RB Black Wyandotte Pullet  
**PAUL A. JONES**  
380 West Road  
Oneida, NY 13421

Champion Rhode Island Red  
Bantam Cock - Best SCCL  
Bantam Reserve Pullet

**PAUL CARLEY**

**CREVOISERAT  
& RAINVILLE**

Champion trio on Light Brahma Bantams  
Champion Featherleg-Light Brahma Pullet  
Champion AOCL-WC Black Polish Cockerel  
Reserve Rock Bantam-Barred Pullet

**GREAT SHOW!**

Suncook, NH      Weare, NH

Champion Bantam  
Red Pyle Modern Cockerel  
Reserve Champion Bantam  
Black O.E. Hen

**TONY BEZOK**

Best Std. O.E. Game  
B.B. Red Hen  
**CLIFFORD DOUGLASS**

R.D. 1 Box 142  
Canjoharie, NY 13317

Reserve Large Fowl  
Black Langshan  
*Nice Show*  
**WHITNEY BROS.**

Wonderful Show  
with a lot of excellent birds  
A very nice show too.  
Judge  
**Art Schallenberg**

BB Rock Bantam White CKL RSCCL  
BV - CKL - RV-P on White  
BV - CKL - RV-P on Columbian  
**BRUCE - BONNIE LAVIOLETTE**  
Wilbraham, MA 01095

Great Birds  
Grand bunch of exhibitors  
Excellent job by Everett Foland  
*Thanks All*  
Eastern New York  
Poultry Association

Nice to see so many  
old friends at this  
nice show.

**LEE & ART TRAYER**

SC White Leghorn CKL BB  
SC White Leghorn PUL 1-2  
BB Red Old English PUL  
1st CKL 1st

**KEN MAINVILLE**

229 Flynt St.  
Palmer, MA 01069

*Nice Show*  
*Nice People*  
**JUDGES**  
**RALPH BEAMER**  
**JERRY YEAW**

Nice Show,  
Good Luck  
**ENYPA**  
**DICK PARK**

**BRIAN LARDIERE**

Best Waterfowl  
Best Bantam Duck  
Reserve Bantam Duck

*Nice Group of Exhibitors*  
*Great Judging by Beamer*  
*Grand Job by Everett Foland*  
**LILLIAN & RALPH  
MOREY**

Nice Day &  
Nice Show  
**DONNIE THOM**

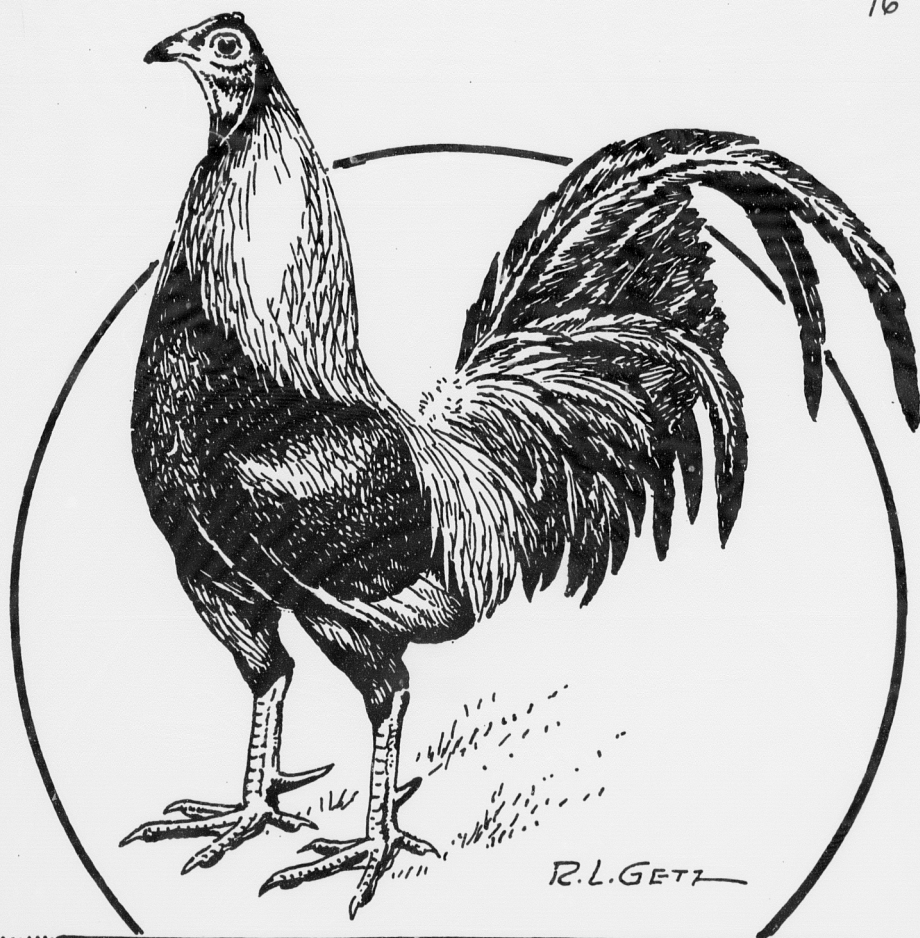
*Nice Show*  
1-914-856-8394

Thanks to all the exhibitors  
for making our  
show a success show  
Show Secretary  
**EVERETTE FOLAND**



Says Thank You

**EASTERN NEW YORK  
POULTRY ASSOCIATION**



**Old English**  
**GAME CLUB**  
**OF AMERICA.**

# Old English Game Club of America



*Promoting the Old English Game Fowl  
For Centuries a Symbol of Strength and Courage*

**December 1990**

**Happy Holidays To Our Members and Game Friends!**

*The year is quickly drawing to a close, and we've got more things to stuff into this Game Bulletin than appear to fit, so we'll just have to get to it. Our 1990 Annual Meet is now history, and it was an excellent set of exhibits. See the write-up on pages 2 and 3 for more details.*

**John is doing fine...**

John Merchant took on one more assignment this fall and judged the Garden State show (with ONE Old English Game - where were our exhibitors?). Shortly thereafter John went into the hospital to get a little repair work done on his knee. I spoke with him last week and John says he is coming along pretty well, although slowly. The Game club members wish John a speedy and full recovery, and we are all looking forward to seeing John, maybe come spring, as he moves in a more sprightly fashion down the show aisles.

## **EXERCISE YOUR VOTE...**

This bulletin includes YOUR BALLOT. It is time to select new officers (President, Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer) plus 3 Directors. There is also a slot for selecting the location for the 1991 Annual Meet AND the 1992 Annual Meet, which was a recommendation that came out of the meeting at the Boston show. Likewise members are voting on whether to endorse the revised constitution and bylaws. During the holidays it is always easy to forget, but it should only take a minute or two to fill out the ballot and drop it in the mail to Election Commissioner Arthur Grabowski. The deadline for postmarking your ballots is January 31, 1991. Let's see if we can break some records for participation.

## **MEMBERSHIPS ARE DUE IN DECEMBER**

Club memberships come due in December, and for many of you the dues are up December 31, 1990. Please take a quick look at your mailing label, and if your membership expires on 12/31/90 (or BEFORE!) we hope you'll send along your dues. Members receive ONE issue of the newsletter after their membership expires, and we hope most of you will continue with us.

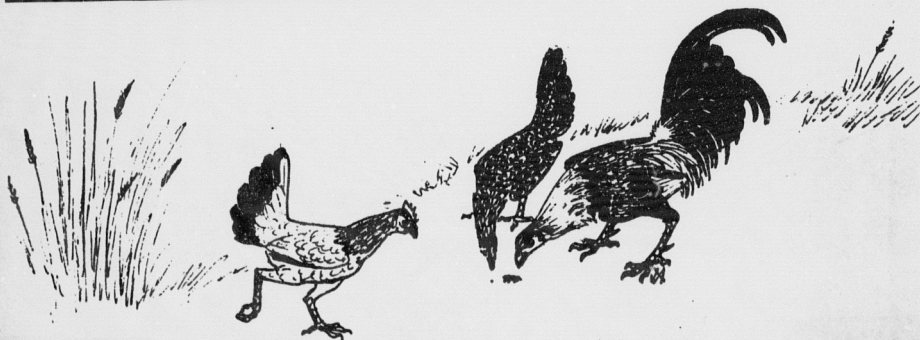


## Challenge Meet Winners

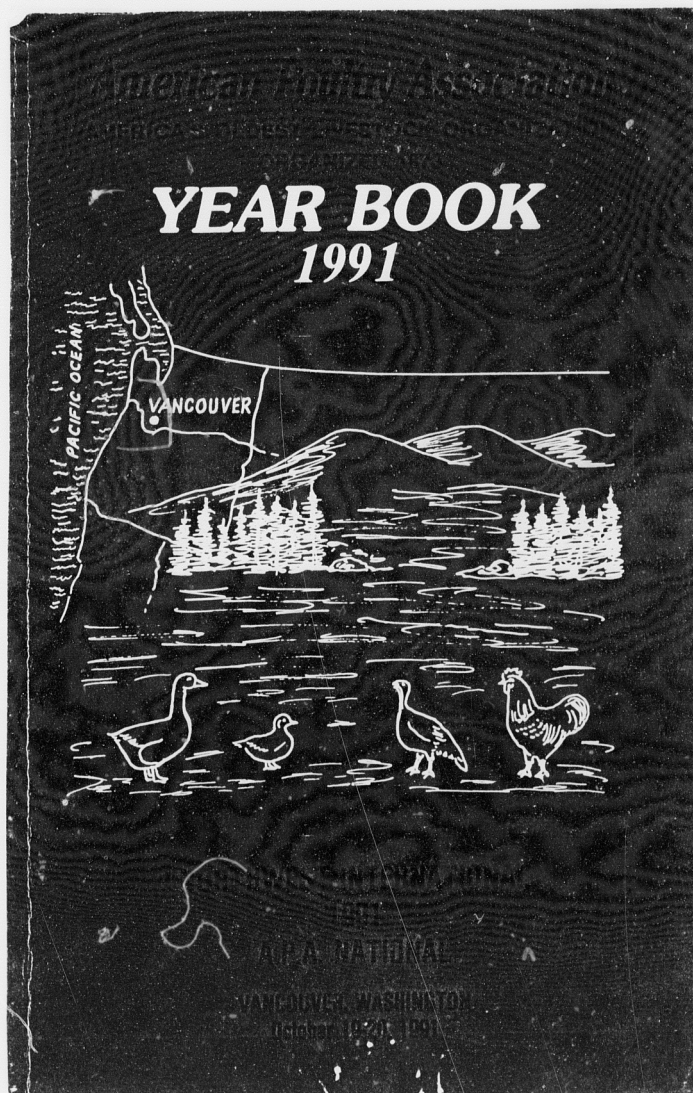
Our Challenge Meet format seems to be working quite well, and below are listed the winners from those meets that have reported in. All winners will be receiving the new club pin medallions which are due "any day" according to the manufacturer. I've had several shows report back with "No Old English shown".

SHOW	WINNERS
Twin Tier Poultry Club (NY)	Champion: Paul A. Jones (Non-member) - Brown Red Cock Reserve: R.C. Baker - Brown Red Pullet
Eastern NY State Poultry Assn. (NY)	Champion: Cliff Douglass - Black Breasted Red Hen Reserve: Cliff Douglass - Variety not reported...
New England Poultry Assn. (MA)	Champion: Wes Boutelle - Silver Duckwing Pullet Reserve: Not reported...
Rochester Poultry Assn. (NY)	Champion: Ed Price - Blue Red Hen Reserve: Clifford Douglass - Black Breasted Red Hen
Maryland State Poultry Fanciers	Champion: Bob McCann - White Cock Reserve: Bob McCann - Blue Hen
Garden State Poultry Fanciers (NJ)	Champion: S. Robert Powell (Non-member) Reserve: Only one bird shown
Ohio National	Champion: R.C. Baker - Brown Red Pullet Reserve: Dale Martin - White Hen
Virginia Poultry Breeders	Champion: Dale Martin - Black Breasted Red Hen Reserve: Dale Martin - White Hen

Now for some more GOOD NEWS! The pin company representative call me TODAY and said the club medallions are on the way. Those of you who are due to receive one as an award for taking BEST or RESERVE at one of our Challenge meets will be getting one along with your bulletin. Recall that there must be 10 Old English Games shown to qualify. With the exception of Garden State, all of the above meets qualified!



**1991**





## ARTICLES

President's Message .....	3
Judges Code of Ethics .....	83
Eggs for Hatching .....	85
The APA Says Thank You John Skinner .....	86
The APA Honors Judge Bob James .....	88
Art Traver Honored .....	90
The APA Salutes Dr. V.L. Patterson .....	92
National and Semi-Annual Meets .....	98
Breeding the Silver Spangled Hamburg .....	100
The Deadly Trio .....	115
Vitamins and Their Functions .....	141
We Need More Local Publicity .....	153
Raising Waterfowl in the Southern States .....	156
Lopped Comb S.C. White Leghorn Bantam Females .....	165
Allen D. Fitchett .....	169
The 1990 Breeding Experiment that Paid Off .....	210
Oriental .....	217
Minimizing the Mess of Ducklings .....	228
Express Mail Shipping .....	230
History of Pilgrim Geese .....	231
The Responsibility of Clerking for the Judge .....	233
Improve Your Birds with Proper Records .....	237
The Delightful Magpie Duck .....	247
What Became of the Rhode Island White .....	262
What to Look for in Cochlin Bantams .....	267
AFA Judges Licencing Procedures .....	271
Come to the Pacific Northwest for the 1991 APA National .....	273
Views from a Showroom Cage .....	275
A Specialty Club Meet .....	280
Respect Standard Weights .....	283
My Experience with Cornish Bantams .....	290
Breeding the Crested Duck .....	297
What Is Inbreeding? .....	303
A Delightful Hobby .....	312
APA Master Exhibitor Award .....	420
A Visit with the Queen .....	421
Culling: The Key to Success .....	423
Chicken Calendars Scarcer than Hen's Teeth .....	425
The Controversial Araucana .....	427
The Sebright Bantam and the Bull Neck .....	430

by SRP →

## ENDOWMENT TRUST LIFE MEMBERS

- 1 Geo. W. C. Marvin, Maine
- 2 Walt Leonard, California
- 3 Mary Shearer Hilgaertner, Washington
- 4 Nona Narcissa Shearer, Oregon
- 5 Danny L. Jones, Georgia
- 6 W. G. Burton, North Carolina
- 7 John B. Eanes, North Carolina
- 8 Carl Fosbrink, Indiana
- 9 Bill Holland, Idaho
- 10 John S. Garrett, Louisiana
- 11 Stewart A. Jackson, Colorado
- 12 Dinah Lee Jackson, Colorado
- 13 Brad Atwood, California
- 14 Terry Reeder, California
- 15 David L. Owen, Washington
- 16 Ralph L. Steele, Utah
- 17 Glenda Heywood, South Carolina
- 18 Audrey Bama, New Jersey
- 19 Nona Mary Hilgaertner, North Carolina
- 20 Dale Godwin, Pennsylvania
- 21 Arthur J. Grabowski, New York
- 22 Tommy Stanley, Virginia
- 23 W.D. Jones, South Carolina
- 24 Carl W. Pannicke, New Jersey
- 25 Diane M. Coon, Connecticut
- 26 Jeff Maxwell, Jr., Texas
- 27 William L. Patterson, DVM, Michigan
- 28 Jerry Tom, Iowa
- 29 Arnold Caminet, New York
- 30 Karl F. Urshel, North Carolina
- 31 William M. Uri, Sr., Nevada
- 32 Dick Stevens, Virginia
- 33 Carl A. Freeman, North Carolina
- 34 Russell Bodwell, Pennsylvania
- 35 Ernest S. Durb, Massachusetts
- 36 Warwick P. Bonsal, South Carolina
- 37 Glenn Haschenburger, California
- 38 Terry R. Boyers, Ohio
- 39 Michael C. Spencer, Utah
- 40 William F. (Bill) Wulff, Indiana
- 41 V.L. Patterson, DVM, Michigan
- 42 Roger Heywood, Iowa
- 43 Roger L. Taylor, California
- 44 Anthony J. Gullio, Ohio
- 45 Charles Tigner, Alabama
- 46 Sonny Purser, Alabama
- 47 Donald Roscoe, Minnesota
- 48 Allen J. Watts, Washington
- 49 Gary Overton, Ohio
- 50 Paul F. Ashbrook, Wisconsin
- 51 Gary Agopianian, California
- 52 W.A. Patterson, Virginia
- 53 Gary Rayl, Kansas
- 54 Lin A. Stone, Virginia
- 55 Andrew Marinko, Virginia
- 56 Dwight Sanderford, North Carolina
- 57 Betty J. Crosby, Colorado
- 58 Julie K. King, Arizona
- 59 John Alloway, Pennsylvania
- 60 Bart Pals, Iowa
- 61 Roy Y. Baker, Pennsylvania
- 62 D. David De Land, Nebraska
- 63 Tim Pelper, Montana
- 64 John David Adkins, Ohio
- 65 Frank J. Joseph, California
- 66 Larry L. Peterson, Minnesota
- 67 Mark Peterson, Minnesota
- 68 Cecil N. Stanley, Connecticut
- 69 Dallas Holbrook, Arkansas
- 70 Evelyn Fong Wan, California
- 71 Jack W. Mundhenck, Ohio
- 72 Ed Carter, Utah
- 73 James Adams, Minnesota
- 74 Jose Ignacio Romero-Diaz, Argentina
- 75 Ken Herring, Florida
- 76 John P. Campbell, Maryland
- 77 Samuel W. Brush, Texas
- 78 Dr. Francine A. Bradley, California
- 79 John O. Dickinson, Oregon
- 80 Elton W. Minnich, Pennsylvania
- 81 David Soehnlen, Ohio
- 82 Johnny Batson, South Carolina
- 83 Benjamin O. Wilson, California
- 84 John Robert MacLead, Nova Scotia
- 85 Russell Beach, California
- 86 Rick A. Parr, Pennsylvania
- 87 Robert P. Murphy, Massachusetts
- 88 William R. West, Massachusetts
- 89 Dennis Myers, Ohio
- 90 August Vinhage, New Jersey
- 91 Wm J. Schmidt, British Columbia
- 92 Victoria L. Dyck, British Columbia
- 93 Charles Mahoney, Kansas
- 94 Ronald C. Eisinger, Washington
- 95 Lloyd Wilbur Wright, Wisconsin
- 96 Donald H. Juliar, Minnesota
- 97 Father Mike Wheelahan, Oklahoma
- 98 Lyle D. Cummins, Washington
- 99 Michael W. Chilton, Oregon
- 100 William N. Gladhill, Maryland
- 101 Leroy W. Androes, Oklahoma
- 102 S. Robert Powell, Pennsylvania
- 103 Charles Ottersdorf, Arizona
- 104 Lewis P. Eckard, North Carolina
- 105 Bill Mayer, Michigan

SRP

# CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB

"A CLUB ON THE MOVE"

## 16th Annual Spring Show & Auction 1992

Sec. Treas.

Show Sec.

Dale & Brenda Martin David & Terri Turley

R.D. 3, Box 57-A

R.D. 1, Box 220

Sunbury, PA 17801

Hunlock Creek, PA

18621

717-286-3022

717-256-7894



## RUSSELL'S EXOTICS

Craig T. Russell

R.D. #4, Box 25-C

Middleburg, PA 17842

Ph. (717) 837-3157

Dorkings (Large Fowl & Bantam)

Silver Grey-

Colored-Red-White-Cuckoo

Malays (Large Fowl)

B.B. Red-Pyle-Black

Also Catalanas, Red Caps, Sultans,  
Red Jungle Fowl, Cubalaya Bantams,  
Guineas (all colors), Turkeys,  
Peafowl.

## SUNGATE FARM

David & Terri Turley

R.D. #1, Box 220

Hunlock Creek, PA 18621

Ph. (717) 256-7894

Large Fowl

Black Sumatras, Cubalayas,

Silver & Golden Phoenix

Bantams

Buff Laced Polish, Black Sumatras,  
Cochin Frizzles, & Call Ducks. Also  
Nubian Goats & Cocker Spaniels.

## S. ROBERT POWELL

P.O. Box 62

Middleburg, PA 17842

Ph. (717) 837-5037

Large Fowl

Black Orpingtons, Partridge Rocks,

Golden Laced Wyandottes

Bantams

American Game Bantams,  
Silver Sebrights and Others

## Walter & Rose Casazza

R.R. 9, Box 140

Bloomsburg, PA 17815

Ph. (717) 458-6358

Bantams

Japanese—Gray, Black, BT White,

& White Dominique

Sebrights—Golden

Polish—WC Black

Old English—Silver Duckwing

Large Fowl

White Wyandottes & Light Brahmas

## LEON KEELER

337 J.P.I. Road

Lewisburg, PA 17837

Ph. (717) 524-7121

Large Fowl

Old English Games, Buff

Chantecler, Speckled Sussex

Bantams

Wyandottes (silver laced, golden  
laced, silver pencilled) plus 9  
varieties of pheasants & 10 varieties  
pigeons.

NO EGGS OR CHICKS

## DALE A. MARTIN

Breeder & Exhibitor of Large

O.E. Games

Nothing for Sale at present, but I  
enjoy correspondence on these  
"Real" Chickens, also a member  
of the Midland Old English  
Game Club of England.

R.D. #3, Box 57-A

Sunbury, PA 17801

Ph. (717) 286-3022





## WE NEED MORE LOCAL PUBLICITY

by S. Robert Powell  
Middleburg, PA 17842



If you didn't read *Poultry Press* and/or *National Poultry News*, or if you weren't on the mailing lists of the poultry organizations in your part of the country, or if you were not a member of your local poultry club, how would you know about the poultry shows—near and far from home—that are coming up in the months ahead? You probably wouldn't.

Suppose, for example, that someone who lives within five miles of you were the proud owner of a coop full of quality show birds. Suppose that that person has raised poultry for many years and has shown them at the local fair but nowhere else. How would that person know, if he were not connected to the world of exhibition poultry through the national poultry newspapers or through club newsletters or through local club meetings, that an open show of a large regional poultry club, for example, was holding its annual show at the local fairgrounds in the near future?

He probably wouldn't. And the reason why he wouldn't is because there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on poultry shows that take place at the local fairgrounds, for example; and there is rarely any publicity in local or regional newspapers or media on exhibition poultry in general.

This, of course, is not the fault of the local media, nor is it the fault of the local show secretary, nor is it the fault of the local poultry club. Show secretaries and the active members of the local clubs, as we all know, have enough to do to run the shows and keep the local clubs vital and strong.

Whose fault is it that there is rarely any poultry publicity (upcoming shows, features on exhibition poultry and/or their owners) in the local media? It's your fault, and it's my fault, and it's the fault of every one of us who raises show birds. We are the ones who have to take the necessary steps to make sure that that hypothetical person who lives five miles from us who is the proud owner of quality show birds, but who shows them only at the local fair, knows about the professional world of exhibition poultry and about that big club show, with an impressive list of state, regional, district and special meets, that will take place at the local fairgrounds in the near future.

And why should he know about the professional world of exhibition poultry? For the very particular reason that he may easily become the newest member of the local poultry club and not only strengthen the local club by his enthusiasm but also show at all area and regional shows in the future. Who knows, he may even decide to specialize in one of the rarer breeds or varieties and thus help guarantee its survival.

There are, I'm sure, many breeders of quality show poultry out there who don't even know about the existence of the national poultry newspapers or about the many poultry specialty clubs or about the regional poultry clubs. There are many people out there who show at the local fairs who don't know that they can show their birds at club shows. There are many people out there, I'm sure, who don't know how to go about entering their birds in a show.

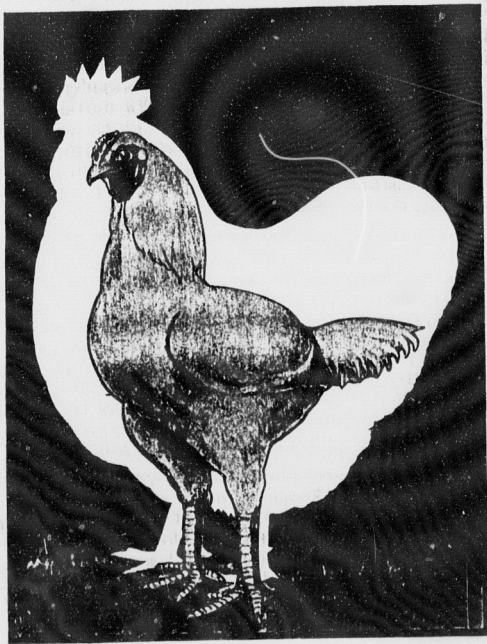
So what can we do to correct this situation? We have to get articles in our local newspapers and media about upcoming poultry shows in our area. It is not important that the newspapers in question have a large circulation. Small newspapers, in fact, are much better in this regard in that they are more willing to publish articles about such topics as poultry shows and exhibition poultry. If you are not interested in writing an article yourself, contact the local paper or media and invite someone from the paper or radio station or television station to cover the show. And make sure that they know that the public is invited to attend and make sure that they include a statement to that effect in any articles or stories.

In addition, most media have calendars of upcoming events and are very willing to list a wide variety of events, including upcoming poultry shows, if they are given press releases well in advance of the show date. Perhaps a local newspaper can be talked into doing a feature article on a well known local poultry fancier and/or his birds. Such articles should always contain telephone numbers and/or addresses for readers who want more information.

And don't forget the feed stores. Most of them have bulletin boards, and they are excellent places to post announcements about exhibition poultry. And last, but not least, go out and actively recruit. If you are driving by someone's place and you see what seems to be exhibition poultry, stop and introduce yourself and see what happens. At the local fair, hang out in the poultry building (most of us do anyway) and make sure that anyone who seems at all interested in exhibition poultry gets all the information and feed back and encouragement that you

can possibly provide.

If all of us were to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, we would, I'm sure, begin to see lots of new faces at the shows and club meetings (not that there is anything wrong with the old familiar faces, not by a long shot). If we were all to become public relations people for the exhibition poultry hobby, it would mean that the shows and meetings would be bigger and better; and it would mean that the hobby would be stronger both locally and nationally. We have everything to gain and nothing to lose.



10 LBS. OF FEATHERS OR 10 LBS. OF FLESH??



## GOOD THINGS ARE STARTING TO HAPPEN

Champion Continental: White Hamburg Pullet  
*Sussex County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 04-30-1989*

Reserve Champion English: Black Orpington Cock  
*Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 03-25-1990*

Champion English: Black Orpington Hen  
 Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Modern Game Bantam: Birchen Pullet  
*Finger Lakes Feather Club, 06-03-1990*

Champion Parti-Color Standard Cock: Silver Gray Dorking  
 Champion Clear Color Standard Hen: Black Orpington Hen  
 Grand Champion Of The Show: Standard Black Orpington Hen  
*Harford (PA) Fair, 08-21/25-1990*

Champion English: Black Orpington Hen  
 Rsrv. Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
*Twin Tier Poultry Club, 09-16-1990*

Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet  
 Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Large Fowl: Black Orpington Pullet  
*Eastern New York Poultry Fanciers' Association, 09-30-1990*

Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion English: Black Orpington Cockerel  
*Rochester Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-07-1990*

Reserve Champion American: Golden-Laced Wyandotte Hen  
 Reserve Champion Continental: Golden Campine Cock  
*Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-14-1990*

Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental: Golden Campine Cock  
*York County Poultry Fanciers' Association, 10-27/28-1990*

Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet  
 Rsrv. Champion American: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
*Garden State Poultry Fanciers' Association, 11-10/11-1990*

## S. ROBERT POWELL

Post Office Box 62  
 Middleburg, PA 17842-0062  
 Telephone: 717-837-5037

## 1990 MASTER EXHIBITOR POINTS

Exhibitor & Show	Award	Num.	Variety	Bird Pts.
Patterson, V.L.				
Dayton Fancy Feather Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	580	Partridge Wyandotte	P 5
Big Buckeye Butler Show	Champion RCCL	157	Partridge Wyandotte	K 10
Mini Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	947	Partridge Wyandotte	H 15
Ohio National - Annual Meet	Reserve Champion Bantam	3363	White Wyandotte	K 25
Patterson, William L.				
Sanita International Show	Champion RCCL	102	Black Rosecomb	H 15
Great Lakes Poultry Show	Grand Champion Bantam	615	Black Rosecomb	H 15
Hosler Poultry Breeders Show	Champion RCCL	131	Black Rosecomb	P 10
Peary, Dusty & Ray				
Arizona State Poultry Association Show	Champion Feather Legged	120	Buff Cochon	P 5
Pell, D.J.				
White River Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	70	Buff Orpington	P 10
Mini Poultry Club Show	Champion English	42	Buff Orpington	K 15
Mini Poultry Club Show	Champion SCCL	259	Single Comb White Leghorn	C 15
Kansas Classic Poultry Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	152	Buff Orpington	K 10
Hosler Poultry Breeders Show	Champion SCCL	127	Single Comb White Leghorn	P 10
Pepper, Clifford				
Canadian International Classic	Champion Continental	78	Silver Spangled Hamburg	H 10
Peterson, Larry & Mark				
North Iowa Poultry Association Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	100	Black Cochon	H 5
Brown County Poultry Assoc Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	296	Black Cochon	H 5
Badger Poultry Club Show	Champion Feather Legged	144	Black Cochon	C 5
Minnesota State Fair	Champion Feather Legged	280	Black Cochon	H 25
Minnesota State Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	994	Buff Cochon	C 25
North Iowa Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	170	Buff Cochon	P 10
North Iowa Poultry Association Show	Reserve Grand Champion Waterfowl	89	Brown African	C 10
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	629	Black Cochon	H 15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	338	Buff Cochon	K 15
Ohio National - Annual Meet	Champion Asiatic	103	Buff Cochon	K 25
Ohio National - Annual Meet	Champion Feather Legged	662	Black Cochon	C 25
Phillips, Jerry				
Sandapper's Southern Showdown	Champion Modern Game Bantam	101	Birchen	H 10
Pierceoli, Tom & Carla				
Hosler Poultry Breeders Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	92	Buff Orpington	P 10
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	54	White Plymouth Rock	P 10
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	54	Buff Orpington	P 10
Piercey, Dan				
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Duck	406	Rouen	H 15
Pine Knol Bantam Farm				
Aiken Thoroughbred Poultry Club Show	Champion RCCL	102	Golden Seabright	K 10
Pinkerton, Bob				
Iowa Bantam Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	74	S.C. Light Brown Leghorn	P 5
Iowa State Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	175	S.C. Light Brown Leghorn	P 10
Iowa State Fair	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	175	Single Comb Black Leghorn	P 10
Pisner, Barbara				
Krichgon Poultry Breeders Show - Semi-Ani	Champion Asiatic	84	Light Brahma	K 25
Krichgon Poultry Breeders Show - Semi-Ani	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	312	Mottled Houdan	P 25
Wisconsin International	Grand Champion Large Chicken	238	Dark Brahma	H 15
Ohio National - Annual Meet	Champion Continental	132	Mottled Houdan	H 25
Pitts, Emeralyn				
Kentucky State Fair	Champion English	71	Buff Orpington	H 15
Kentucky State Fair	Champion Light Duck	29	White Runner	C 15
Port, Rick A.				
Berks Poultry Fanciers Assoc Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	576	Bearded White Polish	H 10
Sussex County Poultry Fanciers Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	1044	Bearded White Polish	H 10
Berks Poultry Fanciers Fall Show	Champion AOCCCL	73	Bearded White Polish	P 10
York County Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion AOCCCL	89	White Crested Black Polish	P 15
Maryland State Poultry Fanciers Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	765	Bearded White Polish	P 10
Postma, Dale				
Southeast Kansas Poultry Club Spring Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	635	Golden Seabright	P 10
Missouri State Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	554	Golden Seabright	P 10
Powell, S. Robert				
Eastern New York State Poultry Assoc Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	106	Black Orpington	P 5
York County Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion American	44	Partridge Plymouth Rock	K 15
Powers, Martin				
Missouri State Fair	Champion Feather Legged	142	Bearded Mille Fleur Bantam	C 10
Missouri State Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	845	White Old English Game	C 10
Price, Edward A.				
Rochester Poultry Assn's 83rd Annual Show	Champion All Other Standard Breeds	27	Blue Breasted Red O.E. Game	H
Pyke, Richard N.				
Golden Feather and Fur Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	40	Buff Orpington	K 15
Rademacher, Adrian				
Wisconsin International	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	238	Single Comb Black Minorca	K 15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Champion American	138	Single Comb Rhode Is. Red	K 15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Champion Large Chicken Trio	17	Single Comb Black Minorca	Y 15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	338	Single Comb Black Minorca	K 15
Sooner Classic	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	251	Single Comb Black Minorca	K 10
Raven, Jerry				

3 20 points

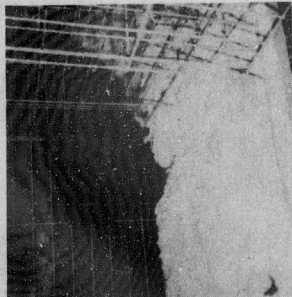
JANUARY 1991

POULTRY PRESS

17



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW — (1) DAN SCHUTH PRESENTS BILL RYAN WITH TROPHIES FOR ABA GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM AND GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL ON A BLACK EAST INDIES YOUNG FEMALE (2) CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BLACK LANGSHAN COCKEREL BY TIM



BUTTON (3) APA CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK WYANDOTTE BY ART LUNDGREN (4) THE JUDGES, ELTON MINNICH, RICK PORR AND GORDON RIDLER WITH RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A S.C. RHODE ISLAND RED BY H. KNAPP (BROTHERS PHOTOS)



Champion Old English Bantam and Reserve Champion Waterfowl.

Reserve APA Bantam went to Janet Buch of Penryn, Pa. with a White Crested Blue Polish. She also had Champion Crested Bantam and Best Clean Leg any other Comb Bantam.

Champion Large Fowl went to Tim Button with a Black Langshan and Harold Knapp's Rhode Island Red took reserve. Champion Domestic Goose went to Milton Schatz of St. Mary's, Pa. and Rebecca Rodgers of Darien, New York won both the Wild Duck and the Wild Goose Trophies.

An excellent turnout for the meet of the WNY Pheasant Club provided an array of colorful Pheasants, Wild Ducks and Geese. With 68 Wild Ducks, 22 Wild Geese, 37 Pheasants, and 4 Quail for a total of 131 birds.

Out of state winners included Mike Wing of Snowhogan, ME; Don Krahe, Ed Price, and S. Robert Powell of PA; and Juanita Gee of Rhode Island. Wes Schuyler had the best Leghorn Bantam and Paul Kroll had the best Japanese Bantam.

The Whitney Brothers had the Best Brahma Large Fowl with

Jay Northrup taking the best Brahma Bantam. Don McCoy had the best Turkey and Robert Place had the best New Hampshire Large Fowl. Rachel and Bill Ziehm had the Best Cochon Bantam and took many specials with their fine birds.

Other big winners included Doris Rau, Clifford Douglas, Sue Meyers, Bob Berkemeir, Dave Williams, Dick Park, Al Volo, and Ad Early. A complete listing of the show results is elsewhere in the press.

Our show was again held in conjunction with the Genesee Country Museums Country Fair.

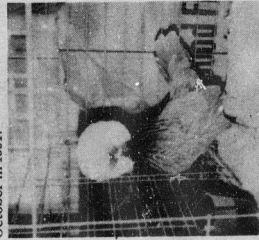
The Fair with its horse competitions, wagon rides, high wheeled bicycles, and ox carts make a unique place for a poultry show and we all applaud the museum staff for putting on a high quality exhibition.

Many members of the Rochester Poultry Association worked long and hard on this successful show. President Harry Clauss put in many hours and is to be commended for introducing our New Coop Cards. Marietta Schuth did a fine job as show secretary with her husband Bill assisting.

Don McCoy, Joe Nye, Da

Brothers, Bob Berkemeir, Harold Knapp, Robert Place, and Family, Dick Baker, Gordon Burman, Doug Wright, and Jerry Bulman are applauded for their efforts in making the show a success.

Many thanks to the Buffalo and Western New York Poultry Club and the Bantavia Fall Show for their help and to the 83 exhibitors who made the show a success. See you all the first weekend in October in 1991.



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW - APA RESERVE CHAMPION BANTAM, A WHITE-CRESTED BLUE POLISH BY JANET BUCH (BROTHERS PHOTOS)

## ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATIONS 83RD ANNUAL SHOW By Gerald Bulman

The 83rd Annual Rochester Poultry Show was held October 7th 1990, at the Genesee Country Museum in Mumfords, New York. The show, which cooped in nearly 900 birds was held on the best weekend weatherwise, since our club moved the show to Mumfords. Bright Sunny weather with the temperature in the 70's accompanied the show. With 83 exhibitors traveling from 4 states we had an abundance of top quality birds.

Judges Gordon Ridler of Canada and Rick Porri and Elton Minnich of Pennsylvania did a great job of placing the birds. The 1990 show saw many new winners. For the first time since it had been offered the coveted Burman Trophy for Champion Bantam was won by a Resident of New York State. Bill Ryan of Mayfield, New York won Champion ABA Bantam with his East Indies Pullet. Bill also took Champion Waterfowl, and Champion Domestic Duck, Best Bantam Duck with the same bird.

Art Lundgren of Jamestown, New York had Reserve ABA Bantam with his Black Wyandotte. Art also had the Best Call Duck,

↑ S R P

<b>ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION MUMFORD, NEW YORK OCTOBER 7, 1990</b>		
<b>Champion Bantam</b>  <b>Champion Waterfowl</b>  <b>Champion Domestic Duck</b>	<b>Art Lundgren</b> Res. Champ Bantam Best Call Duck Champion Old English <b>Phone 716-665-3796</b>	<b>CONGRATULATIONS ON A BEAUTIFUL SHOW!</b> <b>S. Robert Powell</b> Champion English Champion Mediterranean Best Sebright
All on Black East Indies Pullet  Best Grey Call  <b>Thank You Walt Leonard</b>  <b>Bill Ryan</b> <b>Mayfield, N.Y.</b>	<b>Don Krahe &amp; Sons</b> Champion Continental Black Hamburg Hen	<b>Had a Great Time</b> Best Featherleg on Black Cochin Pullet  <b>Bill Ziehm</b>
	<b>THANKS TO ALL For Help with Show</b>  <b>Harry Clauss</b>	<b>GREAT SHOW AGAIN</b> Champion Game on Birchen Pullet  <b>John Rebhahn</b>
<b>NICE SHOW!</b> Thanks for SCCL - Columbian Plym Rock  <b>Mike Wing</b>	Best American & Reserve Large Fowl on S.C. Rhode Island Red <b>Harold E. Knapp</b>	<b>ENJOYED SHOWING</b> New Hampshires Had Best and Reserved <b>Robert Place</b> Ontario, N.Y.
<b>Real Nice Show</b> Best Black Rosecomb on a Hen  <b>Terry Bornt</b>	Large Old English Games  <b>RC Baker</b>	 <b>Says Thank You</b> <b>ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION</b>
<b>GREAT BUNCH OF BANTAM DUCKS</b> BB Blue Call BB Snowy Call <b>Jerry Bulman</b> Fairport, N.Y.	<b>BEAUTIFUL SHOW NICE WEATHER GOOD TIME</b>  <b>Dan Brothers</b>	<b>West Creek Waterfowl</b> Milton & Donna Schatz W. Creek Rd. St. Marys, PA 15857 Champion Domestic Goose  Reserve Domestic Goose  <b>Great Show</b>
<b>Wonderful Show as Always!</b> BB Jap on a Brown Red!!  <b>Paul Kroll</b>	<b>COMPLIMENTS OF NICE SHOW</b> Elton Minnich Rich Porr Gordon Ridler Judges	

*Poultry Press*  
1/1991  
p. 21



The Board of Directors of the Harford Township (Susquehanna County, PA) Agricultural Society established this year, at the urging of Robert Simons of Harford, PA, a trophy in honor of its distinguished poultry superintendent, Cecil Rose, of Montrose, PA. The trophy is in the form of

an engraved brass plaque in the shape of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that is mounted on a similarly shaped piece of hardwood.

The Cecil Rose Trophy is to be awarded annually to the Grand Champion bird in the Harford Fair Poultry Show. In ceremonies conducted in the Poultry Building on August 21, the trophy was awarded this year to S. Robert Powell, Elldale, PA, for his standard Black Orpington hen, which was also named Champion Large Fowl Clear Color Hen of the show. The brass plaque on the trophy is engraved as follows: "Cecil Rose Honorary Champion Award, Best of Show Champions, Harford Fair, 1990."

Cecil Rose, who celebrated his 91st birthday on April 27th and who has been breeding and showing poultry now for 80 years, was elected to the Board of Directors of the Harford Agricultural Society in 1951 and served as Director for 31 years. In 1982, he was awarded a silver plate for his years of service to the Board. For 14 years, he served as President of the Harford Agricultural Society and presently serves as its President Emeritus as well as Superintendent of the Poultry

#### Department

Cecil and his wife Mary reside on their hill-top farm in Susquehanna County (R.D. 1, Box 79 A-1, Montrose, PA 18801). Both of them are always busy, either tending to Cecil's several hundred exhibition large fowl and bantams or working in their vast flower and vegetable gardens. Mary's flower gardens literally stop passing traffic and are as well known in the region as are Cecil's high quality birds. An extensive article on Cecil and Mary Rose was published in the April 1989 issue of POULTRY PRESS (pp. 32, 35) on the occasion of Cecil's 90th birthday.

This year's fair of the Harford Agricultural Society was the 133rd annual fair and took place August 20-25th. The judges of this year's poultry show are two well known judges with broad experience in judging exhibition poultry: Dan Bristol of Bainbridge, NY (APA-ABA General Licensed Judge, with over 60 years of experience with standard and bantam chickens and waterfowl) and George H. Schroeder of Prompton, PA (APA General License, issued 07-05-1949). By mid-afternoon on

Tuesday, August 21, judges Bristol and Schroeder had selected the following champion standard chickens of the show: clear color cock, a Single Comb White Leghorn cock, by Cecil Rose; clear color hen, a Black Orpington hen by S. Robert Powell; parti-color cock, a Silver Gray Dorking cock by S. Robert Powell; parti-color hen, a Barred Plymouth Rock pullet by Chuck Campfield; feather leg cock, a Black Langshan cockerel by Cecil Rose; feather leg hen, a Dark Brahma pullet by Cecil Rose.

The champion bantam chickens were as follows: clear color cock, a Black Rosecomb cockerel by Robert Anke; clear color hen, a Black Rosecomb pullet Robert Anke; parti-color cock, a Dark Cornish cockrel by Chuck Campfield; parti-color hen, a Quail Antwerp Belgian pullet by Robert Anke; feather leg cock, a Buff Brahma cock by Merl Rynearson; feather leg hen, a Light Brahma hen by Dick Laabs.





JANUARY 1991

POULTRY PRESS

25

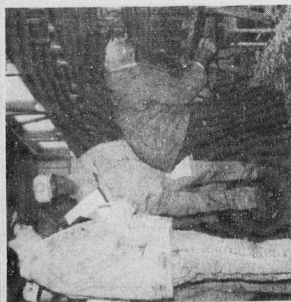


GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION - (1) FRIENDLY COMPETITION BETWEEN THOMAS BUSS AND TOM KANE (2) JIM VAN FLEET WITH HIS CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN, A S.C. BLACK



MINORCA COCKEREL (3) JUDGE GEORGE SCHROEDER COMPARING TWO WHITE COCHIN BANTAMS (4) BRIGET KANE WITH AN ARMFUL OF THE CHAMPION GOOSE (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS).





GEORGE HATHAWAY LOOKS AT KEN SCARLETT'S LIGHT BRAHMA PICTURE (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS).

GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION - (1) JUDGE ERNIE DURB JUDGING THE OLD ENGLISH GAME BANTAMS WITH CLERK O. FAYNE WHITNEY (2) THE JERSEY TRIO REUNITED, GEORGE, MARY AND DICK (3) JUDGE JOHN MERCHANT JUDGING THE MODERN GAME BANTAMS (4)

**GARDEN STATE  
POULTRY FANCIER'S  
ASSOCIATION**  
By Adrienne Blankenship

Our 1990 Fall Show held this November 10-11 proved to be the largest show that we experienced for some years. With 1460 birds entered, we soon realize that we had our work ahead of us.

The set-up meetings were a real challenge. We are very thankful to the Sussex County Poultry Fanciers who made their way down to the fairgrounds for the Saturday set-up. It was a

gorgeous day filled with fellowship, fun, and hardwork. We also would like to thank them for the use of the four hole coops etc. that were set up in the hospitality building. I would like to thank all Garden State Members who helped out during set-up, putting together new bases, and especially, for their patience during the changes that were made while we were given to the National Meets of the American Brahma Club and the Belgian D'uccle and Booted Bantam, it was a difficult task to make sure we accomodated each breed of Bantam, Large Fowl and Waterfowl. We also would like to thank the 4-H kids and their parents for all the help they gave us during set-up.

Just when we thought we had everything under control and we anticipating the arrival of our exhibitors, the weatherman forecasted rain for Saturday. What he failed to mention was the heavens were going to open up, and Noah was on stand-by. Saturday morning coop-in proved to be a puddle-jumping sport, many exhibitors even said they entertained the thought of staying home. Some wished they had, such as Inga

Heilbronner who was ill-fated for the day. Bad road conditions put her in a tail spin doing quite a bit of damage to her car. As if that were not bad enough, she was resting in her motel and overslept, missing out on Saturday night banquet! We truly hope that Inga doesn't have to face that sort of day again.

Saturday's judging was handicapped by the bone-chilling rain and dark buildings. The judges really worked hard picking out the champions of each class. The birds were handled by the very capable George Schroeder, Ernie Durb, John Merchant, Art Schaumburg and Bruno Bortner. We wish to thank them for a job well done. Also, their clerks Don Nelson, Brian Lardiere, Dwight Scott and O.

Fayne Whitney. At this time, I would also like to give special thanks to Bright Kane and Carol Votter for their valuable service as "Secretary helpers", and to Dick and Tiola Waldau for being our right watchmen keeping our buildings secure on Friday and Saturday night. Thanks to everyone who had a hand in helping us on those two busy days!

827 Bantams shown and judged: Champion Rosecomb was a Golden Seabright Pullet - by Micheal Bennett; the Reserve, a Black Rosecomb Cockerel, by Dick and Juanita Gee. Champion Single Comb was a White Leghorn Cockerel by Art and Edie Rochette; the Reserve was a

Rhode Island Red Pullet by Don Wisniewski. Champion Featherless was a Light Brahma Pullet by O. Fayne Whitney, the Reserve, a White Cochon Cockerel by David Kelley. Champion A.O.C.L. was a White Crested Black Polish Hen by Carl Pan-niche and Reserve was a White Cornish Hen by Bruce and Connie Scarlett. Champion Old English was a Black Hen and Reserve a Blue hen both shown by Ben Bortner. Champion Modern was a BB Red Cockerel by John Norris and Reserve was a Birchen Hen by Bright and Thomas Kane. Grand Champion Bantam was the Golden Seabright Pullet and the Reserve Bantam was the Light Brahma Pullet.

211 Large Fowl shown and judged. Champion American was a Dominique Cockerel by Roger Votter, and the Reserve a Partridge Rock by S. Robert Powell. Champion English was a Black Orpington Pullet by S. Robert Powell, and Reserve was a Speckled Sussex Pullet by Mar-the Griner. Champion Asiatic was a Black Cochon hen by Elton Minnich and the Reserve a Light Brahma Pullet by Lloyd Faubel.

Champion A.O.S.E. was a BB Red Malay Cockerel and the Reserve a White Sultan both shown by Basil Smith. Champion Mediterranean, a S.C. Black Minorca Cockerel by Jim Van Fleet and the Reserve a S.C. White Leghorn Cockerel by Bill Schippers. Champion Continental was a Brd.

Buff Laced Polish Pullet by Basil Smith and the Reserve also a Brd. Buff Laced Polish shown by Frankie Carle. Grand Champion Large Fowl was the Black Cochon Hen, and the Reserve the Light Brahma Pullet.

194 Water fowl shown and judged. Champion Bantam Duck was a Black East Indie Old Male by Grey Carle and the Reserve a Brd. Call Old Female by Brian Lardiere. Champion Heavy Duck was a Kouten Young Female by Thomas Buss. Champion Medium Duck was a Cayuga Old Male by Audrey Barna. Light Duck was a White Runner Young Male by Barb Nief. Grand champion Duck was the Black East Indie and the Reserve was the Cayuga. Champion Heavy Goose

was a white Embden Old Male by Bill Ryan. Champion Medium Goose was a Buff Goose Young Male by Barb Nief. Light Goose was a White Roman Tufted Old Male by Robert Rhodes. The Grand Champion Goose was the White Embden and Reserve was the White Roman Tufted. Grand Champion Waterfowl was the Black East Indie and the Reserve was the Cayuga.

169 birds shown and judged in Junior Class. Champion Large Fowl by a Jr. was a White Rock Pullet by Jason Traband. The Reserve, a Blue Andalusian Cockerel by Kathy Mallet. Champion Bantam shown by a Jr. was a Golden Seabright Pullet by Micheal Bennett. Yes, that is the

same Golden Seabright by Micheal Bennett that was Champion Bantam of the Show!! Micheal also had Reserve Bantam by a Jr. on a Black O.E. Cockerel. Champion Waterfowl by a Jr. was shown by Brian Lardiere, a Grey Call Old Female, the Reserve, also by Brian, was a White Call Young Female. This year for the first time Garden State offered a showmanship class for Juniors. The Class was divided by age into two divisions: 7-12 years and 13-17 years. In this class it was the exhibitor that was judged and not the bird. Each Junior Showman had to take out his/her bird from the coop, show it to Judge Elton Minnich, return it to the coop, and respond to Judge Minnich's questions about the bird. These questions may have included breed characteristics, dis-qualifications, or origin of the breed.

In the 7-12 years Class Bryan Slack, who handled a White China

Goose, had the honor of Champion; and in the 13-17 years Class Brian Lardiere, who handled a White Call Bantam Duck won the honor of Champion. We congratulated them both. We also wish to thank Elton Minnich for taking the time to judge the Jr. Showmanship Division. It was quite an experience for everyone and we all learned a little something from these young exhibitors.

↑  
SRP





# Endowment Trust Life Membership

MEMBERSHIP NO.: 102 DATE: February 19, 1991

This certifies that

S. Robert Powell

is entitled to the rights and privileges of membership for life.

Nora N. Shaver  
Secretary

Bill Holland  
President

**AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION**  
Organized at Buffalo, N.Y.  
for the purpose of  
improving the quality of  
Poultry  
Reorganized at Buffalo, N.Y.  
Jan'y. 15th, 1874.  
Original Standard of Excellence  
issued at Buffalo, N.Y. meeting  
July 15th, 20th, 1874.

97

↓ SRP

291 YORK COUNTY  
POULTRY FANCIERS  
p. 29 FALL SHOW  
By Tom Topper

The York County Poultry Fanciers held their Annual Fall Show at the York Fairgrounds in York, PA.

Judges for this year's show were Bruno Bortner, George Schroeder, Charles Wabeck, and Mike Waski. Judging of the show went along very smoothly and by 3:30 all judging of the 1166 birds was completed, except for the picking of Champions and Specials.

At about 3:00 on Saturday, the club paid special tribute to two of their long time members of the club and special people to the Fancy in general. They were Bob Delancy and Ken Scarlett. Everyone was invited to share in the free cake and coffee which was passed out in the show hall itself.

On Sunday morning as the show judges were helping the show secretary tie up the loose ends and place the Champions, the club held their 1st Auction with Ken Scarlett serving as auctioneer, which turned out to be a great success and will hope to be continued. The Auction went so well that we even had to hold up for a short time with the passing out of trophies, and we still met our cooping out deadline of 1:00 p.m.

Our Champions for the Show were, in the Waterfowl Division. Champion Bantam Duck went to a Black East Indie Pullet of Ed Keller and Reserve to a White Call Cock of Art Lundgren. Champion Large Duck was a Rouen Hen of Tom Buss Jr. and Reserve was a Buff Duck of Don Krake and Sons. Champion Goose was a Brown China of Tom Buss Jr. and Reserve was a White Embden of Dean Reiders. Champion Waterfowl of the Show went to the Rouen Hen owned by Tom Buss Jr. and Reserve Champion Waterfowl went to the Black East Indie Pullet owned by Ed Keller.

Large Fowl Champions were: American Class Champion was a Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel of S. Robert Powell, and Reserve was a New Hampshire Pullet of Norman Ennis. Asiatic Class Champion was a Light Brahma Cockerel of Ken Scarlett, and Reserve was a Black Cochon Hen of the St. Amour Family. English Class Champions was a Buff Orpington Cock of Tom Buss Jr. and Reserve was a Silver Gray Dorking Hen of R & R Stoneback. Mediterranean Champions were a S.C. Dark Brown Leghorn Cockerel of Wells LaFon, and Reserve was a S.C. Lt. Brown Pullet of Don Schrider. Continental Champions were a Black Hamburg Cock of Don Krake & Sons, and Reserve was a Golden Campine Cock of S. Robert Powell. AOV Champions were a Golden Duckwing O.E. Cockerel of Charles Peters, and Reserve was a Clean Leg White Frizzle Hen of R & R Stoneback. Champion Large Fowl of the Show went to the Silver Duckwing O.E. Cockerel of Charles Peters, and Reserve Champion Large Fowl was the Buff Orpington Cock of Tom Buss Jr.

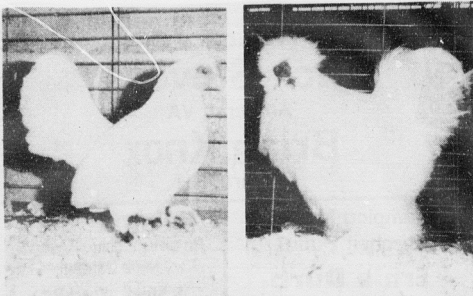
Bantam Champions were: Modern Game Champion was a BB Red Pullet by John Norris, Reserve was a Brown Red Pullet of Betty Harris. Old English Champion was a Black Hen of Ben Bensinger, Reserve was a Wheaton Cockerel of Don Wisniewski. SCCL Champion was a Gray Japanese Cock by Preston Scott, Reserve was a White Plymouth Rock Hen of the English Family. RCCL Champion was a Black Wyandotte Pullet of Art Lundgren, Reserve was a Quail Belgian D'Anver Pullet of Ginny & Dick Daniels. AOCL Champion was a W.C. Black Polish Pullet of Rick Porr, Reserve was a White Polish Pullet also belonging to Rick Porr. Featherleg Champion was a White Cochon Pullet of Ed Ashline, Reserve was a Black Cochon Hen of Brian Lardiere. Champion Bantam of the Show was the Black O.E. Hen of Ben Bensinger, Reserve was the White Cochon Pullet of Ed Ashline.

Grand Champion of the Show went to the Black O.E. Hen of Ben Bensinger.

Our Junior Show Champions were: Champion Bantam a Golden Sebright Cock of Andy Kalic. Large Fowl Champion was

a S.C. White Leghorn Hen of William Bacon III. Waterfowl Champion was a Mallard Pullet of Mark Easterling.

The Show was well enjoyed by all as was the beautiful weather that went with it as the temperatures were in the 60's with bright sunshine. Hope to see everyone again next year plus others, so remember to keep the last weekend of October open for next year or watch future issues of the Poultry Press for further details. Have a good year till then.



THE YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION - (1) CHAMPION OLD ENGLISH, A WHITE PULLET BY JOHNNIE FLOWERS. (2) RESERVE CHAMPION FEATHERLEG, A BEARDED WHITE SILKIE COCK BY KANES FEATHERED FARM. (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

## YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION

York, Pennsylvania  
October 26-27, 1991

*"Congratulations"*  
**Milton & Donna Schatz**  
Grand Champion of Show  
Toulouse Old Goose  
*"Thank You"*  
*Exhibitors For Your  
Great Sportsmanship  
Hope To See You Again  
Next Year!*  
**York County Poultry  
Fanciers Association**

**Bruce & Bonnie Lavolette**  
Wilbraham, MA 01095  
RB-BV Col. P  
RV-Col.-K  
BV RB Buff Cochin Bantam

**The St. Amour Family**  
*Look out Black Girls-The Boys  
are on the move!!*  
Champion Large Cochin-Black Cockerel  
*Black Magic was Reserve and  
is she upset!!*

**Rick A. Porr**

Polish Bantams  
Bearded White Polish  
1c, 1-2h, 1rv-2k, 1bv-bb-2-3p  
W.C. Black Polish  
1-rv-2-3k, 1bv-rb-1-4p  
Champion AOCCL on  
Bearded White Pullet  
Reserve AOCCL on W.C.  
Black Pullet

**Bill & Marsha Kustaborder**

Champion Bantam of Show  
Champion Modern on Black Pullet  
BOV-ROV BB Red Modern Cockerels  
BOV Birchen Cockerel

Champion Old English  
White Pullet  
BV-RV B'ue Splash OE  
**Johnnie Flowers**  
1055 Dogwood Drive  
Gastonia, North Carolina 28056

*Good to be with friends!*  
Champion RCCL  
BV-BF Quail Pullet

**Dick & Ginny Daniels**

*The world would be a  
better place if everyone  
raised*

**STANDARD  
PARTRIDGE  
ROCKS.**

**S. ROBERT POWELL**

R.D. 1, Box 40  
Cerbondale, PA 18407

**Godwin & See**

*"String For Excellence"*

Champion Featherleg  
&  
Champion Cochin on a  
White Cochin Pullet

*(Clausing Bloodline-  
Thanks David!)*

**Kane's Feathered Friends**  
Reserve Champion Featherleg  
Brd. White Silkie Cock  
*Yeah Me-Me and Boogie!*  
*Thanks Glenn!*

*Is it soup yet?  
Had a great  
weekend!*

**Carter & Adrienne**

**POULTRY PRESS**  
Printing Southern Bird Poultry Since 1981

Says  
Thank You  
York County  
Poultry Association



Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 03-24-91

AMERICANPOULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
RR 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on June 3, 1991 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Berks Spring Poultry Show, March 24, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
20	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	H

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*medal rec'd  
11-15-91*

*APA "11/15/91" style "B"*

*APA club  
sheet*

1. Castlebury plaque, 7" x 9"  
[Leghorn]

"Berke Spring Show

BEST MEDITERRANEAN

1991"

on a single comb Black Minorca hen

SRP's birds also won:

Best Silver Sebright - a hen (out of 9 in the show)

Best Standard Black Orpington - a hen,  
also RB; +\$5 Cash

Best Black Belgian D'Anvers - a hen,  
also RB, +\$5 Cash

Best Cuckoo Belgian D'Anvers - a hen

Best American Game Bantam - a cockerel

Best Standard Breden Campine - a hen

Best Standard Black Australorp - a hen



4/1991

*American Poultry Association, Inc.*

26363 S. Tucker Rd.  
Estacada, OR 97022  
503-630-6756

Dear S. Robert Powell

You have become Endowment Trust Member number 102. Enclosed is your membership card and a membership application in case you have a friend who is interested in the APA.

Yes it is true that you never have to pay dues to the APA again; however, if you miss paying dues or wish to further support the APA you can become a member of the Life Member Club. Dues for that club are the same as annual APA dues.

The APA appreciates your lifetime commitment to the association and your investment in the future of the poultry fancy. If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

*Nona N. Shearer*

Nona N. Shearer  
Secretary-Treasurer

enc.

*SRP now a life member of  
the APA.*



Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 04-27/28-91

APA State meet

9 in English class; no medal

1. Wooden plaque, 7" x 9", with brass  
 plaque & black plaque attached

"Sussex County  
 Poultry Fanciers  
 BEST ENGLISH  
 APRIL 1991"

also: on a Black Orpington hen, #16  
 American Game Bantam, BB - a BBR cock  
 RB - a BBR cock

Silver Seabright - a <sup>SRP</sup> cock was Best cock

Black Australorp, BV on a hen

Golden Campine, BV on a hen

White Orpington, BV on a cock

Black Modern Game Bantam, BV on a

Black Belgian d'Anvers - BV on a hen

" " " - RV on a cock

Cuckoo " " - BV on a hen

Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Cock  
 Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Reserve Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Hen  
 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB, 05-05-91

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on May 13, 1991 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Central Pennsylvania Avian Club Show, May 5, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
22	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	H

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

(not 10 in American class)

BPA medal  
 rec'd -  
 11-21-91  
 style "B"

APA Club  
 meet

CENTRAL PENNA. AVIAN CLUB"

This is to certify that

S. ROBERT POWELL is a

Paid Member thru November 1991

Dues: Single \$5.00 Junior \$2.00 - Family \$7.00  
 (under 16)

Pres. LEON KEELER Phone (717) 524-7121

V. Pres. WALTER CASAZZA Phone (717) 387-0538

Sec. Treas. DALE MARTIN Phone (717) 286-3022



## 1. trophy:

"Central Pennsylvania Avian Club  
Large Fowl  
American"

17" high; on a Partridge Rock cockerel

## 2. trophy:

"Central Pennsylvania Avian Club  
Large Fowl  
Mediterranean"

17" high; on a single Comb  
Black Minorca hen

also

Black australop, RB on a hen

White orpington, BV on a cock

B. B. Red Amer. Game bantam - BB on a cock

" " " " " - RB " " "

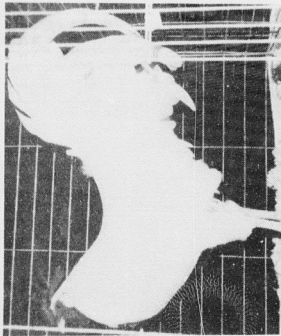
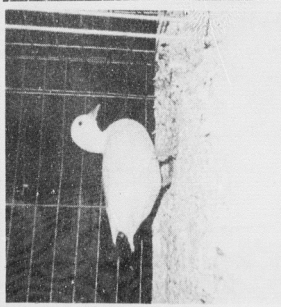
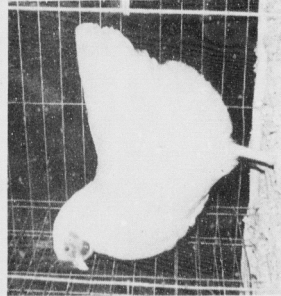
Black Modern Game bantam, RV on a hen

" Belgian d'anner - BV on a hen

Cuckoo " " - BV on a hen

Silver Sebright - BV, BB on a hen





**SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK HEN BY MAURICE AND ELAINE NELSON. (2) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK HEN BY BRUCE LAVIOLETTE. (3) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL, A**

**CHAMPION BANTAM, WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK BY BRUCE LAVIOLETTE. RESERVE CHAMPION BANTAM, DARK CORNISH BY WILLIAM GRINER. CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK BY E. & M. NELSON, AND RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, S.C. WHITE LEGHORN BY ROBERT SWEENEY. CHAMPION WATERFOWL, BROWN CHINA BY LINDA AND IRVING DWY AND RESERVE CHAMPION WATERFOWL, WHITE CALL BY EDINGTON & FREEMAN.**

### SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS SPRING SHOW 1991 By Eleanor Vinhage, Secty

The members and Officers of the Sussex County Club would like to thank all our exhibitors for making our show in 1991 a great show. We had 788 birds exhibited by 85 exhibitors. The show ran

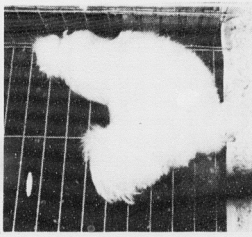
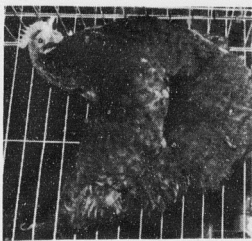
smoothly, and the weather was great. Not a heat wave as we had for the Semi-Annual in 1990. We thank all our judges, William Gladhill, Ernest Durb, and Art Schallengburg for picking our champions for 1991.

Remember we always have our Spring Show the last weekend in April and we would sure like for you to join us next year. Everything is now packed away and we will be starting to work on our 1992 show shortly. We invite all specialty clubs to place meets with us. We have a great facility and would certainly enjoy hosting your meet. Watch the Press for details on our 1992 show.

Again thanks for coming and if you have not shown with us before please write so that we can include you on our mailing list for 1992.

Chinese Geese: Undoubtedly influenced by the fact that several Russian breeds of Geese feature prominent knobs, he argued that the Chinese Goose is a Russian variant of European Geese and had therefore evolved from the

Wild Greylag Goose, *A. anser*. Since then cytological descriptions of the chromosomes of Chinese and the Swan Goose by Bhatnagar, 1988 and Belterman and DeBoer, 1984, respectively, prove that the Chinese Goose is,



**SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) CHAMPION ENGLISH, A BLACK ORPINGTON HEN BY S. ROBERT POWELL. (2) GRAND CHAMPION BY A JUNIOR, A BEARDED WHITE SILKIE COCKEREL BY MICHELLE NELSON. (CARTER BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)**



#10 from John Hayer

Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen, *BV, RB + #5 from*  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on Black Hen  
 FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB, 06-02-91

*Gulf  
 Brook Farm;  
 + #3 for*

*Best Modern  
 Game, from  
 J. Pierce*

AMERICANPOULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on August 31, 1991 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Finger Lakes Feather Club 33rd Annual Show, June 2, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
20	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	C

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*not 50  
 in bantam  
 Modern  
 Game  
 class*

*style "B"  
 APA medal —  
 received  
 11/29/91*

*APA  
 Club  
 meet*







COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
OFFICIAL AVIAN SEROLOGY TEST RECORD

108

DATE RECEIVED	9/91
ACCESSION NUMBER	D-70344
PAGE	OF 1

FLOCK CODE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ SPECIES Chicken AGE Various Weeks  
FARM NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BREEDERS Self-Hatch NON-BREEDERS \_\_\_\_\_  
If different from owner's name Name of hatchery to incubate eggs Name of hatchery where birds originate

Mr. Merl Rynearson  
Collector of Samples  
RR1, Box 1217  
Address  
Hop Bottom, Pa. 18824  
City State Zip

Mr. S. Robert Powell  
Flock Owner  
R. D. # 1, Box 40  
Address  
Carbondale, Pa. 18407  
City State Zip

## PULLORUM-TYPHOID

FOLD LINE

FOLD LINE

Number Samples Negative 15 Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_  
Reactor Band Numbers: \_\_\_\_\_

## MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM (MG)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. GALLISEPTICUM CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

## MYCOPLASMA SYNOVIAE (MS)

Number Samples Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Suspicious \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

☐ PA-US M. SYNOVIAE CLEAN

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPEAT TESTING REQUIRED WITHIN \_\_\_\_\_ DAYS TO RETAIN MG AND MS CLEAN CLASSIFICATIONS

## SPECIAL SEROLOGY (AGP and Other Tests)

\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Disease Number AGP Negative \_\_\_\_\_ Weakly Positive \_\_\_\_\_ Positive \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT: COMMENTS

*L. R. Davenport*  
L. R. Davenport, VMD.

Reported by

Date 7-9-91

OWNER

THE

## WEEKLY ALMANAC

ESTABLISHED  
• 1990 •

VOL. I, NO. 19, AUGUST 3, 1990

Serving Honesdale and Wayne Highlands

\$20 A YEAR, 35 CENTS A COPY

We Salute

## George H. Schroeder Gives His Zeal to Fair, Poultry

By JAMES KALBAUGH

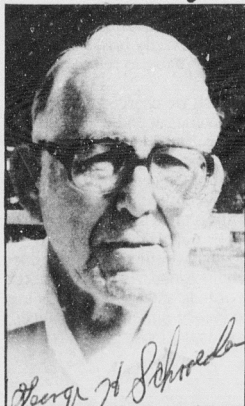
George H. Schroeder speaks with a missionary zeal about anything, but show bird poultry in Wayne County especially.

Last week he was standing in the poultry house at the Wayne County Fairgrounds casting a critical eye over the long rows of cages, many of them new, just installed, and needing a few parts to be complete. The cages were replacing older, wooden ones, many of which had been there for as long as the building.

"Oh, the history of this place," he said, with his eyes scanning the 72-year old walls from the skylights to the concrete floor. It was patterned from the poultry house at the Allentown Fair. "We had a refreshment stand over there," he said pointing to the Northeast corner nearest the horse barns.

The skylights, cages, floor, new water fowl pond, railing for a stairway to a lower level - they all seemed to mesh into one story of which George Schroeder is no small part.

George Schroeder is a boy from Brooklyn who was about as unlikely to raise chickens



GEORGE H. SCHROEDER here as to grow a tree there. He was six when the family moved from the big city to the Beech Grove Road. He took to country life and began to flourish when, in 1927, he joined the first Boys' Poultry 4-H Club in the county. It was established by James E. McKeehen, the county agent.

There was a bond there that was to endure for decades. Out of that group Mr. Schroeder,

William Schieppers, and Robert Box went to Penn State in 1928, representing Wayne County, and won first place in judging poultry.

In 1932, state 4-H Club leaders selected him as the outstanding 4-H Club Boy in Pennsylvania.

In 1934, he was 21 when he married Florence Kilgallon, and in those "tough times," Depression years, it was good to know how to raise chickens.

He eventually went to work for Limestone Products Company of Sparta, N.J. as a salesman selling lime products for commercial poultry covering Pennsylvania, and retired, the first time, from there in 1978 as head of the lawn and garden division he helped to create. He "unretired," he says, in 1984 and has taken only occasional sales assignments and consultation.

Poultry was a presence through the long professional career.

The Schroeders moved to Prompton in 1941, the year he joined the "Cocky Crowd," a

*Continued on Page 15*

## Chickens And Spitzerinkdum

*Continued from Page 1*

name given to local poultry devotees officially known as the Wayne County Fanciers' Association. Again, the bonds formed through that group, some of whom were in the 4-H club, endured. "We were young and full of spitzerinkdum," he said, pointing out, with pride, that one of that "Cocky Crowd" has taken charge of the Wayne County Fair's Poultry exhibit ever since. He reels off the names: Ed Lindsay, James Rutherford, Robert Box, and Wesley Orth. Mr. Schroeder himself has served two terms, the last of which has been a 15-year stretch; all of it adding up to more than 30 years as superintendent of the poultry department at the fair.

Out of that group, too, came the Honesdale Summer Poultry Show which, after a few years, drew poultry exhibitors from as many as 22 states, and was recognized as the top poultry show in the country.

The refreshment stand, begun in 1942, when the event was called the Honesdale Lawn Show, raised money to make improvements in the poultry exhibit area.

The summer show was closed in 1959 when it peaked, as it appeared that the "Cocky Crowd's" numbers were

dwindling and there just wasn't the same verve in any possible successors. "Better to go out when we're strong" was their feeling.

Mr. Schroeder continued to raise White Cochins Bantams and show and win with them in tough national competition. He placed first in shows in: Columbus, Ohio; Richmond, Virginia; and Columbia, South Carolina. Bringing home a grand championship was not uncommon.

As a licensed judge of the American Poultry Association, he also judged at shows in Allentown, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Rochester, Boston and New York. In 1955, he was even invited by the Queen of England to judge a show in Bermuda. The judging itinerary continues at fairs and shows in: Newfoundland, Bloomsburg, Chemung County Fair in Horseheads, New York State Fair at Syracuse, York County Fanciers in York, Pa., and a show in Flemington, N.J.

He has served on the board of directors and a two-year term as president of the Pennsylvania Poultry Federation; was named Allied Industry Man of the Year by the federation in 1964, and has

served as a member of the board of directors of the Wayne County Agricultural Society, sponsor of the fair, and is now its second vice president.

When the state federation honored him in 1964, it noted his "continuing, zealous, and unstinted support of the poultry industry, commercial and 'fancy,' has been without parallel . . ."

The Schroeder zeal spills out of the Poultry House onto the fairgrounds as he ticks off the acreage acquired for parking, and the improvements made to the fairgrounds in recent years when weather and program changes have clicked to bring the fair out of a few financially, gloomy years.

George and Florence Schroeder have two sons - Gary of Phoenix, Arizona, and Thomas of New Hope, Pa.; and, five grandchildren.

The *Weekly Almanac* salutes George H. Schroeder, the boy from Brooklyn, whose special touch, and no small amount of "spitzerinkdum," has helped to make the county's fair, and fowl, flourish.





### *Court of Champions*

The judging for the Court of Champions has been completed with the following animals and owners determined as winners. From left top: Parti Color Bantam, Richard Laabs, Hawley; Parti Color Large Fowl, Merl Rynerson, Hop Bottom; Yellow Marple

Komorner Tumble Pair, Harold Smith, Jefferson, N.Y. Bottom: Solid Color Bantam, George Schroeder, Prompton; Solid Color Large Fowl, S. Robert Poowell, Carbondale; and a Broken Red Satin rabbit, Richard Price, Thompson.

(Wayne Independent photo by Jennifer Butler)



## Attendance excellent at Wayne Fair

HONESDALE — Record breaking attendance was recorded at the 1991 Wayne County Fair. In the first five days, over 35,000 people passed through the main gate. The final tally for the fair was over 65,000. The department and exhibit entries were also up this year.

Congratulations to the following list of winners and all those who competed in this year's fair.

**Chocolate cake baking contest** sponsored by Hershey: Adult division, Sharon Funaro; Junior division, Jason Donofry. The winners of this contest will be eligible to compete in the chocolate baking contest at the Pa. Farm Show in January. The winner at the farm show will receive a free weekend in Hershey.

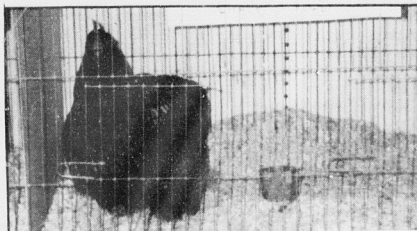
**Poultry and Rabbits:** Solid color, large fowl, S.R. Powell, Carbondale, Pa.; Solid color bantam, George

Schroeder, Prompton, Pa.; Parti Color Large Fowl, Merl Rynearson, Hop Bottom, Pa.; Parti Color Bantam, Richard Laabs, Hawley, Pa.; Water Fowl, Merl Rynearson, Hop Bottom, Pa.; Pigeon, Harold Smith, Jeffersonville, N.Y.; Open rabbit, Richard Price, Thompson, Pa.; 4-H rabbit, Renee Bannon, Waymart, Pa.

**4-H dairy fitting and showmanship:**

Senior division: David Jonas, champion fitter; James Woodmansee, reserve champion fitter; David Jonas, champion showman; Holly Weist, reserve champion showman.

Intermediate division: Ronald Curtis, champion fitter; Sharon Rutledge, champion showman; Sharon Rutledge, champion showman; Mark Nobzydoski, reserve champion showman.



Champion solid color large fowl at the 1991 Wayne County Fair was owned by S.R. Powell.

Middle division: Beth Nobzydoski, champion fitter; Melissa Nobzydoski, reserve champion fitter; Emily Bryant, champion showman; Beth Nobzydoski, reserve champion showman.

Junior division: Jimmie Chyle, champion fitter; Daryl Burloigh, reserve champion fitter; Sarah Jones, champion showman; Cameron Burleigh, reserve champion showman.

Grand champion fitter, Ronald Curtis; reserve grand champion fitter, Beth Nobzydoski.

Grand champion showman, David Jones; Reserve grand champion showman, Sarah Jones.

**4-H beef fitting and showmanship:**

Senior division: Melissa Megivern, champion fitter; Earl Marshall, reserve champion fitter; Melissa Megivern; reserve champion showman, Lisa Olver.

Intermediate division: Chad Keating, champion fitter; Jennifer Seeley; Allen Schwartz, champion showman; Sharon Rutledge, reserve champion showman.

Junior Division: Julie Rutledge, champion fitter; Charles Megivern, reserve champion fitter; Carrie Rutledge, champion showman; Charles Megivern, reserve champion showman.

Grand champion fitter, Melissa Megivern; reserve grand champion fitter, Chad Keating.

Grand champion showman, Melissa Megivern; reserve grand champion showman, Lisa Olver.

**Dairy:**  
Holstein grand champion was owned by James Woodmaster; Reserve grand champion, Dave Jonas.

Guernsey grand champion, R. Keating; reserve grand champion, R. Keating.

Ayrshire grand champion, Matthew Pruss; reserve grand champion, Jennifer Pruss.

Jersey grand champion, Like Amidon; reserve grand champion, Ronald Curtis.



"Racer," a two-year-old polled Hereford owned by Andersen's Maple Farm, was exhibited at the Wayne County Fair. The Hereford weighed 2250 lbs.

## DEDICATION



The Harford Fair Board would like to dedicate this year's premium book in honor of Cecil and Mary Rose.

Cecil joined the Agricultural Society in 1951, became a Board member in 1958, served as President from 1965 to 1978, and is currently President Emeritus. He has been attending Harford Fairs since 1910. He brought his first exhibits - horses and chickens - when he was about 13 years old. He was one of the young men in a cattle-judging contest in the 1920s. Some of these men, including Cecil, went on to judge horses and swine, and when Cecil judged the swine in his last contest, he scored 100 percent.

Cecil helped guide the Fair through some lean years, and then through some phenomenal growth. He has served as Poultry Superintendent for many years, during which time it has grown into one of the finest in the state and perhaps in the nation, both in numbers and quality. The Poultry Building itself is one of the finest, due in large part to the donations of both time and money by Cecil and Mary. Cecil has been one of our largest exhibitors of Poultry for many years, usually entering about 150 birds.

Mary is as hard-working and dedicated as Cecil. She is an excellent as well as a fast painter. Together they have painted many of the buildings on the grounds, some of them several times. Mary has exhibited flowers and worked alongside Cecil in caring for the Poultry Building, helping with judging, and helping in many other areas.

Cecil and Mary have been very generous financially too. They donated the Rabbit Building in 1977 and have since made generous donations toward the Sheep Building, siding for the Poultry Building and have purchased a number of picnic tables and several of the new benches around the grounds.

Big thrills for Cecil over the years have been rides in a hot air balloon and rides in a helicopter. He took several people up for their first helicopter rides at Harford Fair.

Cecil and Mary have given us a high standard to live up to. We hope we are equal to the task. Thanks, Cecil and Mary, for all you've done.

# 1858 1991 PREMIUM LIST

One Hundred and Thirty-Fourth

## ANNUAL FAIR

— OF THE —

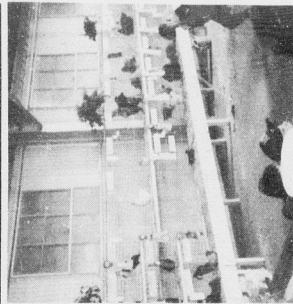
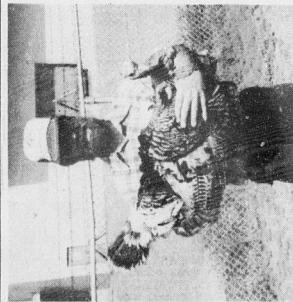
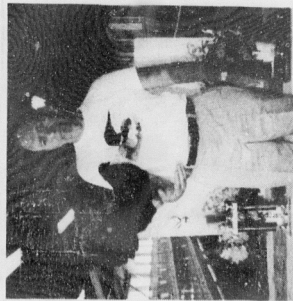
Harford Agricultural  
Society

August 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

Monday Evening Thru Saturday  
Day and Night

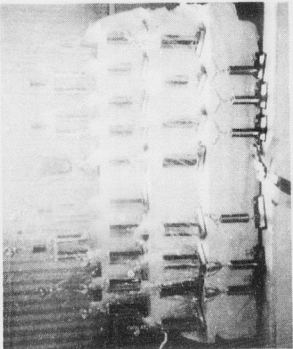
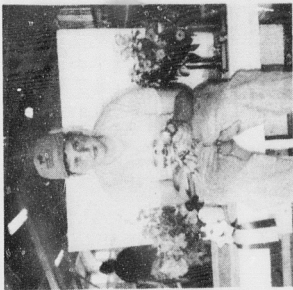
HARFORD  
PENNSYLVANIA





CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB - (1) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BLACK SUMATRA PULLET BY BEN BENSINGER (2) CHAMPION BANTAM DUCK, A SNOWY CALL OLD FEMALE BY

ROBERT LOWE (3) CHAMPION TURKEY, A NARRAGANSETT OLD TOM BY CRAIG RUSSELL (4) THIS IS A PHOTO OF THE CHAMPIONSHIP ROW (CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB PHOTOS)



CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB - (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK MODERN GAME PULLET BY TOM AND BRIGET (2) CHAMPION LARGE FOWL GAME, A BLUE RED HEN BY ED

PRICE (3) CHAMPION JUNIOR PIGEON, A FLYING HOMER BY ANDREW ZGURA (4) THIS IS A VIEW OF THE TROPHIES FOR THE EXHIBITORS (CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB PHOTOS)

# 15TH ANNUAL CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB AUCTION AND SHOW

By Dave and Terri Turley

For many years on the first weekend in May the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds poultry building comes alive with the sounds, sights, and excitement of avian fanciers gathering for competition and fellowship. This year was no exception. The Central Pennsylvania Avian Club once again took charge of the dormant building and transformed it into a showcase of avian delights.

Even though the finishing touches weren't complete until around 1 A.M. the night before, and despite the fact that we nearly froze our waddles in the camper as we slept, we arose with the assuredness that all who helped had done well and it was time to make a show of it. **SHOWTIME!!** I might inject a word of advice here to all you married fellows. When Mom says you better check if the heater has gas, you better check! It could be the first of a few "cold" nights. Live and learn.

Each year those who plan and work to make a show a reality can choose one of two roads. They can try to toss a show together and hope for the best, or they can set a goal toward improvement. We chose to improve and I dare say, we did just that. We made radical changes in the layout of

the building to better accommodate and facilitate the auction, to make room for the display and judging of pigeons, and to set up a special display area for all of the champions. It made for a lot more work for those who came to help set up but all who put forth the extra effort were rewarded the weekend of the show. The auction was, as usual, loaded with exceptional birds many of which would have done well the next day in the show. All together Reverend Roland Romig and his son David sold to the highest bidder 373 chickens, 38 ducks, 13 geese, 32 pigeons, 4 doves, 13 canaries, 2 quail, 7 guineas, 1 rabbit, 6 dozen eggs, and an assorted lot of cages, feeders, and stuff. This was about the numbers we expected for the spring auction so all went very well. For those of you who missed the spring auction and the good time had by all, you will have one more chance this year at the fall auction. We expect the fall auction will be at least twice the size of the spring opener as it was last year. The date has not been confirmed yet but will most likely be the second weekend in October. I'll let you all know next issue for sure but you may as well mark on your calendar "C.P.A.C. AUCTION" right on top of where it says October so you won't forget.

Sunday morning broke crisp and clear. By about 6:00 things were humming along nicely and

by 10:00 we had cooped in 711 birds. Our judges Bruno Bortner, Elton Minnich, and August Vinhage were given their assignments and were off and running. Thanks to the guidance of Bridget Kane again this year as she did last year, the paperwork end of things went smoothly. Terri says she finally has a handle on things after two shows and is looking forward to the next one. This is a real life application of what we are taught in Titus 2:3&4 where the hens are supposed to teach the pullets just how things are supposed to work. Thanks Bridget.

Meanwhile back on the showroom floor, the raffie and a 50/50 were in full swing. We had a real nice offering of articles for the raffie and somebody made more than gas money on the 50/50. All this fun and fellowship does not run on an empty belly. Thanks to Harold Strasser, Leon Keeler, and their assistants the food stand provided all the fuel we needed. I don't know if our members and guests realize just how important all of the things like auctions, raffies, and food stands really are. These "sidelines" of the show not only set the atmosphere for the day, but can and do make the difference financially. I strongly encourage not only my fellow club members but all fanciers to get behind their show committees and help as they can. Many hands makes a task easier and you just

may enjoy yourself too!

This was the first year in a while that we showed pigeons. We had 71 birds entered which was encouraged enough to assure all you folks that next year we'll do it again. Many thanks to Bill Kell for judging, to Mike Kell for setting up the paperwork, and to their helpers. I am sure the numbers will multiply now that the word is out and who knows where it will end. We can accommodate around 1500 birds so keep 'em comin', we'll get 'em cooped.

The results of some of the best competition of the spring season are as follows.

**Large Fowl:** Champion American - Robert Powell - Partridge Rock Cockerel; Reserve Champion - Tom Buss - Buff Rock Pullet; Champion Asiatic - Meryl Ryncannon - Dark Brahma Cockerel; Reserve Champion - Carl Harris - Light Brahma Cockerel; Champion English - Wm. Bacon Jr. - Buff Orpington Hen; Reserve Champion - Robert Powell - Black Orpington Hen; Champion - Mediterranean - Robert Powell, S.C. Black Minorca Hen; Reserve Champion - Basil Smith - S.C. White Leghorn Cockerel; Champion Continental - Dick & Thola Waldau - Salmon Favorelle Hen; Reserve Champion - Robert Powell - Golden Campine; Champion Oriental - Ben Bensing - Black Sumatra Pullet; Reserve Champion - Ben Bensing - Black Sumatra Hen;

**Champion Game (Mod. & O.E.):** - Ed Price - Blue Red O.E. Hen; Reserve Champion - Charles Peters - Brown Red O.E. Cockerel; Champion Misc. - Terry Fick - Naked Neck Pullet; Reserve Champion - Whitney Brothers - White Sultan; Guinea Fowl - Rob Lowe - Pearl Cocker; Reserve Champion - Craig Powell - Laverdar Hen.

**Bantam:** Champion S.C.C.L. - Betty Harris - Grey Jap Hen; Reserve Champion - Wally & Rose Casazza - Grey Jap Cockerel; Champion R.C.C.L. - Ann Zgura - White Wyandotte Cocker; Reserve Champion - Andy Kalle - Black Rosecomb Cockerel; Champion A.O.C.C.L. - Carl Harris - White Cornish Pullet; Reserve Champion - Janet Buch - White Crested Black Polish; Champion Feather-Legged - Don Emery - Dark Brahma Cockerel; Reserve Champion - Bill Ziehm - White Cochinchina Cocker; Reserve Champion - Kane's Feathered Friends - Black Pullet; Reserve Champion - Betty Harris - Birchen Hen; Champion O.E. Game - Ben Bensing - Black Hen; Reserve Champion - John Pierce - B.B. Red Cockerel.

**Others:** Best Turkey - Craig Russel - Naranangussel Cocker; Reserve Turkey - Craig Russel - Royal Palm Cocker; Best Large Waterfowl - Rev. Romig - African Goose; Reserve Large Waterfowl - Tom Buss - Rouen Pullet; Best Bantam Waterfowl - Robert Lowe

- Snowy Call Hen; Reserve Bantam Waterfowl - Kevin Stepniak - Black East Indie Hen; Junior Champion - Anne Zgura; Junior Reserve - Kevin Stepniak; Bantam Champion - Kane's Feathered Friends; Bantam Reserve - Emery's Bantam Roost; Large Fowl Champion - Ben Bensinger; Large Fowl Reserve - Ed Price.

Pigeons: Best Rare - Paul Fritz; Reserve Rare - Kane's Feathered Friends; Best Flying Homer - Andrew Zgura; Best Combined - Sylvia Thompson; Best Combined - Leon Keeler; Junior Champion - Andrew Zgura; Reserve Junior - Andrew Zgura; Grand Champion - Paul Fritz; Reserve Champion - Sylvia Thompson.

Our congratulations to the winners and many thanks to all who came to be with us. See you at the fall auction!



# CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

MAY 5, 1991

Reserve Champion-Bantam  
Champion Featherlegged of Show  
on Dark Brahma Cock Bird  
*Thanks to everyone who showed at the A.B.A. and  
American Brahma Club meets.*

**EMERY'S BANTAM ROOST**

RD 2, Box 305A  
Brookvilla, PA 15825

Bantam Champion of Show on  
Black Modern Pullet  
Champion Oriental Bantam on  
Silver Pheonix Cock

**Kanes Feathered  
Friends**  
Keyser, W. VA.

**BILL ZIEHM**  
Lockport, N.Y.  
716-424-1695  
*Had a Great Time! Thanks!*  
Reserve Featherlegged on White Cochlin  
Pullet; Best Black Cochlin Bantam

**ED PRICE**  
R.D. 2 Box 465  
Catawissa, PA 17820  
717-365-2197  
Reserve Champion Large Fowl  
Blue Breasted Red O.E. Game

**Meri Rynearson**  
P.O. Box 1217  
Hop Bottom, PA  
18824 717-289-4233  
Champion Asiatic on Dark  
Brahma Cockere!

**Wally & Rose Cagazzy**  
*Great Show!*  
Reserve S.C.C.L. on Grey  
Jap Cockere!

**BEN BENSINGER**  
1903 Kenbrook Road  
Lebanon, PA 17042  
717-865-3080  
*Great Show!*  
Champion Large Fowl on Black  
Sumatra Pullet  
Champion O.E. Black Hen  
Reserve Oriental on Black  
Sumatra Hen

Best & Reserve D'Uccles  
*Nice Show - Nice Birds - Nice People*  
*Great Show! Continued Suc-*  
*cess to a club and show that*  
*really encourages our Juniors.*

**BARNEY VOLACK**

**Robert Lowe & Family**  
677 Old Waynesboro Rd.  
Fairfield, PA 17320  
717-794-2352  
Champion Bantam Duck on  
Snowy Call Hen

Champion Light Duck  
on White Runner  
Champion Guinea on  
Pearl Cock  
*Nice Show! Great Time!*

**ELTON MINNICH**  
*Another excellent show*  
*and fine auction Had a*  
*wonderful time*

**BILL KELL**  
*Nice showing of Pigeons*  
*Looking forward to even more*  
*next year.*  
*Keep up the good work.*

**TERRY FICK**  
R.D. 3 Box 412 G  
Pine Grove, PA 17963  
717-345-6176  
Champion Misc. on Red  
Naked Neck Pullet

**DICK & THOLA WALDAU**  
Box 147 Gayville, Rd.  
Lonsantina, N.Y. 13044  
315-623-7386

**Champion  
Continental  
Large Salmon  
Faverolle**

*The Best Organized and Frien-*  
*dest show in the East. Congra-*  
*tulations to a wonderful group*  
*of Poutry Fanciers.*

**S. ROBERT POWELL**  
P.O. Box 2  
Middlebury, PA 17842

**Great Show**  
*Enjoyed the weekend*  
**A & E VINHAGE**  
Augusta, N.J. 07882

**ROBERT LOWE & FAMILY**  
677 Old Waynesboro Rd.  
Fairfield, PA 17320  
717-794-2352

Champion Bantam Duck on Snowy Call Hen  
Champion Light Duck on White Runner  
Champion Guinea on Pearl Cock  
*Nice Show! Great Time!*

**TOM & SYLVIA T**  
R.R. 2 Box 726  
Jersey Shore, PA  
717-745-7319

Reserve Overall Champion Pigeon and  
Best Combined Class L.F.C.L. C.L.  
Numbers and most barred colors.

**The HARRIS'S**  
**Carl Betty and Seth**  
**Very Good Show!**

Carl Had Reserve Asiatic Light Brahma Cockere!  
Best of Breed Dark Canish Hen  
Champion A.B.C.L. on White Canish Pullet  
Betty Had Reserve Modern on Birchen Hen  
S.C.C.L. Champion on Grey Jay Hen  
Seth Had Best Jr. Old English

**DAVE & TERRI TURLEY**  
*Thanks to all who helped and*  
*exhibited. We're growing*  
*every year. See you in '92!*

**Poutry Pines**  
*Home of the Best Poultry Shows*  
Says Thank You  
**CENTRAL  
PENNSYLVANIA  
AVIAN CLUB**

↑ srr

117

1991 Hartford Fair

Champion Clear color hen - Black  
Oryington - Powell

Champion Parti colored hen - Golden-  
Laced Wyandotte - Powell

610 birds in show:

321 bantams  
229 standards  
31 ducks & geese  
29 pairs of pigeons

**HARFORD (PA) FAIR  
POULTRY SHOW  
By S. Robert Powell**

The 134th annual Harford (PA) Fair Poultry Show took place August 19-24, 1991, in the poultry building on the Harford Agricultural Society's fairgrounds in Susquehanna County. Anson Tiffany, poultry superintendent, reported that close to 600 birds were exhibited by the following persons: Cecil Rose, Chuck Campfield, Robert Anke, Merl Rynearson, Gordon Walter, Richard Walworth, Scott Mitchell, Anson Tiffany, S. Robert Powell, Billy Simons, Jenny Simons, Jeffrey Zick, Brandon Zick, Bristol Zick and Bridget Zick.

The show was judged by the

well known APA judge, George Schroeder of Prompton, PA, who was hard at work judging by 7 A.M. on judging day, August 20th. By 3 P.M., the following champions were selected:

**LARGE FOWL:** Clear color cock: Single Comb Black Minorca cockerel, shown by Cecil Rose; Clear color hen: Black Orpington hen, shown by S. Robert Powell; Particolored cock: Partridge Plymouth Rock cock, shown by Cecil Rose; Particolored hen: Golden-Laced Wyandotte hen, shown by S. Robert Powell; Feather legged cock: Dark Brahma cock, shown by Merl Rynearson; Feather legged hen: Dark Brahma hen, shown by Merl Rynearson.

**BANTAMS:** Clear color cock: White Old English Game cock, shown by Cecil Rose; Clear color hen: Black Rosecomb hen, shown by Robert Anke; Particolored cock: Dark Cornish cock, shown by Chuck Campfield; Particolored hen: Barred Plymouth Rock pullet, shown by Chuck Campfield; Feather legged cock: Dark Brahma cock, shown by Merl Rynearson; Feather legged hen: Black Cochins hen, shown by Jenny Simons.

In 1990, the tradition of awarding a trophy in honor of Cecil E. Rose, President Emeritus of the Harford Fair and Superintendent Emeritus of the poultry building, was instituted. The Cecil Rose trophy is awarded to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion of the poultry show. This year's Cecil Rose trophy was awarded to Chuck Campfield, Hawley, PA, for his Barred Rock Bantam pullet.

At this year's fair, the Directors of the Harford Agricultural Society, at the recommendation of Bob Simons of Harford, awarded rosettes to the champion birds shown by junior exhibitors. The Junior Champions of the Poultry

Show at the 1991 Harford Fair are as follows:

**LARGE FOWL:** Male: Blue Cochins cockerel, shown by Bill Simons; Female: White Cochins pullet, shown by Billy Simons.

**BANTAMS:** Male: White Cochins cock, shown by Jenny Simons; Female: Black Cochins hen, shown by Jenny Simons.

Tens of thousands of fair-goers passed through the poultry building during the week. Virtually all of those visitors admired the champions of the show as selected by George Schroeder, an APA judge who is nationally known as a breeder and exhibitor of Black Cochins Bantams. In addition to the champions selected by Judge Schroeder, the following birds attracted the attention of the majority of the visitors to the poultry building: the bantam Frizzles (clean legged and feather legged) shown by Cecil Rose; the Non-Bearded White Silkie cock, shown by Scott Mitchell; the Bearded Buff-Laced Polish hens, shown by Bristol Zick; the standard White Orpington cock and pair of Birchen Modern Game bantams, shown by S. Robert Powell; the White Crested Black Polish cock, shown by Scott Mitchell; the pair of White Crested Black Polish, shown by Cecil Rose; the Silver Sebrights, shown by Bristol Zick, Jeffrey Zick, Cecil Rose, Scott Mitchell, and S. Robert Powell; the Golden Sebrights, shown by Brandon Zick, Cecil Rose, Jeffrey Zick, Bristol Zick, and Bridget Zick.

The Harford Fair always takes place during the third full week of August. Next year's Fair will take place, August 18-22, 1992. For information on the Fair and the poultry show held in conjunction with the annual fair, interested persons are asked to contact: Mrs. Phyllis Ridgeway, R.D. 1, Kingsley, PA 18826.

*This article was also published in The Susquehanna Independent Montrose, PA*



Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Pullet  
 Champion Mediterranean and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
 Single Comb Black Minorca Hen *+ 5 M.E. points*  
 Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Champion Modern Game and CHAMPION BANTAM on a Black Hen  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 Champion Trio on Black Antwerp Belgians  
 TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB, 09-15-1991

*awarded 3  
 plaques + 5  
 M.E. points*

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on October 15, 1991 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, September 15, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
13	Champion English <i>- medal</i>	Black Orpington	H	
21	Champion Mediterranean <i>- medal</i>	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	
40	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	5
44	Champion Modern Game Bantam <i>- medal</i>	Black	H	
221	Grand Champion Bantam	Black Modern Game	H	5

*Certif. →*

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*- style "B"*  
*3 medals + 2 certificates*  
*rec'd - 4/20/92*

*(not 10 in  
 Continental  
 class)*

*APA  
 Club  
 meet*

## 1. trophy:

"Champion Trio

Twin Tier Poultry Club

Bath, NY"

13 1/2" high; on Black Belgrade d'Anvers

## 2. Castlebury plaque, 6"x8"

[Crested Polish]

"Best Continental

Twin Tier Poultry Club"

on a Golden Campine Cockerel

## 3. Castlebury plaque, 6"x8"

"Best English

Twin Tier Poultry Club"

on a Standard Black Orpington hen, #24

## 4. Castlebury plaque, 6"x8"

[Modern Game]

"BEST

MODERN GAME

Twin Tier Poultry Club"

on a Black Modern Game hen

## 5. Castlebury plaque, 6"x8"

[Orpington]

"BEST

ENGLISH

Twin Tier Poultry Club"

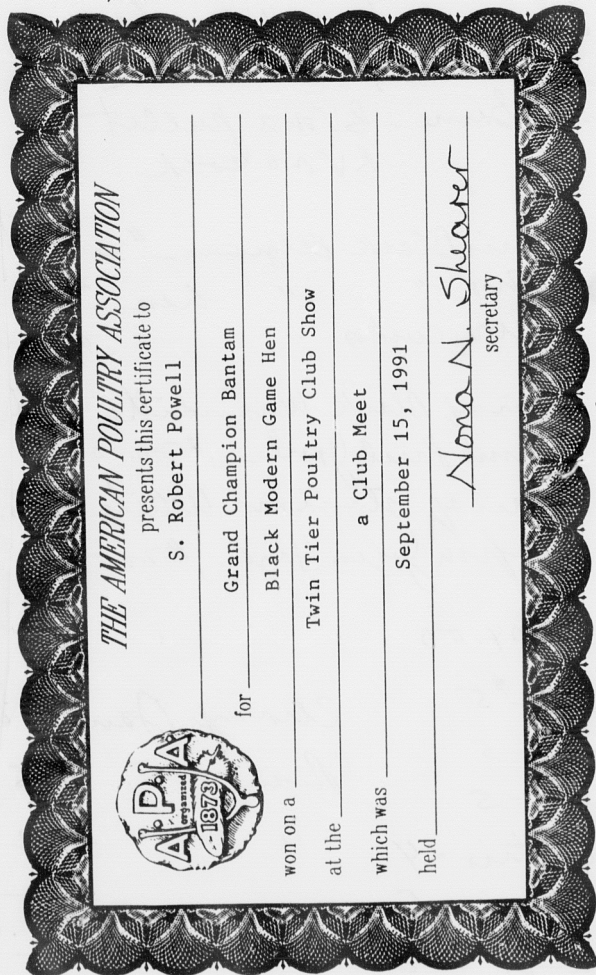
on a Black Orpington  
hen; #16

6. Castlebury plaque, 6" x 8"

122

[Elegance]  
"BEST  
MEDITERRANEAN  
Twin Tier Poultry Club"

— on a single  
Comb Black  
Minorca hen



7. Castlebury  
plaque,  
8" x 10"

[Cochin]

"CHAMPION  
BANTAM  
Twin Tier Poultry Club"  
on a Black  
Modern  
Game  
bantam  
hen

8. Castlebury  
plaque,  
7" x 9"

[Wyandotte]

"RESERVE CHAMPION  
LARGE FOWL  
Twin Tier Poultry Club"

on a single  
Comb Black  
Minorca  
hen

9. Wooden plaque, 4" x 6"

"Best MODERN GAME BANTAM  
Twin Tier Poultry Club  
Bath, NY"  
on a Black Modern Game hen



also:


Black australop - BB Ma hen  
 White oxington - BV Ma hen  
 Self Blue O.E. Game bantam, BV Ma hen  
 Silver Sebright - BV, RB Ma cock  
 Q. B. Red. amer. Game - BV Ma pullet  
 RV Ma cock

Sales \$40: Tris Black Belgians - \$20 } to Roger Daven  
 Two " " hen - \$10 }  
 Two cukes " - \$10 - to Audrey Empson

Purchases 1. pair of Black Wyandotte bantams  
 from Paul Jones, \$20.00  
 2. pair of standard White Wyandottes  
 from John Hayer, \$20.00

Cash Wm: \$104.00

Devk English - \$5	Champ Bant - 25
" Med. - 5	Revue L.F. - 15
" Cont. - 5	" " " - 2
" Rock tris - 4	
" Minorca - 5	
" Rock-LF - 2	
" Modern Game - 3	
Champ Bantam - 3	
" " tris - 25	
	<hr/> \$104.00 <hr/>



*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for

Grand Champion Bantam

Black Modern Game Hen

Twin Tier Poultry Club Show

won on a

at the

a Club Meet

which was

September 15, 1991

held

Nona N. Shaver

secretary



THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Reserve Grand Champion Large Chicken

Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Twin Tier Poultry Club Show

a Club Meet

September 15, 1991

Nona N. Shearer  
secretary

won on a

at the

which was

held



+5 M.F. points

126

Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 09-29-1991

AMERICAN

POULTRY ASSOCIATION,

INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97024  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert

Rt 1, Box 40

Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on October 7, 1991 you won the following  
American Poultry Association awards at the Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show,  
September 29, 1991:

certif → Num Award  
27 Champion American - medal  
145 Reserve Champion Large Chicken

Variety and Breed  
Partridge Plymouth Rock  
Partridge Plymouth Rock

Bird Points  
H 5  
H 5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The  
Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

- E NYS trophy + \$10  
- Plymouth Rock  
Fanciers' Assoc.  
Trophy + \$10  
- \$5 from John  
Hayer for Best  
Plymouth  
Rock  
standard

style "B"  
1 medal + 1 certificate  
received 4/20/92

A PA Club meet

## 1. trophy:

"Cobleskill Show  
Reserve Champion Large Fowl  
1991"

14" high; on a Partridge Rock pullet  
2. trophy:

"Cobleskill Show  
Champion Plymouth Rock  
1991"

12" high; on a Partridge Rock pullet

also

Partridge Rock - RV, RB on a cockerel

Black Australorp - ① hen

Golden Campine - ① pullet, ① cockerel

S. C. Black Minorca - ① hen

White Orpington - DV, BB on a hen  
+ #2 from Lee Traver

Black Orpington - ①

Silver Sebright - ③ cock

Self Blue O. S. Game - ① pullet, ③ hen

River Modern Game - ① hen

Black Modern Game - ① hen

B. B. Res. Amer Game - ①, ② pullets



*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Reserve Grand Champion Large Chicken

Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen

Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show

won on a

at the

a Club Meet

which was

September 29, 1991

held

*Nona A. Shearer*

secretary



**THE TWIN TIER  
POULTRY CLUB SHOW**  
By Mary Learn, Secty

The Twin Tier Poultry Club's Show was held on Sunday, September 15, 1991 at the Poultry Building on the Steuben County Fairgrounds in Bath, New York. The show was well attended with some excellent quality birds shown.

Judge: August Vinhage and Ernie Durb did an excellent job and we thank them. A trio classic was held for the first time and this was well received. The winners received both cash awards and Bobby Castlebury plaques. The club sponsored a 50-50 raffle, Chinese Auction and Silent Auction. Thank you to everyone who came, and the donations that were received.

On Saturday, September 21, 1991 the club held their annual fall auction. As usual, this turned out to be a chilly day but the fast bidding soon warmed everyone up. If you were still cold, the hot food from our refreshment stand went over well. The Club's two auctions (Spring and Fall) enable us to present the awards at our Show.

We also try to improve the Show each year. This year the inside of the Poultry Building was painted white which brightened up the cages considerably. Thoughts and plans for next year are already underway. Hope to see you all at our Spring Auction in May!

*Poultry Press, 11/19/91, p. 33*

**TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB  
BATH, NEW YORK  
SEPTEMBER 15, 1991**

Thanks to all for a very successful 1991 Twin Tier Poultry Club Show at Bath, N.Y.

**Katie Andrews &  
Robert Whitney  
Co-Show Secretaries**

**NOTHING TODAY  
BUT A GREAT SHOW**

**Doris E. RAU**  
Prattsburg, N.Y. 14873

Enjoyed the Trio  
Classic

**Great Show**  
**Ken and Mary Learn**

The Twin Tier Poultry Club thanks everyone for coming. We had great Judges with August Vinhage and Ernie Durb and quality birds shown. Special thanks to Co-Show Sec'ys. Katie and Bob.

**C O N G R A T U L A T I O N S**  
to

Twin Tier Poultry Club on a first-class Fall Show.

**S. ROBERT POWELL**  
R. D 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706  
Telephone: 717-282-5197



**SAYS THANK YOU  
TWIN TIER  
POULTRY CLUB**

*SRP's ad*

Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 Reserve Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
 Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
*Rosette* - Champion English on a White Orpington Hen  
*BV, RB* - Reserve Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
*Rosette* - Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION, 10-06-1991

*trophies + \$2.00 FLFC; + 130.  
 \$1.00 Dan Brothers*

*+10 RPA  
 + \$2 FLFC  
 + 2 trophies +  
 10 M.E points*

AMERICAN

POULTRY ASSOCIATION,

INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

*APA state  
 meet*

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on December 27, 1991 you won the following  
 American Poultry Association awards at the Rochester Poultry Association Show, October 6, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
10	Champion Continental	Golden Campine	K	
82	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	Partridge Plymouth Rock	K	10
41	Champion Modern Game Bantam	Birchen	H	

The show was the 1991 New York State Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*(not 10 in  
 English  
 class)*

*APA certificate  
 for Reserve Champion  
 Large Fowl; 6/30/92 rec'd*

*APA medals <sup>style "B"</sup> for the other two wins  
 rec'd 6/30/92*

## 1. trophy:

"Reserve Champion Large Fowl  
1991 Rochester Poultry Show"

2. Pen & holder: 13" high; for Partridge Rock Cockerel

"Best Modern Game Bantam  
1991 Rochester Poultry Show"

4 1/2" x 4 1/4"; pen holder deck piece;

3. for a Birchen Modern Game hen  
Pen & holder:

"Best Large Plymouth Rock  
1991 Rochester Poultry Show"

4 1/4" x 4 1/2" deck pen & holder;  
for a Partridge Rock Cockerel

also

Black Modern Game bantam - BV on a hen

Self Blue O. E. Game " - RV on a hen

" " " " " " - BV on a pullet

Amer. Game Bantam - BB, RB - two pullets

Silver Sebright - 3rd

Partridge Rock - 2nd, hen

Banded Rock - BV on a pullet; + \$ from Monroe  
Babcock

White Orpington - BV, BB on a hen

Black Australorp - RV, RB (#1 Orpington as a  
substitute)

S. C. Black Minorca - RV, RB



- also #10 - Res. Amer. L.F.  
#5 - Best Std. Banded Rock, from  
Minnie Babcock  
#2 - Best Std. Rock, from FLFC  
#1 - Best Modern Game bantam,  
from Dan Brothers  
#2 - Best Modern Game bantam,  
from FLFC



*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*

presents this certificate to  
S. Robert Powell

for Reserve Grand Champion Large Chicken

Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel

Rochester Poultry Association Show

the 1991 New York State Meet

October 6, 1991

won on a

at the

which was

held

*Nona N. Shaver*

secretary

134

Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel <sup>BV</sup>  
 Reserve Champion American on a White Wyandotte Cockerel <sup>BV, BB</sup>  
 Reserve Champion English on a White Orpington Hen <sup>BV, BB</sup>  
 BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 10-13-91

AMERICANPOULTRY ASSOCIATION,INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on November 22, 1992 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Berks Poultry Fanciers Fall Show, October 13, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird Points
10	Champion Continental	Campine	K

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

APA <sup>style "B"</sup> medal  
 rec'd  
 6/30/92

APA Club  
 meet



1. Castlebury Plaque, 7"x9"  
 [created Polish]  
 "Berke Fall Show  
 BEST CONTINENTAL  
 1991"  
 on a Golden Campine Cockerel
2. Castlebury Plaque, 6"x8"  
 "Berke Fall Show  
 RESERVE ENGLISH  
 1991"  
 on a White Orpington Hen
3. Castlebury Plaque, 6"x8"  
 [Wyandotte]  
 "Berke Fall Show  
 RESERVE AMERICAN  
 1991"  
 on a White Wyandotte Cockerel

Sold: 4 Cuckoo Belgrame for \$35.00

ad pair - \$20

2 pullets - 15

\$35

to Randy Stoneback

Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Reserve Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 10-26/27-1991

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on December 16, 1991 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the York County Poultry Fanciers Association, October 26-27, 1991:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
10	Champion American	Partridge Plymouth Rock	H	

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

APA Club  
 meet

APA medal <sup>-style "B"</sup>  
 rec'd  
 6/30/92

Black Wyandotte bantam cockerel, BV, RB

#10 - Champion American from YCPFA

Best Standard Partridge Plymouth Rock Cock, Hen, Cockerel  
Best Bantam Black Modern Game on a Hen  
OHIO NATIONAL POULTRY EXPOSITION, Columbus, OH, 11-9/10-1991

*APA State meet*

*Sold pair of Golden Campine  
"bantams" to Dick Greubel  
for \$20.00*



9 in class

138

Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 11-16/17-1991

APA club meet

also:

White Wyandotte cockerel, BV, BB

1. Castlebury pewter lapel pen  
in the form of a Wyandotte  
rooster; won on a White  
Wyandotte cockerel

CPAC CLUB MINUTES - Nov. 24, 1991

SRP's article on 139  
American Game-  
published  
herein.

ATTENDANCE:

DAVID POTTER...LEON KEELER...DIXIE RANCK...WALLY & ROSE CASAZZA...VIC CORSON...  
DONALD YOUNG...DALE MARTIN

The regular monthly meeting of the CPAC was held on Sunday, November 24th, as originally scheduled at the home of Wally and Rose Casazza. Club President Leon Keeler brought the meeting to order at 2:00 P.M. There was not an overwhelming amount of business that needed to be discussed, but we did have a very productive meeting.

It was mentioned that we need to get all of the judges confirmed for our Show in the Spring very quickly if we expect to get our first choices. Judge Bruno Bortner was a unanimous first choice and he already has been informally contacted. Our Show Secretary will be contacting him shortly to confirm this formally. Four other judges were approved by those members present at this meeting, and their names will be submitted to our Show Secretary. Those Judges are; Charles Wabeck, Paul Kroll, George Schroeder, or Rick Porr. Our Show Secretary will make the final selection according to who is available. At this point, I am not certain whether we will be hiring two or three judges for our Poultry Show in the Spring. One possibility which was mentioned at this meeting was to hire two judges and then reserve Elton Minnich as an extra in case we would need him. Elton has stated his willingness to do this in the past. In any case, our Show Secretaries will use their wisdom in making the final decision.

One option that we need to remember is that not all of the judges at an APA or ABA sanctioned Poultry Show need to be APA or ABA certified. This gives us the option of hiring someone who is not certified by any organization, but would be an expert at judging certain Breeds which he has raised and is very familiar with. This is food for thought.

Pigeon Show Secretaries Bill and Mike Kell will decide who and how many judges will be hired for our CPAC Pigeon Show in the Spring. For those who do not know, Pigeon Judges are not certified by any organization. I learned this by talking to some of the Pigeon Experts at our last show. Many Pigeon Judges offer their services free of charge. This system seems to work well for the Pigeon People, but the main emphasis must be to hire judges who are experienced at judging the classes that will be represented at our Show. Our Pigeon Show Secretaries are experts and will have no trouble in doing this. Pigeon Show Secretary William Kell handled the judging at our show last spring, and I heard many compliments on the professional job that he did.

All of those Clubmembers that I have spoken to are very optimistic about our Poultry and Pigeon Show in the Spring. Wally Casazza has already lined up a Dominique Meet for our Poultry Show, and he also mentioned that there was also a Chantecler Meet promised.

Wally Casazza also said that he would check with Paul Slusser to see what we owe him for our building rental for our show that we had this past fall. Clubmember Donald Young who was present at our meeting, said that he would be interested in forming a Car-Pool for anyone near the Gilbert, Pa., area who would like to attend CPAC Meetings. His address is: P.O. Box 306, Gilbert, Pa., 18331 or phone (215) 681-0633.

After all CPAC Business had been discussed, a motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Donald Young and was seconded by David Potter.

After the Meeting was adjourned, Wally and Rose gave us a tour of their little farm. Since they just recently moved to this location, they are still in the process of getting set up. Looking at the work that Wally has done on his home and the coops

## AMERICAN GAME BANTAMS

By S. Robert Powell  
Carbondale, PA 18407

American Game Bantams were created in the state of New Jersey in the 1930s by crossing Pit Games and Red Jungle Fowl. The official weights in ounces of American Games, as given in the ABA's BANTAM STANDARD, are 30-27-27-24 (cock, hen, cockerel, pullet), which means that American Games are heavier, for example, than Antwerp Belgians, Uccle Belgians, Booted Bantams, Japanese Bantams, Leghorn Bantams, Rosecombs, and Old English Games. The tails of both male and female American Games are to be held at 50 degrees above the horizontal (the tails of Old English Games are to be held at 45 degrees). The back of the male should slope at an angle of 30 degrees below the horizontal, with an abrupt break between the back and the tail. The back of the female should slope at an angle of 20 degrees below the horizontal.

"When in hand," we learn from the 1988 edition of ABA's BANTAM STANDARD (p. 27), "American Game Bantams should have strong contraction of wings and thighs. Feathers should be tight over the entire body, producing an overall hardness of feathers, which is characteristic of the breed."

There are currently 12 colors of American Game Bantams recognized by the ABA: Birchen, Black, Black Breasted Red, Blue, Blue Red, Brassy Back, Brown Red, Golden Duckwing, Red Pyle, Silver Duckwing, Wheaten, and White.

American Game Bantams, many fanciers and show secretaries will be surprised to learn, are specifically named by the ABA in the second of the ABA's seven classifications of bantams for making awards: 1. Modern Games, 2. Old English and American Games, 3. Single Comb Clean Leg, 4. Rose Comb Clean Leg, 5. Featherleg, 6. All Other Combs Clean Leg, 7. Bantam Duck. The appropriate place to class American Game Bantams in a show, therefore, is right after the Old English Game Bantams.

Bantam American Games, as we have inferred, have been accepted by the ABA and a standard of perfection is given for them in the ABA's BANTAM STANDARD (pp. 26-28). Neither bantam nor standard American Games, however, have yet been recognized by the APA. An article by Bob LaMar (2228 Mallory Street, San Bernadino, CA 92405) on American Games was published in the October 1991 issue of POULTRY PRESS (p. 26). In that article, LaMar reports that he has put together a standard for American Games (only the standards and not the bantams?) and that that standard has been before the Standard Revision Committee of the APA for 5 years. The reason why LaMar's proposed standard has not yet been accepted by the APA, he reports in his article, is the fact that he proposes two different leg colors ("light and dark") and the APA requires that leg color be either one or the other.



- 2 -

The colors of the shanks and toes of American Game Bantams is very clearly set forth by the ABA. Seven of the 12 recognized varieties of American Game Bantams have bluish-slate shanks and toes: Black Breasted Red, Blue, Blue Red, Brassy Back, Golden Duckwing, Silver Duckwing, and Wheaten. Three varieties have black shanks and toes: Birchen, Black and Brown Red. And Red Pyle American Game Bantams have shanks and toes that are pinkish-slate.

In LaMar's article, he reports that the Standard American Games were "formerly known as pit games or fighting games." That may well be the case. Bantam American Games, however, as far as I have been able to determine, are not bantam versions of what were formerly known as Pit Games or Fighting Games. Rather, they (American Game Bantams) were created, as we learn from the ABA's BANTAM STANDARD, by crossing Pit Games and Red Jungle Fowl.

I have been raising Black Breasted Red American Game Bantams since 1989. My birds are primarily from the bloodline of Duane Post of St. Henry, Ohio. The males in this bloodline, in my experience, are excellent in type and color. The females, although excellent in type, do not have as fine a stippling as I would like. And so, this year in an effort to improve the stippling in the Black Breasted Red females, I will mate some of the excellent Post males to females with excellent stippling from a breeder in central New York.

I show at least one of my American Games every time that I enter birds in a poultry show. Unlike Old English Game Bantam cockerels, which can be shown undubbed until November 1st of the year in which they are hatched, all American Game cockerels, must be dubbed in order to be shown in competition, even if they are shown before November 1st.

Rarely is there any competition in American Game Bantams. At the 1991 Ohio National Poultry Exposition in Columbus, Ohio, for example, one of my Black Breasted Red hens was the only American Game Bantam in the show.

Two other breeders that I know of raise and show American Game Bantams: (1) Todd McWilliams of Brogue, PA, who regularly shows his Black Breasted Red birds at the Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Show in Reading and at the York County Poultry Fanciers' Show in York, and (2) Palan Miller of Ancram, NY, who showed his Black Breasted Red birds at the Eastern New York Poultry Fanciers' Show in Cobleskill, NY on 09-29-91.

Why, given the fact that there is rarely much competition at the shows, do I raise and show Black Breasted Red American Games? That's easy. I do so because they are beautiful birds with what I regard as an attractive temperament. The male bird, as described by the ABA, is majestic, graceful and alert. The female is alert, graceful, and sedate. American Game Bantams, in my experience, have

- 3 -

exceptional feather quality. The males have abundant hackles that flow well over the shoulders and back and well-feathered saddles. The plumage of both the males and females is hard, resilient, smooth and brilliant. The breed is one of exceptional vigor. Hatchability is always very high (90% or more of the eggs hatch as a rule) and the hens make excellent setters, which is a definite plus in my book.

Most exhibitors and spectators at poultry shows (and occasionally a judge) have never seen an American Game Bantam (a good photograph is given on p. 27 of the ABA's BANTAM STANDARD) and are not familiar with the ABA's standard for the breed. Occasionally I am told by a fellow exhibitor at a show: "Your BB Red Old English Games are beautiful, but they are too big." I then explain that they are not Old English Games and so on. On more than one occasion that I know of, when there was no competition in the American Games, judges have failed to handle the American Games (a violation of both the ABA and the APA's judging instructions, I might add) and have simply marked the coop tags. Discretion being the better part of valor, I have watched this happen and have said nothing.

At one show, my Black Breasted Red American Games were disqualified by an APA judge because they have blue legs. On that occasion I should have opened my mouth and filed a protest, but chose not to do so.

Will American Game Bantams ever be as popular as Old English Game Bantams, Cochins Bantams or Wyandotte Bantams? Very probably not. But, I am pleased to report, more and more exhibitors and spectators at poultry shows are taking notice of the American Game Bantams. At four recent shows my BB Red American Game Bantams attracted more than a little attention: the Sussex County (NJ) Poultry Fanciers' Show on 04/27-28/91, the Central Pennsylvania Avian Club's Show on 05-05-91, the Finger Lakes Feather Club's Show on 06-02-91, and the Rochester Poultry Fanciers' Show on 10-06-91.

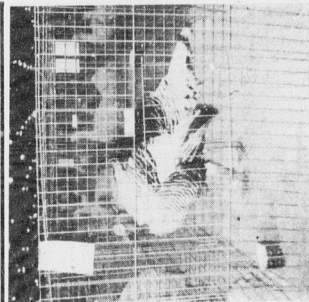
The fact that American Games are beginning to attract attention is a good sign. One of these days, an American Game Bantam is going to be named champion of the Old English and American Game class. It may not happen this year or next, but it will happen, and that, my friends, will be a wonderful day in the history of exhibition poultry.

\* \* \* \* \*

# THE OHIO POULTRY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

## COLUMBUS, OHIO

### NOVEMBER 9-10, 1991



THE OHIO NATIONAL — (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM A WHEATEN OLD ENGLISH HEN BY DANUALL BROWN. (2) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL A SILVER-LACED WYANDOTTE PULLET BY HORST AND KATE VOLKMAN. (3) GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL A GRAY CALL YOUNG FEMALE BY ART LUN-

GREEN. (4) GRAND CHAMPION TURKEY A ROYAL PALM OLD TOM BY MARK AND ELAINE NELISSE. (PRESS PHOTOS)



DECEMBER 1991

OHIO POULTRY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

3

# OHIO POULTRY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

COLUMBUS, OHIO  
NOVEMBER 9-10, 1991

Champion Bantam  
Wheaten  
Old English Hen



**Smokeford Farms**  
Randall G. Brown  
4541 Airport Rd. SE  
Dalton, Georgia 30721  
(404) 226-1869

*Nice Show*  
**Had A Great Time**  
**Dick & Pat**  
**Horstman**

Black Old English  
1RV-H, 3-4-5p  
Wheaten Old English  
4h-4p  
BB Reds  
4-5p

**RALPH MOORE**  
CATLETTSBURG, KENTUCKY  
1-606-928-6607

*Thanks Ohio Poultry  
Breeders for a Superb  
Show.*

BV-Partridge  
Rock Bantam  
RV-SC Light Brown  
Leghorn Bantam

**Dave Adkins**  
Lucasville, Ohio

Best Standard  
Partridge Rock.  
Best Black Modern  
Game Bantam

**S. ROBERT POWELL**

Champion Modern  
BB Red Cock

**GREAT TIME**  
**GREAT SHOW**

**Weldon Idol**  
North Carolina

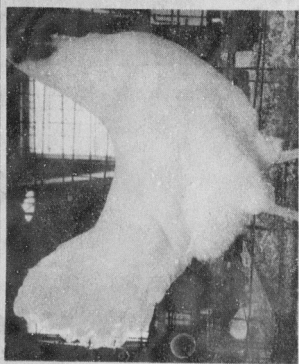


Grand Champion  
Large Fowl  
Silver Laced  
Wyandotte Pullet

*Enjoyed the Show*  
**Horst and Kate Volkman**  
Canada

↑  
SRP

144



**EASTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION - (1) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL OF THE SHOW, A S.C. WHITE LEGHORN PULLETT BY JERRY YEAW. (2) NICK BOZANIC ASSISTS JUDGE RALPH BEAMER WITH THE BANTAMS. (3) LEE TRAVERS ASSISTS JUDGE ERNIE DURB WITH ALL HIS HARD WORK.**

September 29.

A popular feature at our show is the Bantam Trio Classic with 1st going to S.C.R.I. Red shown by D. & J. Gee, 2nd Black O.E. Games show by W. Post, 3rd Black Roscomb shown by Everett Folland, 4th Millie Fleur d'Uccle shown by D. & T. Walden, 5th Mottled d'Uccle shown by D. & T. Walden, Champion Large Fowl by Jerry Yeaw Sr., Reserve Plymouth Rock by S. Robert Powell, Champion Bantam Black Cochon Pullet by George Schroeder, Reserve Champion Bantam S.C.R.I. Red ckl. by Dick & Juanita Gee, Champion Waterfowl-Gray Call ckl. by Bill Ryan, Reserve Champion Waterfowl-White Embden Goose cock by William Ryan.

The extra effort and expertise provided by the judges in many of the extremely difficult classes was greatly appreciated which

was handled by Ralph Beamer and Ernie Durb with some help from Earl Van Wormer III and Ralph Morey, our own club members.

A total of 15 meets with the club giving out 22 trophies and over \$400 in prizes-money.

Again this year we were honored by the presents of Sheldon Maben, A former breeder of Dark Cornish from Cairo, New York. Guess what — He went home with a trio of Dark Cornish Bantams from our show-way to go, Sheldon.

This year we honored Wilson Chadderdon of Acra, New York.,

**ANXIOUSLY AWAITING RESULTS IS BOB WHITNEY. (4) PRESIDENT RALPH MOREY AND SHOW SUPERINTENDENT EVERETTE FOLLAND PRESENTS WILSON CHADDERDON WITH HIS WELL DESERVED PLAQUE (EASTERN NEW YORK PHOTOS).**

In Appreciation for many years of service as he was one of the original founders of our Club and a breeder of Bantams, Light Brahmas, and Standard Buff Rocks.

Again this year Nick Bozanic of Colliersville, New York, came thru with 10 bags of feed, shavings, and other poultry items for our Chinese Auction, all donated by many of the merchants.

We had a 50/50 Raffle and also a Silent Auction.

Then Last but not Least, we wish to thank Everett Folland for another great job being show secretary, as it's no easy job.

We should mention that the food, all donated by club members, with 26 pies, baked beans, brown bread, half-moon cooked and brownies as well as a new dish for us this year — chili which was well accepted as it was also homemade. All of this went well with hot dogs and hamburgers that Chris Wright and Mary Alice Whitney cooked with some extra help from Duane (Red) Turner as he came along at the right time. Thanks Red.

We are looking forward to another great year as we have the National meet of Standard O., E. Games awarded to us already.

#### EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION By Ralph & Lillian Morey

New York State is beautiful and specially in the autumn when our show is taking place.

We had 62 exhibitors from six states (New York, Vermont, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut) who showed at our 29th show on

**TELL A  
FRIEND ABOUT  
POULTRY PRESS**

# EASTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION

Cobleskill, New York

September 29, 1991

Champion Standard  
S.C. White Leghorn  
Pullet  
Champion Modern Bir-  
chen Pullet  
Champion Standard  
Cornish  
Dark Cockerel  
**Jerry & Doris Yeaw**  
Scituate, R.I. 02857

*Thank You  
Had A Good 1st Time  
With You All.  
It Is Great To See  
Standard  
"Dark Cornish"  
"Dominique"  
"Modern Games"  
in the Northeast Again*

*Standard Partridge  
Rocks  
Are Everything That  
Exhibition Poultry  
Ought To Be.*  
**S. Robert Powell**  
R.D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, Pa.  
18407-9706

*Nice Job  
By Everyone!*  
**Donnie Thom**

**Merritt E. Belle Isle, Jr.**  
76 Parish Rd.  
Needham, Ma. 02194

**J. Pierce & J. Rebhahn**  
Phone 315-492-1974  
Modern Game Bantams  
*Another Grand Show*

*Thanks to all the exhibi-  
tors for making our show  
a success.*

Show Secretary  
**Everette Foland**

We had Champion  
Belgian D'Uccle Hen  
Reserve Champion Featherleg  
D'Uccle Hen  
**Dick & Thola Waldau**  
Box 147, Gayville Rd.  
Constantia, N.Y. 13044

*Thanks to all the suppor-  
ters. Nice to see old and  
new friends.*

**Ralph C. Morey-Pres.**  
**Lillian A. Morey-Treas.**

*The "Gee String"  
is  
Off To A Good Start*  
SCCL-R.I. Red Cockerel  
RCCL-Black Rosecomb  
Pullet  
Reserve Champion Bantam  
S.C. R.I. Red  
**Dick & Juanita Gee**  
Fiskeville, R.I. 02823

**Cliff Douglass**  
Std. O.E. Games  
Best B.B. Red Hen  
Res. Brown Red Ckl.  
*Great Show*  
Canajoharie, N.Y. 13317

*Glad to see so many  
old friends at this nice  
show.*

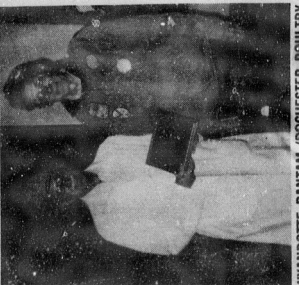
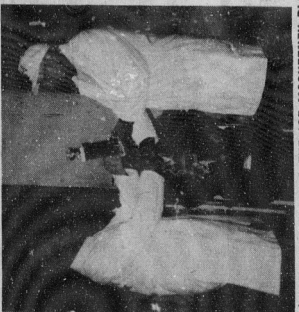
**Art Traver**

*Thanks Exhibitors  
For A Great Show.  
Six States  
Represented  
Hope To See -  
You Next Year!*  
**Eastern New York  
State Poultry  
Association**



Says Thank You  
Eastern New York Poultry Association





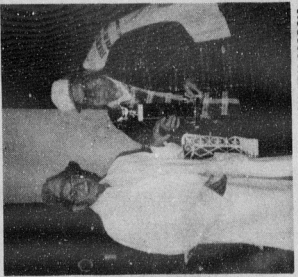
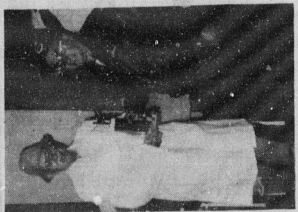
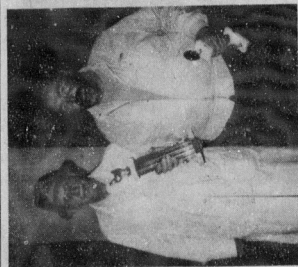
ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) ART LUNDGREN (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR CHAMPION BANTAM DUCK (2) S. ROBERT POWELL (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR CHAMPION LARGE FOWL (3) HARRY CLAUS (LEFT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR CHAMPION TURKEY (4) PAUL JONES (RIGHT) RECEIVING THE JOE MCQUEENEY PLAQUE WYANDOTTE BANTAM (ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION PHOTOS)



DECEMBER 1991

POULTRY PRESS

27



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) DON PERRIN (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR CHAMPION LARGE FOWL (2) RICK POBR (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR RESERVE CHAMPION BANTAM (3) MILTON SCHATZ (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR RESERVE CHAMPION WATERFOWL (4) WES SCHUYLER (RIGHT) RECEIVING TROPHY FOR CHAMPION BANTAM (ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION PHOTOS)

SRP ↓

**ROCHESTER NEW YORK  
POULTRY ASSOCIATION  
84th ANNUAL SHOW  
By Gerald Bulman**

Crisp fall air ushered in Rochester's 84th Annual Poultry Show. 86 exhibitors from New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maine transported 800 birds to the grounds of the Genesee Country Museum in Mumfords, New York. The show drew many top quality birds and the competition was especially tough in the Waterfowl and Bantam sections. Judges Wilbur Stauffer, Robert Steiner and Lewis Cunningham did an excellent job of selecting the winners.

Wes Schuyler's S.C. White Leghorn Bantam Pullet took top honors in the Bantam Class. Wes's Bantam took both the A.B.A. and A.P.A. trophies and also the Burmaster Trophy. Reserve A.P.A. Bantam was shown by Rick Porr with a Bearded White Polish Hen and Reserve A.B.A. Bantam was an East Indies shown by Art Lundgren. Art's East Indie was also Champion Waterfowl and Best Bantam Duck. Best Call went to a Gray Call shown by a Cayuga and Reserve Goose with an Embden.

Milton Schatz had Reserve Waterfowl with a Toulouse Hen. Other winners in Waterfowl included Debbie and Harold Passmore, Brian Lardierre, Claud Arnold, Dan Schuth and Don Krahe. Champion Turkey went to Harry Clauss.

Don Perrin took Champion Large Fowl with his New Hampshire Cockerel and S. Robert Powell had Reserve with a Partridge Rock Cockerel. Mr. Powell's Orpingtons took Best and Reserve English and his Golden Campine took Best Continental. The Whitney Brother's Black Langshan was Best Asiatic and Fran and Katie Andrews had Reserve with a Partridge Cochon. A Black Minorca shown by the Whitney Brothers was Best Mediterranean with Reserve going to Brian Lardierre's White Leghorn. Best A.O.V. went to R.C. Baker's Silver Duckwing Old English and Paul Jones had Reserve with an Old English Brown Red Cock. Reserve Continental and Best Crested Large Fowl were won by Claude Arnold's Crevecoeur Pullet.

Best and Reserve Old English Game Bantam went to Art Lundgren with Robert Powell taking Best Modern Game Bantam. Paul Kroll had Best Japanese with Doris Rau taking Reserve. Champion Featherleg Bantam

went to Mike Wing's Black Cochon Hen and Reserve was won by Dick and Thola Waldau's Mottled D'ucelle Cock. Best Rosecomb Clean Leg went to Don Krahe with Jessica Stearns taking Reserve. Paul Jones won Best Wyandotte with William Hubbard showing Best Large Brahma.

The Special Meet of the Western New York Pheasant and Wild Waterfowl Club attracted 63 Wild Ducks, 13 Wild Geese and 20 Pheasants. Rebecca Rodgers had Best Wild Duck with a Galdwell Duck.

4-H Awards went to Joseph Goewex for his White Rock and Abby Cox had Best 4-H Waterfowl.

Other winners include Terry Born's Best Rosecomb; Andrew Davis, Best Crested Waterfowl; and Bill and Marsha Kustaborder's Reserve Modern Game Bantam.

The Rochester Poultry Association wishes to thank everyone including the staff of the Genesee Country Museum, the Buffalo and Batavia Poultry Clubs, Members of the Finger Lakes and Twin Tier Poultry Clubs for their help and support and all of the Rochester Club Members for their specials and help putting on the show. We sincerely hope to see everyone at our 85th show October 4, 1992.



# ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION

84th Annual Show - Mumford, New York

October 6, 1991

## SCHUYLER POULTRY FARM

*Champion Leghorns  
Best Money Can Buy*

8205 West Bergen Rd.  
Leroy, N.Y.

**BV Snowy and  
Blue Call**

**Jerry Bulman**

*Great Show*  
BB Black Wyandotte  
Cockerel

**Paul Jones**  
Oneida, New York

*Nice Show*  
Champion Large Fowl  
**Don Perrin**  
2825 Dodgeson Rd.  
Alexander, N.Y.

**Rick A. Porr**

Polish Bantams  
Champion & Reserve  
Champion AOCCL  
A.P.A. Reserve  
Champion Bantam  
1 Bearded White Polish Pullet  
W.C. Black 1-2K, 1BV-2RVP  
Bearded White Polish  
1C, 1RB-H, 1K, 1BB-2P

*Good Show  
As Usual*  
**J. Rebhahn**  
O.E. and Moderns  
Standards

*Standard Partridge  
Rocks  
are everything that  
exhibition poultry  
ought to be.*

**S. ROBERT POWELL**

R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA  
18407-9706

**Art Lundgren**

Champ. Waterfowl  
Champ. O.E. English Bantam  
Res. Champ. Wyandotte Bantam  
Res. Champ. A.B.A. Bantam  
Ph. 716-665-3796

**MARIETTA  
SCHUTH**  
*World's Greatest  
Show Secretary*  
Thanks, from the Guys

**Don Krahe & Son**

2108 Wager Rd.  
Erie, PA 16509

*Great Show as Always*

Champion RCCL on Gold Sebright Cock  
Golden 1BV-BBC, 1RVH, 2K, 1P  
Silers 1C, 2H

*Nice Show!*  
Welcome New Jap  
Breeder  
**Chris Brooks**  
BB-Paul Kroll

*Many thanks to Exhibi-  
tors, Judges and Help at  
Rochester Show.*  
**Harry Clauss**  
President



Says Thank You  
Rochester Poultry Association

151

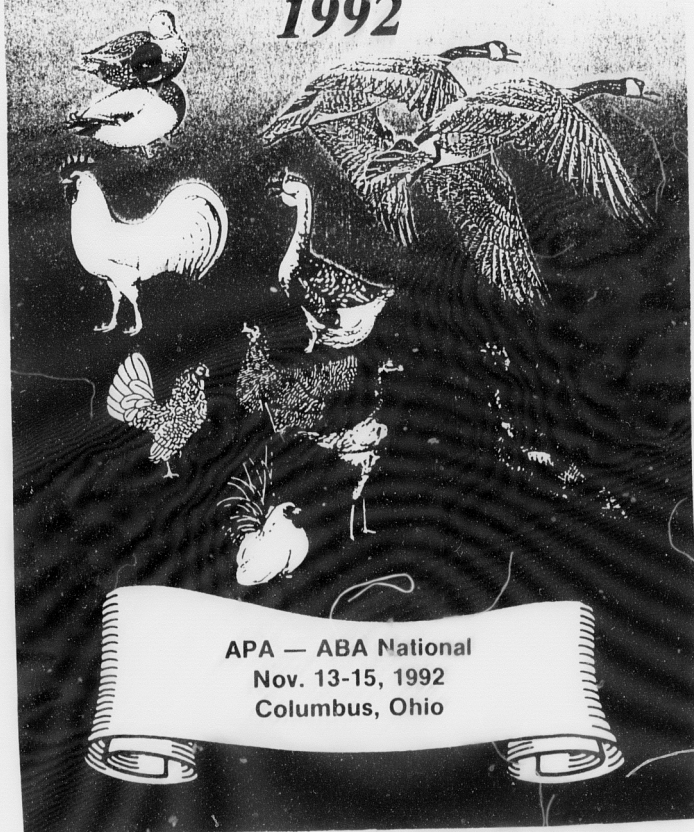
**1992**

# *American Poultry Association*

AMERICA'S OLDEST LIVESTOCK ORGANIZATION

ORGANIZED 1873

## **YEAR BOOK** **1992**



APA — ABA National

Nov. 13-15, 1992

Columbus, Ohio



## CONTENTS

APA Officers & Directors .....	2
President's Message .....	3
APA Officers .....	4
State or Provincial Representatives .....	5-6
Membership .....	13-43
Judges .....	45-68
Committees .....	69
Specialty Clubs .....	70-72
Presidents .....	73
Secretaries .....	74
Vice Presidents .....	75
Official APA Poultry Show Rules .....	76-80
National and Semi-Annual Meets .....	81
Judges Code of Ethics .....	82-83
APA Honors Bill Shearer .....	84-86
APA Honors Arthur P. Rice .....	90-91
Baby Chicks .....	94-95
APA Salutes Roy Holloway .....	100
The Rare Black Crested White Polish Fowl .....	102-104
1991 Annual Meet Winners .....	112
APA Honors Gerry Stahlkuppe .....	118-119
To Vaccinate or Not? .....	127-129
How to Show Your U.S. Birds in Canada .....	134-135
Welcome to Columbus and the Ohio National .....	138-139
Egyptian Geese .....	147-149
Sarnia, Ontario, Canada .....	155
1991 Semi-Annual Winners .....	159
Japanese Bantam Type .....	163
The Dignified African Goose .....	170-176
Standardizing the Araucana Was a Landmark in Poultry Science! .....	187-189
America's First Baby Chick Show .....	200-202
Standard Partridge Cochins .....	210-211
APA Honors Emmett K. Rachels .....	218-219
Red Dorkings .....	224-226
Vaccinating Your Birds .....	234-235
APA Honors Glen Holgerson .....	248-249
Slow and Fast Judging .....	252-253
New Hampshires: Respect .....	258-259
Tips on Breeding O.E. Game Bantams .....	264-265
Traveling to the Show with Your Call Ducks .....	275-276
Favus .....	280
Birchen or Grey .....	286-287
APA Honors Jerry Pratt .....	298-299
Master Exhibitors .....	300-363
Constitution .....	364-380
Do You Have an I.D.? .....	383

SRP →

# ENDOWMENT TRUST LIFE MEMBERS

1	George C. Marvin, Maine	69	Dallas Holbrook, Arkansas
2	Walt Leonard, California	70	Evelyn Fong Wan, California
3	Mary Shaeffer Hillgaertner, Washington	71	Jack W Munchenack, Ohio
4	Nona Narcissa Shearer, Oregon	72	Ed Carter, Utah
5	Danny L. Jones, Georgia	73	James Adams, Minnesota
6	W. G. Burton, North Carolina	74	Jose Ignacio Romero-Diaz, Argentina
7	John B. Eanes, North Carolina	75	Ken Herring, Florida
8	Carl Fosbrink, Indiana	76	John P. Campbell, Maryland
9	Bill Holland, Idaho	77	Samuel W. Bush, Texas
10	John S. Garrett, Louisiana	78	Dr. Francine A. Bradley, California
11	Stewart A. Jackson, Colorado	79	John O. Dickinson, Oregon
12	Dinah Lee Jackson, Colorado	80	Elton W. Minnich, Pennsylvania
13	Terry Reeder, California	81	David Soehnen, Ohio
14	David L. Owen, Washington	82	Johnny Batson, South Carolina
15	Ralph L. Steele, Utah	83	Benjamin O. Wilson, California
16	Glenda Heywood, South Carolina	84	John Robert MacLeod, Nova Scotia
17	Audrey Barna, New Jersey	86	Rick A. Parr, Pennsylvania
18	Nona Mary Hillgaertner, Washington	87	Robert P. Murphy, Massachusetts
19	Dale Godwin, Pennsylvania	88	William R. Wee, Massachusetts
20	Arthur J. Grabowski, New York	89	Dennis Myers, Ohio
21	Tommy Stanley, Virginia	90	August Vinhage, New Jersey
22	W.D. Jones South, Carolina	91	Wm J. Schmidt, British Columbia
23	Carl W. Pannicke, New Jersey	92	Victoria L. Dyck, British Columbia
24	Diane M. Coon, Connecticut	93	Charles Mahoney, Kansas
25	Jeff Maxwell, Jr., Texas	94	Ronald C. Elstinger, Washington
26	William L. Patterson, DVM, Michigan	95	Lloyd Wilbur Wright, Wisconsin
27	Jerry Tom, Iowa	96	De. Jald H. Julcar, Minnesota
28	Arnold Corninet, New York	97	Father Mike Wheelahan, Oklahoma
29	Karl F. Urshel, North Carolina	98	Lyle D. Cummins, Washington
30	William M. Uhl, Sr., Nevada	99	Michael W. Chilton, Oregon
31	Dick Stevens, Virginia	100	William N. Gladhill, Maryland
32	Carl A. Freeman, North Carolina	101	LeRoy W. Andrews, Oklahoma
33	Russell Bodwell, Pennsylvania	102	S. Robert Powell, Pennsylvania
34	Ernest S. Durb, Massachusetts	103	Charles Olfersdorf, Arizona
35	Warwick P. Bonsal, South Carolina	104	Lewis P. Eckard, North Carolina
36	Glenn Haschenburger, California	105	Bill Mayer, Michigan
37	Terry R. Boyers, Ohio	106	James Tilt, Ontario
38	Michael C. Spence, Utah	107	Mary Loschiavo, Indiana
39	William F. (Bill) Wulff, Indiana	108	Steve Stanish, Pennsylvania
40	V.L. Patterson, DVM, Michigan	109	Joy B. Stephenson, California
41	Roger Haywood, Iowa	110	Bob LaMar, California
42	Roger L. Taylor, California	111	A.M. Armstrong, Missouri
43	Anthony J. Gutilla, Ohio	112	Robert L. Cole, Ohio
44	Sonny Purser, Alabama	113	Frank R. Reese, Jr., Kansas
45	Donald Roscoe, Minnesota	114	Bob Anderson, Oregon
46	Allan J. Watts, Washington	115	George Robert Fisher, Florida
47	Gary Overton, Ohio	116	Bill Phillips, South Carolina
48	Paul F. Ashbrook, Wisconsin	117	Chris J. Maddalena, California
49	Gary Agojanian, California	118	C. Michael Crawford, Ohio
50	W.A. Patterson, Virginia	119	Clell Agler, Ohio
51	Gary Rayl, Kansas	120	L.L. Summerville, Texas
52	Lin A. Stone, Virginia	121	Margaret Leavina Summerville, Texas
53	Andrew Masinko, Virginia	122	Joe Mazur, British Columbia
54	Dwight Sanderford, North Carolina	123	Sam F. Burke, Jr., MD, Louisiana
55	Betty J. Crosby, Colorado	124	Anthony Bezak, Connecticut
56	Julie K. King, Togo	125	Henry T. Hahn, South Carolina
57	John Alloway, Pennsylvania	126	James A. Fegan, Michigan
58	Pat Bair, Iowa	127	Matthew A. Lharon, Ohio
59	Ray Y. Baker, Pennsylvania	128	Robert Hawes, Maine
60	D. David De Land, Nebraska	129	John H. Schoenster, New York
61	Tim Peiper, Montana	130	Kevin Noorlander, Washington
62	John David Adkins, Ohio	131	Danny Padgett, Florida
63	Frank J. Joseph, California	132	Fred J. Zillich, Missouri
64	Larry L. Peterson, Minnesota	133	Glenn A. See, Virginia
65	Mark Peterson, Minnesota	134	Larry Urban, Washington
66	Cecil N. Stanley, Connecticut	135	Bill Eldredge, Colorado



## GOOD THINGS CONTINUE TO HAPPEN

Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 03-24-91  
 Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 04-27/28-91  
 Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Cock  
 Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Reserve Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Hen  
 CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA AVIAN CLUB, 05-05-91  
 Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on Black Hen  
 FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB, 06-02-91  
 Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Pullet  
 Champion Mediterranean and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
 Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Champion Modern Game and CHAMPION BANTAM on a Black Hen  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 Champion Trio on Black Antwerp Belgians  
 TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB, 09-15-91  
 Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
 Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSN., 09-29-91  
 Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 Reserve Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION LARGE FOWL on a  
 Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Champion English on a White Orpington Hen  
 Reserve Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
 Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION, 10-06-91  
 Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion American on a White Wyandotte Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion English on a White Orpington Hen  
 BERKS COUNTRY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 10-13-91  
 Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen  
 Reserve Champion American on a Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
 YORK COUNTRY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 10-26/27-91  
 Best Standard Partridge Plymouth Rock Cock, Hen, Cockerel  
 Best Bantam Black Modern Game on a Hen  
 OHIO NATIONAL POULTRY EXPOSITION, Columbus, OH, 11-9/10-91  
 Reserve Champion Modern Game on a Birchen Hen  
 GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION, 11-16/17-91

## S. ROBERT POWELL

R.D. 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, PA 18407-9706



## 1991 MASTER EXHIBITOR POINTS

357

Exhibitor & Show	Award	Num Variety and Breed	Brd	Pts
North Iowa Spring Expo	Grand Champion Bantam	130 Black Cochins	P	5
North Iowa Poultry Expo	Champion Asiatie	37 Buff Cochins	K	15
77th Wisconsin International	Grand Champion Large Chicken	336 Buff Cochins	K	15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Champion Feather Legged	167 Black Cochins	P	10
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Champion Asiatie	36 Buff Cochins	K	10
Sooner Classic	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	528 Buff Cochins	K	25
Phelps, Don				
Big Fresno Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	148 Black Jersey Giant	P	5
Phelps, Mary Lou				
77th Wisconsin International	Champion AOCCL	127 Wheaten Ameraucana	P	15
Phelps, Bill				
South Carolina State Fair	Champion Feather Legged	179 Bearded White Silkie	H	10
Pierceall, Tom				
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Spring Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	44 Buff Orpington	P	10
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Fall Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	51 White Plymouth Rock	P	10
Pinkerton, Bob				
Iowa Bantam Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	72 Single Comb White Leghorn	H	5
Iowa State Fair	Champion Mediterranean	26 Single Comb Black Leghorn	H	5
Piper, Barbara L				
Great Lakes Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	187 Buff Brahma	H	5
Ohio National	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	172 Dark Brahma	H	10
Pitts, Emma Jean				
Kentucky State Fair	Champion All Other Standard Breeds	662 Dark Brahma	H	25
Kentucky State Fair	Grand Champion Goose	133 Clean Legged Fizzle	K	15
Poor, Rick				
Rochester Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	46 Embden	C	15
Berkus Poultry Fair-Jew Fall Show	Champion AOCCL	307 Bearded White Polish	P	10
Maryland State Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion AOCCL	91 Bearded White Polish	P	5
Virginia Poultry Breeders Show	Champion AOCCL	59 Bearded White Polish	P	15
Postma, Dale				
Southeast Kansas Poultry Club Spring Show	Champion Modern Game Bantam	75 Bearded White Polish	P	15
Postma, Alton				
Anoka County Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	60 Bichen	P	10
Anoka County Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	57 Black Cochins	H	5
Powell, S. Robert				
Twin Tier Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	61 White Jersey Giant	H	5
Twin Tier Poultry Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	221 Black Modern Game	H	5
Eastern New York State Poultry Assoc Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	90 Single Comb Black Minorca	H	5
Rochester Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	145 Partridge Plymouth Rock	H	5
Powers, Mattson				
Missouri State Fair	Champion SCCL	82 Partridge Plymouth Rock	K	10
Missouri State Fair	Reserve Champion Bantam	154 Banded Plymouth Rock	K	10
Missouri State Fair	Champion RCCL	777 Black Old English Game	K	10
Pulham County Fair	Champion Old English Game Bantam	164 Silver Laced Wyandotte	H	10
Price, Ed				
Central Pennsylvania Avian Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	67 Black	C	5
Rademacher, Adrian J				
Ill-Mo Poultry Show	Champion Mediterranean	133 Blue Breasted Red O E Game		5
77th Wisconsin International	Champion Large Chicken Trio	42 Single Comb Black Minorca	K	15
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	15 Single Comb Rhode Is Red		15
Rademacher, David				
Minnesota State Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	190 Single Comb Rhode Is Red	K	10
Minnesota State Fair	Champion American	1293 Black Old English Game	C	25
Rau, Darle				
Stauben County Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	348 Single Comb Rhode Is Red	P	25
Redrock Poultry Farm				
North Louisiana Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	377 Single Comb Rhode Is Red	K	10
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Spring Show	Champion Feather Legged	469 White Cochins	P	10
Ill-Mo Bantam Club Spring Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	148 Black Cochins	K	10
McClain County Poultry Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	44 Black Cochins	H	10
Reese/Flores				
Colorado County Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	491 White Wyandotte	P	5
Alamo Poultry Club Show	Champion English	56 Dark Cornish	K	5
Alamo Poultry Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	32 Dark Cornish	H	5
Reese, Rita				
Ventura County Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	66 Light Brahma	H	5
Rhodes, Robert H				
Arkansas-Oklahoma State Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	90 Phoenix	P	5
Rhodes, Robert R				
Boston Poultry Expo	Reserve Champion Goose	87 Black Cochins	C	5
Boston Poultry Expo	Champion Light Duck	101 Tufted Roman	C	15
		70 White Runner	P	15

} 25 points

## DO YOU HAVE AN I.D.?

by S. Robert Powell  
Middleburg, PA 17842

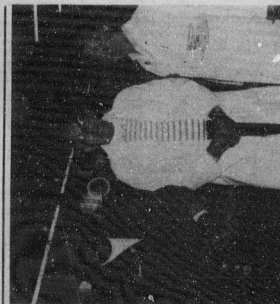
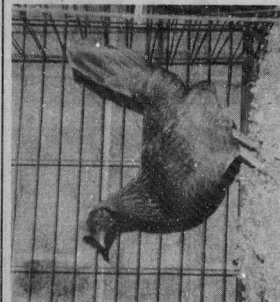
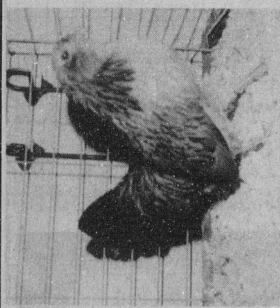
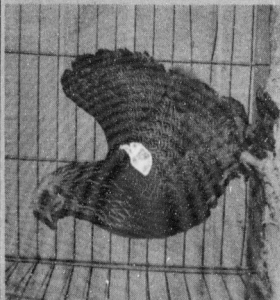
Most of us faithfully renew our membership in our local poultry club every year and dutifully put our new membership card in our wallet, throwing away our membership card from the preceding year. Rarely, if ever, do we remove our poultry club card from our wallet in the course of the year.

Recently I moved to a new part of the state (PA) and have not yet received new checks from the local bank. Recently I went to the local feed store of my choice (Rhoads Mills, Inc., Selinsgrove, PA) and purchased poultry feed and supplies. I asked if the feed store would take a check, explaining that I was a new resident in the area and offering to show my photo I.D. driver's license.

As I flipped through the I.D. cards in my wallet, looking for my driver's license, the man at the counter, who was carefully watching me as I did so, spotted my local poultry club membership card (Central Pennsylvania Avian Club). I think he spotted the card because of the silhouette of a rooster that appears on the card. He said: "Let me see that card." I handed him the card and he looked at it carefully and then handed the card back to me and said: "Your check is good."

I guess that the man at the feed store knows what you and I know: that most of us who raise exhibition poultry are a pretty decent lot and are more likely than not to be honest folk.

So, don't bury your local poultry club membership card deep down in your wallet. Keep it on the surface. You never can tell when it will open doors for you.



THE YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION - (1) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A DARK BRAHMA HEN BY RON GILBERT. (2) CHAMPION RCCL, A QUAIL BELGIAN D'ANVER PULLET BY DICK AND GINNY DANIELS. (3) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BLUE RED OLD ENGLISH

HEN BY RICHARD BAKER. (4) HERE COMES THE JUDGES, BRUNO BORTNER, GEORGE SCHROEDER AND PAUL KROLL. (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

### York County Poultry Fanciers Fall Show by Tom Topper

The York Poultry Show had everything you could want for a great show weekend. We were blessed with beautiful weather for both days of our show. The exhibitors and the sportsmanship were outstanding.

Judging began under the capable hands of our judges, Bruno Bortner, Paul Kroll and George Schroeder. We had a fourth judge scheduled for our show, Ernie Durb, who had come

down with the flu and could not make the show. We wish him well in his recovery.

While our judging was going on Saturday afternoon we provided all our exhibitors and guests with free cake and coffee, which was well enjoyed by all. And on Sunday morning while our judging was being completed and Champions were being picked, we held our second annual auction which had something for everyone and was well attended.

Our Champions for this year were: Champion Modern Game - Black Pullet of Bill and Marsha Kustaborder; Reserve Modern Game - BB Red Cockerel also of Bill and Marsha Kustaborder; Champion Old English Game -



White Pullet of Johnnie Flowers; Reserve Old English Game - Black Hen of Clarence and Emmett Bennett; Champion SCCL - S.C. Light Brown Leghorn Pullet of George Beyer; Reserve SCCL - White Plymouth Rock Pullet of Richard Hickman; Champion RCCL - Quail Belgian d'Anver Pullet of Ginny and Dick Daniels; Reserve RCCL - White Wyandotte Cock of Cathy McHugh; Champion AOCCL - Bearded White Polish Pullet of Rick Porr; Reserve AOCCL - Non Bearded White Crested Black Polish Pullet also of Rick Porr; Champion Featherleg - White Cochon Pullet of Dale Godwin and Glenn See; Reserve Featherleg - Bearded White Silkie Cock of Kane's Feathered Friends; Champion American - Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen of S. Robert Powell; Reserve American - Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel also of S. Robert Powell; Champion Asiatic - Dark Brahma Hen of Ron Gilbert; Reserve Asiatic - Light Brahma Pullet of Ken Scarlett; Champion English - Buff Orpington Hen of Bill Bacon Jr.; Reserve English - Dark Cornish Cockerel of Don Flory; Champion Mediterranean - S.C. White Leghorn Hen of Basil Smith; Reserve Mediterranean - S.C. Light Brown Leghorn Pullet of Don Schrider and Clint Grimes; Champion Continental - Bearded Buff Laced Polish Pullet of Basil Smith; Reserve Continental - Gold Campine Cockerel

of S. Robert Powell; Champion AOC - Blue Breasted Red Old English Hen of Richard Baker; Reserve AOC - Buff Plymouth Rock Frizzle Hen of Jason Trauband; Champion Goose - Gray Toulouse Old Goose of Milton and Donna Schatz; Reserve Goose - American Buff Young Goose of Brian Lardiere; Champion Large Duck - Rouen Old Duck of Ed Keller; Reserve Large Duck - Black Cayuga Cock of Norwood Reed; Champion Bantam Duck - Black East Indie Pullet of Ed Keller; Reserve Bantam Duck - White Call Pullet also of Ed Keller; Champion Bantam - Black Modern Game Pullet of Bill and Marsha Kustaborder; Reserve Champion Bantam - S.C. Light Brown Leghorn Pullet of George Beyer; Champion Standard - Dark Brahma Hen of Ron Gilbert; Reserve Champion Standard - Blue Breasted Red Old English Hen of Richard Baker; Champion Waterfowl - Gray Toulouse Old Goose of Milton and Donna Schatz; Reserve Champion Waterfowl - Rouen Old Duck of Ed Keller; Grand Champion of Show - Gray Toulouse Old Goose of Milton and Donna Schatz.

Not to be outdone were very good birds shown by our Jr. Exhibitors. Our Jr. Champions were: Champion Jr. Bantam - Black Breasted Red Old English Hen by Mike Aument; Champion Standard - S.C. White Leghorn Hen of William Bacon III.

On behalf of the York County Poultry Fanciers, we would like to thank everyone who showed with us and would like to see all of you again next year. We would also like to invite other fanciers to join us for our show next year. Until then have a safe and healthy year and keep showing your birds and sportsmanship.

↑  
SRP

↑  
SRP

160

AMERICANPOULTRY ASSOCIATIONINC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
RR 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office on April 13, 1992 you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Berks Poultry Fanciers Spring Show, March 29, 1992:

Num	Award
15	Champion Continental

Variety	and Breed
Golden	Campine

Bird	Points
P	

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*-style "B"*  
*Medal received 9/8/93*

## BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW

Reading, PA, March 29, 1992

Reserve Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
Champion Continental on a Golden Campine PulletCastlbury plaque, 6" x 8"  
[Leghorn]"Berk Spring Show  
RESERVE MEDITERRANEAN  
1992"- on a S.C. Black  
Minorca  
hen  
(not 25 in  
the class)Castlbury plaque, 7" x 9"  
[Crested Polish]"Berk Spring Show  
BEST CONTINENTAL  
1992"- on a Golden  
Campine  
pullet  
(not 25 in  
the class)

APA-Club meet

Standards judged by Rick Poir, with  
Clerk Don Nelson (a creep), who did most  
of the judging & selected his own birds  
as Class Champions.



## SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW

Augusta, NJ, April 25-26, 1992

Reserve Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Continental and Champion All Other Standard Breeds on a  
 Golden Campine Pullet - 24 in class

Wooden plaque, 5" x 7"

"Champion

Class of all other classes

S. C. P. F. A."

- on a Golden  
campine  
pullet

148 standards

620 bantams

87 waterfowl

---

855 total

8 birds in Mediterranean  
 Class; Continental &  
 4050 were combined  
 & there were not 25  
 in the class

APA Club meet

750+ birds  
 20 classes  
 10 M.E.  
 points

- standards judged by  
 Clyde Weaver, who  
 told me that he  
 strongly dislikes  
 judging standards.

148 standards

620 bantams

87 waterfowl

---

855 total

Central Pennsylvania Avian  
Club Show

Blommsburg, PA

5/3/92

- SRP had no Class Champions
- Show judged by:
  - Bruno Bortner
  - Paul Kroll
  - Charles Wabek

## BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW

10+ in class ↓ Batavia, NY, May 17, 1992

Champion English on a Black Orpington Cock

Reserve Champion English on a Black Australorp Hen

Champion Mediterranean and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD on a

Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Hen

Champion Modern Game Bantam on a Birchen Hen — not 10

not  
10 in  
class+5 ME  
points

in class

Wooden plaque, 5  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8""Buffalo and  
Western New York  
Poultry Association  
Reserve Large Fowl  
since 1869"— on a single  
comb  
Black Minorca  
hen

Wooden plaque, 5" x 7"

"Buffalo and  
Western New York  
Poultry Association  
since 1869  
Best of Class  
1992"— Champion  
English on  
a Black  
Orpington  
cock

APA club meet; standards all judged  
by Don Krahe; Modern Game bantams  
judged by Ralph Beamer.



AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert

Rt 1, Box 40

Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Buffalo & Western New York Poultry Association Show, May 17, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
10	Champion English	Black Orpington	C	
65	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

Note:

This show report was received on March 27, 1993, which was too late to be included in the 1993 yearbook.

*style "B"*  
 - Medal received 9/8/93 for  
     Black Orpington  
 - Certificate received 9/8/93  
     for S.C. Black Minorca

*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Reserve Grand Champion Large Chicken

Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Buffalo & Western NY Poultry Association Show

won on a

at the

a Club Meet

which was

May 17, 1992

held

*Nora N. Shaver*

Secretary



# AMERICAN GAME BANTAMS

By S. Robert Powell

American Game Bantams were created in the state of New Jersey in the 1830's by crossing Pit Games and Red Jungle Fowl. The official weights in ounces of American Games, as given in the ABA's BANTAM STANDARD, are 30-27-27-24 (cock, hen, cockerel, pullet), which means that American Games are heavier, for example, than Antwerp Belgians, Uccle Belgians, Eooled Bantams, Japanese Bantams, Leghorns Bantams,

Rosecomb and Old English Games. The tails of both male and female American Games are to be held at 50 degrees above the horizontal (the tails of Old English Games are to be held at 45 degrees). The back of the male should slope at an angle to 30 degrees below the horizontal, with an abrupt break between the back and the tail. The back of the female should slope at an angle of 20 degrees below the horizontal.

"When in hand", we learn from the 1988 edition of ABA's Bantam Standard (p. 27), "American Game Bantams should have strong contraction of wings and thighs. Feathers should be tight over the entire body, producing an overall hardness of feathers, which is characteristic of the breed".

There are currently 12 colors of American Game Bantams recognized by the ABA: Birchen, Black, Black Breasted Red, Blue, Blue Red, Brassy Back, Brown Red, Golden Duckwing, Red Pyle, Silver Duckwing, Wheaten and White.

American Game Bantams, many fanciers and show secretaries will be surprised to learn, are specifically named by the ABA in the second of the

fact that he proposes two different leg colors ("light and dark") and the APA requires that leg color be either one or the other.

The colors of the shanks and toes of American Game Bantams are very clearly set forth by the ABA. Seven of the 12 recognized varieties of American Game Bantams have bluish-slate shanks and toes: Black Breasted Red, Blue, Blue Red, Brassy Back, Golden Duckwing, Silver Duckwing and Wheaten. Three varieties have black shanks and toes: Birchen, Black and Brown Red. And Red Pyle American Game Bantams have shanks and toes that are pinkish-slate.

In LaMar's article, he reports that the Standard American Games were "formerly known as pit games or fighting games." That may well be the case. Bantam American Games, however, as far as I have been able to determine, are not Bantam varieties of what were formerly known as Pit Games or Fighting Games. Rather, they (American Game Bantams) were created, as we learn from the ABA's Bantam Standard, by crossing Pit Games and Red Jungle Fowl.

I have been raising Black

Breasted Red American Game Bantams since 1989. My birds are primarily from the bloodline of Duane Post of St. Henry, Ohio. The males in this bloodline, in my experience, are excellent in type and color. The females, although excellent in type, do not have as fine a stippling as I would like. And so, this year, in an effort to improve the stippling in the Black Breasted Red Females, I will mate some of the excellent Post Males to females with excellent stippling from a breeder in Central New York.

I show at least one of my American Games every time that I enter birds in a poultry show.

Unlike Old English Game Bantam Cockerels, which can be shown undubbed until November 1st of the year in which they are hatched, all American Game Cockerels must be dubbed in order to be shown in competition, even if they are shown before November 1st.

Rarely is there any competition in American Game Bantams. At the 1991 Ohio National Poultry Exposition in Columbus, Ohio for example, one of my Black Breasted Red Hens was the only American Game Bantam in the show.

167



Two other breeders I know of raise and show American Game Bantams: (1) Todd McWilliams of Brogue, PA, who regularly shows his Black Breasted Red Birds at the Berks County Poultry Fanciers' Show in Reading and at the York County Poultry Fanciers' Show in York, and (2) Palan Miller of Ancram, New York who showed his Black Breasted Red birds at the Eastern New York Poultry Fanciers' Show in Cobleskill, New York on September 29, 1991.

Why, given the fact that there is rarely much competition at the shows, do I raise and show Black Breasted Red American Games? That's easy. I do so because they are beautiful birds with what I regard as an attractive temperament. The male bird, as described by the ABA, is majestic, graceful and alert. The female is alert, graceful and sedate. American Game Bantams, in my experience, have exceptional feather quality. The males have abundant hackles that flow well over the shoulders and back and well-feathered saddles. The plumage of both the males and females is hard, resilient, smooth and brilliant. The breed is one of exceptional vigor. Hatchability is always very high (90% or more of the eggs hatch as a rule) and the hens make excellent setters, which is a definite plus in my book.

Most exhibitors and spectators at poultry shows (and occasionally a judge) have never seen an American Game Bantam (a good photograph is given on p. 27 of the ABA's Bantam Standard) and are not familiar with the ABA's Standard for the breed. Occasionally I am told by a fellow exhibitor at a show: "Your BB Red Old English Games are beautiful, but they are too big." I then explain that they are not Old English Games and so on. On more than one occasion that I know of, when there was no competition in the American Games, judges have failed to handle the American Games (a violation of both the ABA and the APA's judging instructions, I might add) and have simply marked the coop tags. Discretion being the better part of valor, I have watched this happen and have said nothing.

At one show, my Black Breasted Red American Games were disqualified by an APA judge because they have blue legs. On that occasion I should have opened my mouth and filed a protest, but chose not to do so.

Will American Game Bantams ever be as popular as Old English Game Bantams, Cochin Bantams or Wyandotte Bantams? Very probably not. But, I am pleased to report, more and more exhibitors and spectators at poultry shows are taking notice of the American Game Bantams. At four recent shows my BB Red American Game Bantams attracted more than a little attention. The Sussex County (NJ) Poultry Fanciers' Show on April 27-28, 1991, the Central Pennsylvania Avian Club's Show on May 5, 1991, the Finger Lakes Feather Club's Show on June 2, 1991 and the Rochester Poultry Fanciers' Show on October 6, 1991.

The fact that American Games are beginning to attract attention is a good sign. One of these days, an American Game Bantam is going to be named champion of the Old English and American Game Class. It may not happen this year or next, but it will happen and that my friends will be a wonderful day in the history of exhibition poultry. S. Robert Powell, RD #1, Box 40, Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706.

169

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert

RR 1, Box 40

Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Finger Lakes Feather Club Show, June 7, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
11	Champion English	Black Orpington	H	
18	Champion Continental	Golden Campine	P	

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*style "B"*  
*2 medals received 9/8/93*

## FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB SHOW

Syracuse, NY, June 7, 1992 #24

Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen

Reserve Champion English on a Black Australorp Hen

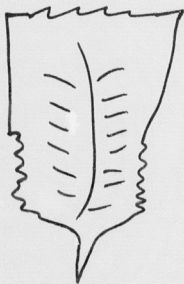
Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Pullet

Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel

34th annual show

- APA club meet
- not 25 birds in any of the three classes listed above
- each of my class Champions won a feather pin from the TTPC:

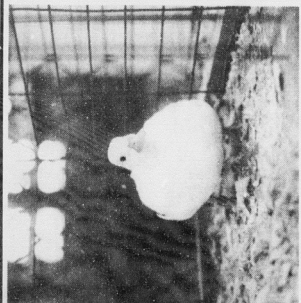


Judges: George Schroeder - judged the modern games  
 Art Skallenberg - 1st & art s.  
 Jerry Yeaw - judged most of the standards

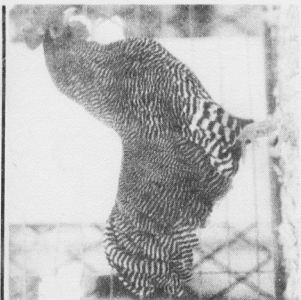




FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB — (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A CRELE OLD ENGLISH COCK BY JOHN REBHANN (2) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A LIGHT BRAHMA COCK BY JAY NORTHUP JR. (3) GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL, A WHITE CALL OLD MALE BY BILL RYAN (4) CHAM-



PION SCCL, A BARRED PLYMOUTH ROCK COCK BY BILL EHLERS. (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)



### 34TH ANNUAL FINGER LAKES SHOW By Bill Ehlers

Sunday, June 7, 1992 was the date of the 34th Annual Finger Lakes Feather Club Show, at the New York State Fairground Poultry Building, Syracuse, New York.

The weather was warm and pleasant. The Exhibitors came from four different states and the quality of the show was excellent as our two fine Judge's, George Schoeder and Art Schallenberg will confirm.

Harry Clauss, a member, Director, Officer and Honorary Director of the Finger Lakes Feather Club for many years, was honored for his many contributions and hard work that he has provided over the years. For as long as this writer can remember, I can always find Harry, at our show, tending to the coop sales and silent auction, not to mention all the years that he drove from Canadaigua the day before to help set up and take it down. May I personally con-

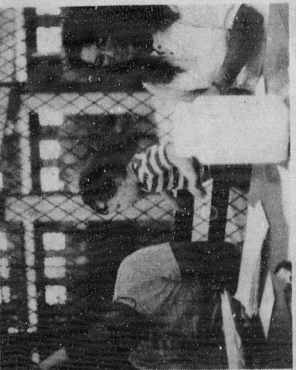
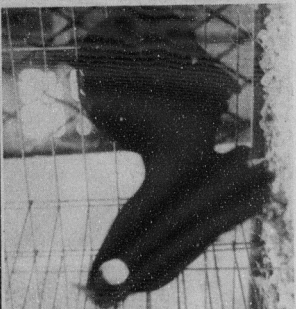
gratulate you Harry!

George and Art did a great job of placing the ribbons and by 3:30 Champion Row was completed and awards handed out. Elaine and Maurice Nelson, from New Hampshire, won Champion Large Fowl, The Bill Braun Memorial Plaque for Champion Large Fowl, The Finger Lakes Feather Club Member Plaque for Champion Fowl and a Trophy for Grand Champion of the Show. All with a Rhode Island Red Cock. Wow! Jay Northup, from Cortland, New York had Reserve Champion Large Fowl with a Light Brahma Cock. Nice win Jay! John Rebhahn from Syracuse had Champion Bantam with a very nice Crele Old English Cock. Congratulations John it's been a long time coming. Audrey Lowes from Richford, New York won Reserve Champion Bantam with a stunning Bearded White Silkie. Bill Ryan up from Mayfield, New York had Champion and Reserve Champion Waterfowl with a White Call Cock and neat Black East Indies Hen. Bill also won the Augie Braun Memorial Plaque for Best Bantam Duck. John Hayes, a long time Finger Lakes

Feather Club member from Mt. Upton, New York won the Joe McQueeney Plaque for the Best Wyandotte Bantam with a Partridge Wyandotte Cock.

At this point I would like to thank Bob Richie and Rick Hare for the fine job they both did Clerking. These guy's do not get enough credit for the work that they did. They sure made my job a snap. Thanks Bob and Rick!

Looking forward to seeing you again at our 35th Annual Show the first Sunday of June '93.



FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB — (1) CHAMPION MODERN, A BB RED COCK BY DAN SCHUTHS (2) CHAMPION ENGLISH, A BLACK ORPINGTON HEN BY S. ROBERT POWELL (3) BEST ROCL, A BLACK ROSECOMB COCK BY RICK HARE (4) BILL BERGLUND ASSISTS GRANDPA BILL EHLERS (SECRETARY)

WITH SHOW RECORDS WHILE KATHY MARQUART (PRESIDENT) BALANCED THE RECORDS FOR THE FINGER LAKES CLUB. (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)



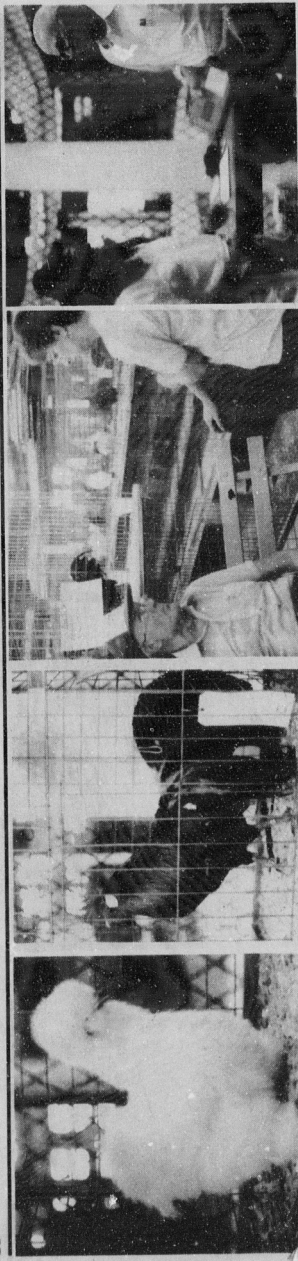
FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB — JUDGE ART SCHALLENBERG WITH CLERK BOB RICHIE (2) JUDGE GEORGE SCHROEDER WITH CLERK RICK HARE. (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)

SRP's Black  
Orpington Hen  
#24

SEPTEMBER 1992

POULTRY PRESS

14



FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB — (1) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BEARDED WHITE SILKIE PULLET BY AUDREY LOWES (2) CHAMPION ADV, A BB RED PHOENIX COCK BY RICK HARE (3) PAUL JONES CHATTING WITH MARIETTA SCHUTH (4) KATHY MARQUART PRESENTING A PLAQUE TO HENRY CLAUS. (FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB PHOTOS)



# FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB

## SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

### JUNE 7, 1992

We had Champion of the Show at Finger Lakes Show-Syracuse, N.Y. with a Rhode Island Red Cock Standard.

Also Reserve American with White Rock Cockerel.

Reserve Asiatic with a Light Brahma Cockerel.

## E & M NELSON

Box 103  
Newport, New Hampshire 03773

Old English Games  
Champion Bantam  
on

Crele OE Cock

**John Rebhahn  
and John Pierce**

Syracuse, New York

**THANKS FINGER  
LAKES!**

BB, RB Champion  
Featherleg, Reserve  
Champion Bantam-  
Beared White Silkie  
BB Black Langshan

**AUDREY LOWES**

Best Wyandotte  
Bantam  
Partridge Cock

**JOHN HAYES**

Quality Barred and  
White Rock Bantams

**PAT**

and

**BILL EHLERS**

Tully, New York 13159  
1-315-696-8732



Says  
Thank You

**FINGER LAKES  
FEATHER  
CLUB**

**S. ROBERT POWELL**  
Without the American Poultry Association, we would not have the AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION, and without that book we would not all be aiming at the same standards. If you are not a member of the APA, you should be.

Reserve Champion Fowl  
Light Brahma

**Jay  
Northup  
Jr.**

Rd 5-811 w. State Rd.  
Cortland, New York 13045

**NICE SHOW**

Best Waterfowl on White Call Drake

Reserve Waterfowl East Indie Hen

**OAKFORD STRAIN WHITE CALLS**

**Bill Ryan**

Mayfield, New York

SRP →

# AMERICAN BANTAM

## ASSOCIATION

*1992 Yearbook*



P.O. Box 127  
Augusta  
NJ 07822

Founded 1914

Membership for individual, couple, partnership, family,  
\$8.00 a year or \$15.00 for two years.  
Club or Fair \$12.00 per year.  
Cost of this yearbook is \$12.00

10 YEARS AGO  
1982 ABA YEARBOOK

THE AMERICAN GAME BANTAM  
By Frank L. Gary

The American Game Bantam is a hardy, vigorous, pugnacious bantam that is majestic, graceful and alert in the male and sedate in the female. The females are particularly good sitters, attentive mothers of the brood, and good layers of a slightly tinted egg. The males are exceedingly attractive because they possess broad, well-curved sickles and lesser sickles and broad main tail feathers with an abrupt break at the juncture of back and tail. They exhibit an abundance of hackle and saddle feathers. The breed standard weights fall between Old English Game bantam (low) and the junglefowl (high).

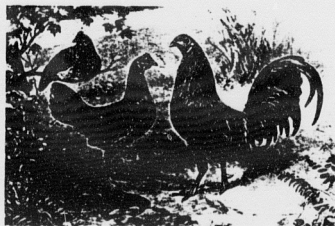
The American Game bantam, originated by the author, resulted through the development of specimens from a cross of a Red Junglefowl male on a Pit Game bantam female in 1940 — the female was black breasted red. Approximately 5-6 years was required to bring the fowl to the state of perfection required.

In the 1930's Pit Game bantams were bred and shown in quantity as well as being "pitted", even though an illegal activity. The appraisal of the Pit Game shown led the writer to conclude that the breed lacked the flow of feathers in hackle, saddle and sickles to represent a truly attractive show bird. A junglefowl cock that was viewed in Greenville, SC, was particularly well furnished in these sections and was purchased by the writer. The introduction of this male's bloodline increased feather length in these sections. By selection, the desired characteristics continued to be enhanced. Arthur O. Schilling pointed out that selecting females for well developed coverts flowing well up the tail was of value in selection.

The writer approached the Standard Committee of the APA in the late 1940's to see if this new bantam could be admitted to the Standard of Perfection. A mandate was made that neither yellow, willow or pinkish white legs would be acceptable because these colors would conflict with Brown Leghorn, Modern Game and Old English Game. Eventually bluish slate was developed and became predominant. After coordination with other



breeders qualifying shows were held in New York City. Shape and color descriptions were listed in the 1950 ABA Yearbook. First varieties were black and black breasted red but other varieties have become recognized. Initially the new breed was named American Pit Game Bantam. During a visit to the home of John Kriner, Sr. it was suggested that "there is a natural aversion of the fancier to the word 'pit.'" Accordingly the name American Game Bantam was adopted.



BLACK BREASTED RED AMERICAN GAME BANTAMS

Robert J. Rugaber  
492 N. Duffy Road  
Butler, PA 16001

- a Flying Tripler man who also  
raises Game Chickens:

Letter to SRP of 11/18/92:

"... I have enjoyed your articles  
in Poultry Press. I have  
always had an interest in  
American Games but never  
owned one. The late Frank  
Gory and I often talked about  
them. I never understood  
why they never became more  
popular..."

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
OFFICIAL REPORT OF SEROLOGY TEST RESULTS

179

LABORATORY: SUMMERDALE

DATE COLLECTED: 06/15/92

PAGE: 1

DATE RECEIVED: 06/15/92

NUMBER OF SAMPLES:

ACCESSION: 123892

AGE IN WEEKS: MIX

DATE OF REPORT: 6/17/92

PURPOSE OF TEST: ANNUAL PT CERTIFICATION

SPECIMEN: BLOOD

SPECIES: CHICKEN

SUBMITTOR: 0048

OWNER:

SCHROEDER, GEORGE H.

POWELL S. ROBERT

P.O. BOX 91

RD # 1, BOX 40

PROMPTON,

PA 18456

CARBONDALE

PA 18407

\*\*\*FARM: OWNER  
FLOCK ID: 6/14

NEGATIVE POSITIVE SUSPECT UNSUITABLE

TEST: PULLORUM-TYPHOID-TUBE TEST

12

0

0

0

TEST: AVIAN INFLUENZA- AGID TEST

12

0

0

0

OWNER



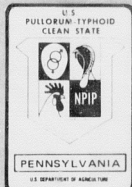
THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

Robert Powell  
Box 161  
Carbondale, PA 18407

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



7-10-89

Card Valid Until

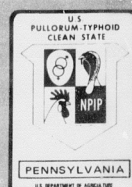
THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



7-9-92

Card Valid Until

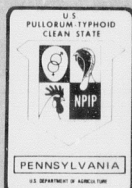
THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

S. Robert Powell  
R.D. 1, Box 48 E  
Uniondale, PA 18470

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



6-29-90

Card Valid Until

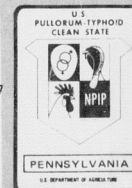
THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

S ROBERT POWELL  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



6-15-93

Card Valid Until

THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

Mr. S.R. Powell  
R.D. 1, Box 48E  
Uniondale, PA 18470

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



7-18-91

Card Valid Until

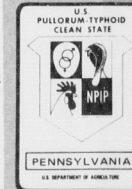
THIS CERTIFIES THAT  
THE FLOCK OF:

POWELL S ROBERT  
RD 1 BOX 40  
CARBONDALE PA 18407

Is Officially Classified as  
Pennsylvania Pullorum-Typhoid Free.

*Kim F. Miller*

Inspector's Signature  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania  
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
Bureau of Animal Industry  
Harrisburg, PA 17120



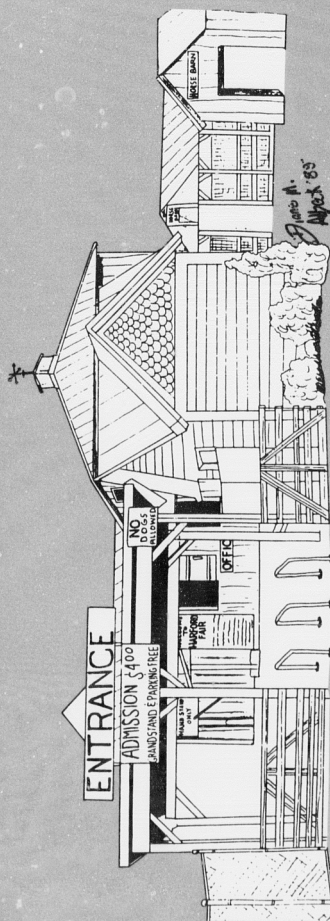
6-30-94

Card Valid Until

135<sup>th</sup>

# HARFORD FAIR

AUGUST 18 THRU AUGUST 22 1992



# 1858 1992

## PREMIUM LIST

One Hundred and Thirty-Fifth

## ANNUAL FAIR

— OF THE —

## Harford Agricultural Society

August 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22

Monday Evening Thru Saturday  
Day and Night

## HARFORD

PENNSYLVANIA



### OFFICERS

James K. Adams .....	President
William Tyler .....	First Vice-President
Miller Page .....	Second Vice-President
Phyllis Ridgeway .....	Secretary
Natalie Tyler .....	Assistant Secretary
Dale Grant .....	Treasurer

President Emeritus — Cecil Rose

### DIRECTORS

James K. Adams	Miller Page
John Bolles	Frank Ridgeway
Robert Davenport	Cecil Rose
Charles Goff	Carl Stahl
Dale Grant	Francis Supancik
Lawrence Mack	William Tyler
Director Emeritus - Ray Fisher	

### COMMITTEES

Executive .....	William Tyler, Larry Mack, Miller Page
Program .....	James K. Adams, John Bolles

### SUPERINTENDENTS

Horses .....	Carolyn Gow, Debbie Taylor, Rob Latwinski
Dairy Cattle .....	Charles Goff, Jeffrey Page
Beef Cattle .....	Elam Sumner, Carl Stahl
Sheep .....	Francis Supancik
Swine .....	Robert Davenport, Ron Sands
Goats .....	Walter and Linda Sears
Poultry .....	Anson Tiffany, Robert Powell, Robert Simons
Rabbits .....	Morgan & Irene MacDonald, Ron Stiles
Vegetable Hall .....	Maybelle Oakley, Joan Oakley, Lois Lee
Floral Hall .....	Bob & Charlotte Squier
School Building .....	Cindy Reynolds & Joan Peters
Arts & Crafts .....	Anne Davenport, Mary Jane Hunsinger
Arena Events .....	Miller Page
4-H Dept. .....	Extension Personnel
Refreshment Stands .....	John Michaels
Admissions .....	Hendrick Marr
Parking & Security .....	John Adams, Bob Simons, Gregg Barber



# Dept. 8, continued

- Do not fail to state whether cock, hen, pullet, or cockerel; rose comb or single on your entry blank. Only 2 birds allowed of each age and sex in each class.
- All birds must be blood tested and vaccinated. Chickens and turkeys must have been vaccinated 30 days or more prior to the Fair. Health certificate must accompany entry blank.
- The management reserves the right to reduce the number of entries from one party if the cooping facilities are exhausted.
- Entries may not be changed or substituted after August 1.

## Premiums

All standard breeds  
Champions as follows in  
male & female

Feather Legged  
Clear Colored  
Particolored

4.00 3.50  
4.50 and Rosette

3.50 3.00  
4.00 and Rosette

All bantams  
Champions as follows in  
male & female

Feather Legged  
Clear Colored  
Particolored

4.00 and Rosette  
4.50 and Rosette

Bantams  
Champions as follows in  
male & female

Feather Legged  
Clear Colored  
Particolored

4.00 and Rosette  
4.50 and Rosette

Junior Champions as follows in  
male & female

Feather Legged  
Clear Colored  
Particolored

4.00 and Rosette  
4.50 and Rosette

Champion & Reserve  
Standards

4.00 and Rosette  
4.50 and Rosette

To be eligible for Junior Championships, the age of the exhibitor must be on the entry blank. (18 yrs. and under). They will compete in the open competition.

## DIVISION A — BANTAMS

No breeds will be accepted which are not listed here.

## SECTION 1—American Breeds

1. Barred Plymouth Rock
2. White Plymouth Rock
3. Buff Plymouth Rock
4. Silver Penciled Plymouth Rock
5. Partridge Plymouth Rock
6. Columbian Plymouth Rock
7. Blue Plymouth Rock
8. Black Plymouth Rock
9. Single C. Rhode Is. Red
10. Rose C. Rhode Is. Red

## SECTION 2—Asiatic Breeds

21. Dark Brahma
22. Light Brahma
23. Buff Brahma
24. Partridge Cochins
25. White Cochins
26. Blue Cochins
27. Buff Cochins

## SECTION 3—English Breeds

34. Dark Cornish
35. White Cornish
36. White Laced Red Cornish
37. Buff Cornish
38. Blue Laced Red Cornish

## SECTION 4—Other Breeds

39. Buff Orpington
40. Black Orpington
41. White Orpington
42. Blue Orpington

65



Robert Simons  
Asst. Superintendent  
434-2497



Robert Powell  
Co-Superintendent  
282-5197



Anson Tiffany  
Superintendent  
434-2606

## DEPARTMENT 8 POULTRY, EGGS

Judges — George Schroeder & Elton Minnick  
(Refer to General Rules)  
Enter grounds Saturday, August 10, Sunday 8-5  
Judging Monday, 9:00 a.m.  
Entry fee 50 cents per bird

1. Birds hatched before Jan. 1 of this year will be classed as hens and cock birds. Those hatched after that date will be classed as pullets or cockerels.



**J. KARP & SONS, INC.**  
Wells • Pumps • Water Treatment  
SAVE ON HEATING AND COOLING  
WITH WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMPS  
1-800-344-0587

Dept. 8, Div. A. continued

#### SECTION 4—Mediterranean Breeds

43. S.C. Silver Leghorn
44. R.C. Dark Brown Leghorn
45. S.C. Black Minorca
46. R.C. Light Brown Leghorn
47. S.C. White Leghorn
48. R.C. White Leghorn
49. S.C. Buff Leghorn
50. R.C. Buff Leghorn
51. S.C. Black Leghorn
52. R.C. Black Leghorn
53. S.C. Silver Leghorn
54. S.C. Black Minorca
55. R.C. Black Minorca
56. S.C. White Minorca
57. R.C. White Minorca
58. S.C. Buff Minorca
59. R.C. Buff Minorca
60. White Faced Black Spanish
61. S.C. Anconas
62. R.C. Anconas

#### SECTION 5—Modern Games and Old English Games

63. M.G. Black-Breasted Red
64. M.G. Brown-Red
65. M.G. Golden Duckwing
66. M.G. Silver Duckwing
67. M.G. Birchen
68. M.G. Red Pyle
69. M.G. White
70. M.G. Black
71. O.E.G. Black-Breasted Red
72. O.E.G. Brown-Red
73. O.E.G. Golden Duckwing
74. O.E.G. Silver Duckwing
75. O.E.G. Red Pyle
76. O.E.G. White
77. O.E.G. Black
78. O.E.G. Spangled
79. O.E.G. Wheaton
80. O.E.G. Lemon
81. O.E.G. Blue
82. O.E.G. Blue-Breasted Red
83. O.E.G. Self Blue
84. O.E.G. Blue Golden Duckwing
85. O.E.G. Blue Silver Duckwing

#### SECTION 6—Polish Breeds and Varieties

86. White Crested Golden Polish
87. Non Bearded Golden Polish
88. Non Bearded Silver Polish
89. Non Bearded White Polish
90. Non Bearded Buff Laced Polish
91. Bearded Golden Polish
92. Bearded Silver Polish
93. Bearded White Polish
94. Bearded Buff Laced Polish
95. White Crested Blue Polish

#### SECTION 7—All Other Breeds

96. Silver Spangled Hamburg
97. Golden Spangled Hamburg
98. Golden Sebright
99. Silver Sebright
100. Black Rosecomb
101. White Rosecomb
102. Blue Rosecomb
103. Black Tailed White Japanese
104. Black Japanese
105. Gray Japanese
106. White Japanese
107. Black Tailed Buff Japanese
108. Mottled Japanese
109. Non Bearded Mille Fleurs
110. Bearded Mille Fleurs
111. Booted White
112. White Sultan
113. Non Bearded White Silkie
114. Non Bearded Black Silkie
115. White Bearded Silkie
116. Black Bearded Silkie
117. Frizzles - clear legged white
118. Frizzles - clear legged black
119. Frizzles - feather legged other
120. Frizzles - feather legged white
121. Frizzles - feather legged black
122. Frizzles - feather legged other
123. Porcelain

Dept. 8, Section 7, continued

124. White Favorolles
125. Salmon Favorolles
126. Black Belgian
127. Quail Belgian

#### SECTION 8—Misc. Bantams

Other breeds and varieties of Bantams listed in  
The American Standard of Perfection

128. Any other misc. Bantam (list breed)

#### DIVISION B—CHICKENS

##### SECTION 1—American Breeds and Varieties

129. Buckeyes
130. White Chantecler
131. Partridge Chantecler
132. Delaware
133. Old English Game
134. Bantam Game
135. White Holland
136. Black Javas
137. Mottled Javas
138. Black Jersey Giants
139. White Jersey Giants
140. Namons
141. Buff Orpingtons
142. Barred Plymouth Rocks
143. White Plymouth Rocks
144. Buff Plymouth Rocks
145. Silver Pen Plymouth Rocks
146. Partridge Plymouth Rocks
147. Columbian Plymouth Rocks
148. Blue Plymouth Rocks
149. White Standard Rocks
150. R.C. Rhode Island Red
151. R.C. Rhode Island White
152. Silver Laced Wyandottes
153. Golden Laced Wyandottes
154. White Wyandottes
155. Black Wyandottes
156. Buff Wyandottes
157. Partridge Wyandottes
158. Silver Penciled Wyandottes
159. Columbian Wyandottes
160. Blue Wyandottes

##### SECTION 2—Asiatic Breeds and Varieties

161. Light Brahmans
162. Dark Brahmans
163. Buff Brahmans
164. Buff Cochins
165. Partridge Cochins
166. White Cochins
167. Black Cochins
168. Blue Cochins
169. Silver Laced Cochins
170. Golden Laced Cochins
171. Black Langshans
172. White Langshans

##### SECTION 3—Continental Breeds and Varieties

173. Silver Campines
174. Golden Campines
175. Lakenvelders

##### SECTION 4—English Breeds and Varieties

176. Black Australorps
177. Dark Cornish
178. White Cornish
179. White Laced Red Cornish
180. Buff Cornish
181. White Dorkings
182. Silver Dorkings
183. Colored Dorkings
184. Buff Orpingtons
185. Black Orpingtons
186. White Orpingtons
187. Blue Orpingtons
188. Red-caps
189. Speckled Sussex
190. Red Sussex
191. Light Sussex

##### SECTION 5—French Breeds and Varieties

192. Black Crevecoeurs
193. Salmon Favorolles
194. Mottled Houdans
195. White Houdans
196. Black Lafleche

Halstead Plaza • Hop Bottom • Montrose • Nicholson  
879-2195 289-4124 853-4901 278-4100 942-2265

Dent. &amp; Div. B. continued

## SECTION 6—Games Breeds and Varieties

197. Modern Games - Black-Breasted Red  
198. Modern Games - Brown-Red  
199. Modern Games - Golden Duckwing  
200. Modern Games - Silver Duckwing  
201. Modern Games - Bitchen  
202. Modern Games - Red Pyle  
203. Modern Games - White  
204. Modern Games - Black  
205. Modern Games - Wheaten  
206. Old English Game - Black-Breasted Red  
207. Old English Game - Brown-Red  
208. Old English Game - Golden 1<sup>st</sup> Fifer  
209. Old English Game - Silver Duckwing  
210. Old English Game - Red Pyle  
211. Old English Game - White  
212. Old English Game - Black  
213. Old English Game - Spangled  
214. Old English Game - Blue  
215. Old English Game - Self Blue  
216. Old English Game - Self Blue  
217. Old English Game - Self Blue  
218. Old English Game - Blue Golden Duckwing  
219. Old English Game - Blue Silver Duckwing

## SECTION 7—Hamburg Breeds and Varieties

220. Golden Spangled Hamburg  
221. Silver Spangled Hamburg  
222. Golden Penciled Hamburg  
223. Silver Penciled Hamburgs  
224. White Hamburgs  
225. Black Hamburgs

## SECTION 8—Mediterranean Breeds and Varieties

- 226 Single-Comb Anconas  
227 Rose-Comb Anconas  
228 Blue Andalusians  
229 Buttercups  
230 Buff Cuckoos  
231 S.C. Dark Brown Leghorns  
232 S.C. Dark Brown Leghorns  
233 S.C. Light Brown Leghorns  
234 S.C. Light Brown Leghorns  
235 S.C. White Leghorns  
236 S.C. White Leghorns  
237 S.C. Buff Leghorns  
238 R.C. Buff Leghorns  
239 S.C. Buff Leghorns  
240 S.C. Silver Leghorns  
241 S.C. Red Leghorns  
242 S.C. Bk. Tailed Red Leghorns  
243 S.C. Columbian Leghorns  
244 S.C. Black Minorcas  
245 S.C. Black Minorcas  
246 S.C. White Minorcas  
247 R.C. White Minorcas  
248 S.C. Buff Minorcas  
249 White Faced Black Spanish

71

# County Bank

**C** Incorporated as Commonwealth Bank  
 Morrow, Susannah Johnson LeRaysville, Surrey, CRC-0137  
 South Montrose Lenox Little-Macrows East Bend Lake Montrose Lakewood

Dept. 8. Div. B. continued

## SECTION 9—Oriental Breeds and Varieties

250. Cubalayas — Black Breasted Red, White, Black  
251. Malays — Black-Breasted Red

## SECTION 10—Polish Breeds and Varieties

255. White Crested Black Polish  
256. Non-Bearded Golden Polish  
257. Non-Bearded Silver Polish  
258. Non-Bearded White Polish  
259. Non-Bearded Buff-Laced Polish  
260. Bearded Golden Polish  
261. Bearded Silver Polish  
262. Bearded White Polish  
263. Bearded Buff-Laced Polish  
264. White Crested Blue Polish

## SECTION 11—Misc. Standards

Other breeds and varieties of Standards listed in  
The American Standard of Perfection

265. Any other misc. Standard (list breed)

## Champion Waterfowl (Div. C &amp; D)

- ### Premiums 4.50 & Rosette

#### DIVISION C—Ducks

Specify drake or duck, old (hatched before Jan. 1) or young (hatched after Jan. 1)  
Entry fee 50 cents per bird. Health Certificate must accompany entry.

- |          |        |        |
|----------|--------|--------|
| Premiums | \$4.00 | \$3.00 |
|----------|--------|--------|

- Aylesbury—White  
Buff  
Call—Gray, White  
Cayuga—Black  
Crested—White  
East India—Black  
Khaki Campbell

DIVISION D—Geese

Specify male or female, old (hatched before Jan. 1) or young (hatched after Jan. 1)  
Entry fee 50 cents per bird. Health Certificate must accompany entry

- |                      | Premiums | \$4.00        | \$3.00 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| African              |          | Egyptian      |        |
| Buff                 |          | Emden (Emden) |        |
| Canada               |          | Pilgrim       |        |
| Chinese—Brown, White |          | Sebastopol    |        |
|                      |          | Toulouse      |        |

DIVISION E—Turkeys

Specify male or female, old (hatched before Jan. 1) or young (hatched after Jan. 1)  
Entry fee 50 cents per bird. Health Certificate must accompany entry.

- |                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Premiums         | \$4.00        | \$3.00 |
| Beltsville—White | Narragansett  |        |
| Black            | Royal Palm    |        |
| Bourbon Red      | Slate         |        |
| Bronze           | White Holland |        |

73

185



### DIVISION F — Capons

Entry fee 50¢ per bird  
Premiums \$4.00 \$3.00

Health Certificate must accompany entry.  
Capon Classes are arranged according to their plumage color—  
Classes are: Barred, White, Red, and other colors.

### DIVISION G — Eggs

Use poultry entry blank or separate regular blank  
Premiums \$3.00 \$2.00 \$1.00

In Commercial egg carton:

- Class 1. Best Dozen Brown Eggs
2. Best Dozen White Eggs
3. Best Dozen other Color Eggs
4. Dozen eggs in decorative container - any color  
Limit of one dozen per class per exhibitor

### DIVISION H — Pigeons

Judges — Bruce & Paul Keim

Entry fee \$2.00 per pair  
Premiums \$3.00 \$2.50  
Exhibitors Monday

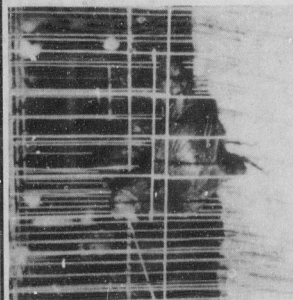
All pigeons must be standard breed, shown in pairs (cock and hen) and must be mature birds. No health forms required for pigeons.

List different colors under breeds listed below

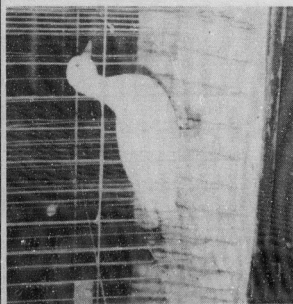
#### Class

1. Archangels
2. Amateurs
3. Doves
4. Fantails
5. Fantails (Indian)
6. Frillbacks
7. Helms
8. Homers
9. Ice Pigeon
10. King Pigeons
11. Kings
12. Labores
13. Monenas
14. Old Dutch Capuchins

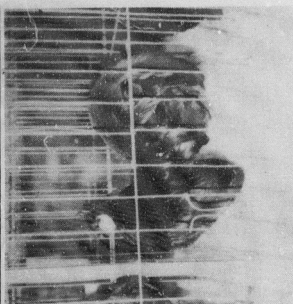
15. Oriental Frills
16. Owls
17. Pouters
18. Rollers (Flying)
19. Rollers (Parlor)
20. Starlings
21. Swallows
22. Trappes
23. Trappes (English)
24. Tumblers (Konsort)
25. Tumblers (Muff)
26. Turbits
27. Any Other Variety



BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY SHOW: (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A DARK CORNISH COCK BY ZELLNERS LIVESTOCK (2) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A LIGHT BRAHMA COCKEREL BY BILL HUBBARD (3) GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL, A WHITE CALL OLD MALE BY ART



LUNDGREN (4) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK ROSECOMB COCK BY RICK HARE. (DAN BROTHERS PHOTOS)



## BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW

By Bill Ziehm, Secty.

Sunday May 17, 1992, was the date of the Buffalo and Western New York Poultry Association Annual Show, held at the Genesee County fairgrounds located at Batavia, New York.

Due to relocation of the show and today's declining economy we had a considerable drop in our entries. This, however, did not take away any enthusiasm of our exhibitors or the quality of the birds shown. Thanks to all the fine people who supported us. A special thanks to our sister clubs Rochester and Batavia for their help.

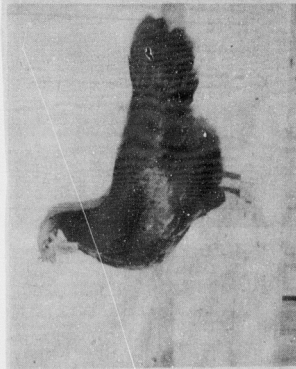
Some of the Champions: Champion Large Fowl - Bill Huffard - Light Brahma Cockerel. Reserve Champion Large Fowl - S. Robert Powell - S.C. Black Minorca Hen. Champion Bantam - Zellner Livestock - Dark Cornish Cock. Reserve Champion Bantam - Rick Hare - Black Rosecomb Cock. Champion Waterfowl - Art Lundgren - White Call Drake. Reserve Champion Waterfowl - Art Lundgren - Gray Call Hen.

Now I would like to apologize to all for the lateness of the report. Having had many projects this summer, just haven't had the time to put this together. Many hours go into planning, running, and finishing show reports. Here's hoping you all have a great fall showing season. See you all I hope at the Ohio National on November 13-14-15, 1992. But

most of all, thanks for showing with us!

← SRP

<b>BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION</b> BATAVIA, NEW YORK MAY 17, 1992		<b>ZELLNERS LIVESTOCK</b> Gasport, New York <i>Thanks</i> Bill Jones for a Great Start
Reserve Champion Bantam Black Rosecomb Champion and Reserve AOSB-Silver Phoenix and BB Red Phoenix Rick Hare - Colden, New York 1-716-941-3287	<b>S. ROBERT POWELL</b> In Buffalo, N.Y. on February 15, 1873, The American Poultry Association was organized. If you are not now a member, you should be.	
<b>GEORGE BEYER</b> Champion SCCL-S.C. Light Brown Leghorn Cock 1291 West Blook Road East Aurora, New York 14052	<b>DORIS E. RAU</b> Prattisbury, New York 14873 Reserve AOCCL-Non-Bearded White Polish BB-Black Japanese Pullet Fine Show	<b>DON PERRIN</b> Alexander, New York Champion American-White Plymouth Rock Cock Thanks for showing with us.
<b>ART LUNDGREN</b> Champion Waterfowl-White Call Reserve Champion Waterfowl-Gray Call Reserve RCC-Black Wyandotte 1-716-665-3796	SAYS THANKS YOU <b>BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY</b>	



BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY SHOW - (1)  
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL - A S.C. BLACK  
MINORCA BY S. ROBERT POWELL (2) THE JUDGES FOR



THIS YEAR'S SHOW, RALPH BEAMER AND DON KRAHE.  
(DAN BROTHERS PHOTOS)

"  
"pulsar"  
s.p.  
"pulsar"  
"pulsar"



## Schroeder Brimming Over With Enthusiasm for Fair

Story and Photos by John Ogozalek

HONESDALE, PA — 79-year-old George Schroeder is brimming over with enthusiasm as he drives across the now empty Wayne County Fairgrounds.

As many as 70,000 fair-goers are expected to come to Honesdale, and Schroeder is the man responsible for making the whole show come off without a hitch.

President of the Wayne County Agricultural Society, he can remember how it felt to walk the same ground back in 1923 when he was a boy exhibiting prize pigeons. And like a boy who has woken up in a real life model train layout, he savors the joy of mapping out roads, rearranging buildings and creating a fun, fantasy world.

"We're going to have — I don't want to brag — we're going to have a county fair that's better than any," Schroeder says.

Every fifty yards or so he gets out of his station wagon to inspect one of the many building projects going on at the fair. Like an old time politician he's a dynamo at every stop, pumping hands with workers, schmoozing with the "fair people."

"They're fair people. They're

dedicated. They think and dream about how they can make the fair better. They're...devoted," Schroeder says after searching to find the perfect word.

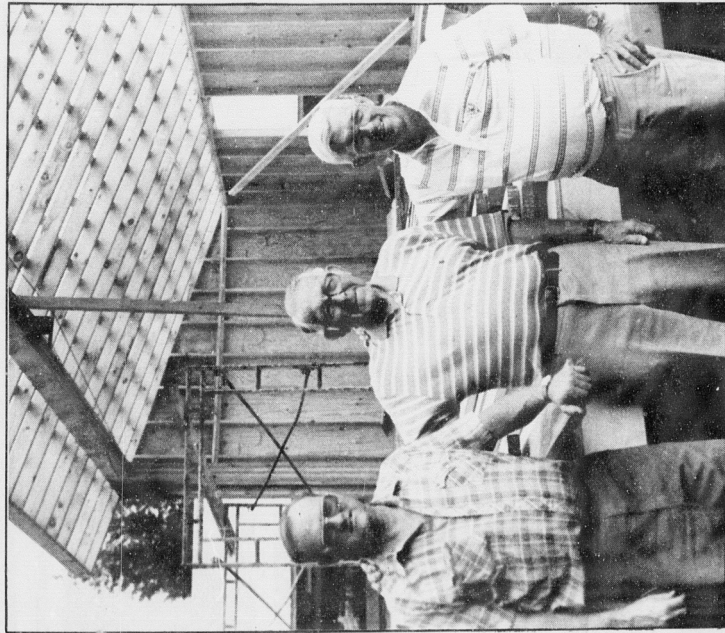
Newly paved roads, buried electrical lines, fancy signs that will "dress it up a bit" — everywhere he looks, the fair's president can rattle off improvements being made as well as the names of the workers who are making it all possible.

"If we didn't have these volunteers, there'd be no Wayne County Fair. Wait'll I show you this baby," he said, veering his car off towards a massive wooden structure balanced on four tires. "It's being built by our boys."

Last January fair organizers found out that they could no longer borrow Monticello's portable stage. Immediately the volunteers went to work, Schroeder recalls. And what resulted is a 32 by 22 foot mainstage that can be pulled up in front of the grandstand like a small house on wheels.

One of the other, most obvious changes this year might seem drastic to longtime fair-goers but Schroeder promises that the

*Continued on 4W*



**Building for the Future**

One of the most impressive additions to the Wayne County Fair will be this mobile performing stage, built with the help of volunteer labor. Pictured, from left, are Joe Schweighofer, one of the fair's directors; George Schroeder, president of the fair; and John Firmstone, who serves as first vice-president and director.

*Continued from 3W*

improvement is worth the effort.

Down past the carnival rides workers ripped out an old cow barn as well as the judging area. In its place they added a 60 by 40 foot section onto barn three and an entirely new 60 by 150 foot barn four for the dairy competition. Judging will take place in front of one barn while future plans call for the demolition of yet another old barn, which will be replaced with a 90 by 120 foot metal enclosed arena that could possibly be used year round.

It's momentum that's allowing the changes to be made, Schroeder says. The more people who buy tickets, the bigger the improvements that can be made the next year. Schroeder points out that in 1962, the fair's hundredth anniversary, paid attendance was 22,000. Last year, it broke 70,000 and even more publicity this summer is expected to draw a record number of fairgoers.

"We have a better fair this year. You can see what we've done, and we still have the \$5, pay one price. All we need is the weather," he notes.

While they can't detour storm clouds, Schroeder and his "committees" have tried to anticipate just about everything else including 15 new "Job Johnnies" or portable restrooms that have been strategically located around the

fairgrounds and discreetly shaded behind elaborate landscaping.

Other "little touches" being made by the volunteers and the two paid workers include a resurfaced demolition derby area and bright new signage. Schroeder credits local resident Mike Vonson for his "great contribution" in helping create a giant welcoming sign that will surely be noticed by everyone attending.

A new electrical ticket booth, a pheasant pen, an apple pie contest and a spruced up rabbit area... Schroeder lists the improvements everywhere he looks, savoring the changes like an inch of icing on a big chocolate cake. It's been more than 40 years that he's been associated with the leadership of the fair. And he doesn't seem to regret a moment of it.

"They're a great bunch. They really are," he says of his 'fair people.' "I'm really proud of them."

WAYNE COUNTY FAIR  
Honesdale, PA, August 10-16, 1992  
Champion Bantam Male on a Black Wyandotte Cock

63 birds entered (35 standards +  
28 bantams)  
- 34 blue ribbons  
- 17 red ribbons  
- 1 show champion

Premiums received: \$183.50

Sales of excess birds: \$35.00

- Bruno Bortner was the judge



The Wayne Independent, Honesdale, Pa.

Monday, August 17, 1992-7



## Court of Champions

Pictured above in the Court of Champions are from left top: parti color bantam- C.L. Campfield, Hawley; solid color large fowl- Robert Anke, Hawley; palomino sr. buck- Jim Bannon, Waymart. Bottom: solid color bantam- S. Robert Powell, Carbondale; parti color large fowl- Ralph H. Walker, Callicoon, N.Y.; Kormerner tumbler black magpie pair- Harold Smith, Jeffer-

sonville, N.Y. Under the leadership of Richard Laabs, the poultry and rabbit departments put together a fine exhibition for the Wayne County Fair this year. Over 350 chickens and bantams, 100 pigeons, 150 rabbits and 50 geese. In addition, turkeys, pheasants and pea fowls were also on display. Judges were Bruno Bortner, Hilroad, and Morgan MacDonald, Hop Bottom.

(Wayne Independent photo by Jennifer Butler)

SRP

## HARFORD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY FAIR

Harford, PA, August 17-22, 1992

Champion Clear Color Standard Male on a Black Orpington Cock  
 Champion Clear Color Standard Female and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW on  
 a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Champion Particolored Standard Male on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red  
 Cockerel

Champion Particolored Standard Female on a Single Comb Rhode Island  
 Red Pullet

Champion Clear Color Bantam Male on a Black Wyandotte Cock

68 birds entered: (32 bantams; 36 standards)

39 blue ribbons

18 red ribbons

5 show champions and Grand  
 Champion of the Show

Superintendent's salary: \$200.00

Sale of excess birds: \$57.00

Premiums: \$226.00

Judges: Elton Minnick & Genze Schneider — fr <sup>Grand</sup> Champion of the Show

SRP awarded Cecil Rose trophy for  
 the second time:

Wooden plaque,  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ "

" Cecil Rose

Champion Award

Best of Show Champion

Harford Fair 1992"

— on a single  
 Comb  
 Black  
 Minorca  
 hen

1992 Hartford Fair - 463 birds

259 bantams

161 standards

17 geese & ducks

+ 26 pairs

- judged by George Schneider & Elton Minnick.

194  
pigeon

## Champion

### A) STANDARDS:

Clear color cock - Black argington - Powell

Clear color hen - S.C. Black Minorca - Powell

Parti-color cock - R.C. RIR Cockerel - Powell

Parti-color hen - S.C. RIR - Powell

Feathered Leg Cock - Black Langshan

Cockerel - Anke

Feathered Leg Hen - Dark Brahma

hen - Pyrean

### B) BANTAMS:

Clear color cock - Black Wyandotte<sup>cock</sup> - Powell

Clear color Hen - White Wyandotte  
pullet - Anke

Parti-color cock - Barred Rock Cockerel -  
Walworth



Parti-color hen - W. L. Red Cornish hen -  
Campfield

Feather Leg Cock - Light Brahma  
Cockerel - Laab

Feather-Leg Hen - Buff Cochin hen -  
Jenny Simon

Grand Champion of the Show:

Single Comb Black Minorca Hen -  
Powell

Champion Waterfowl - Grey call duck -  
Pyneason

Junior Champions:

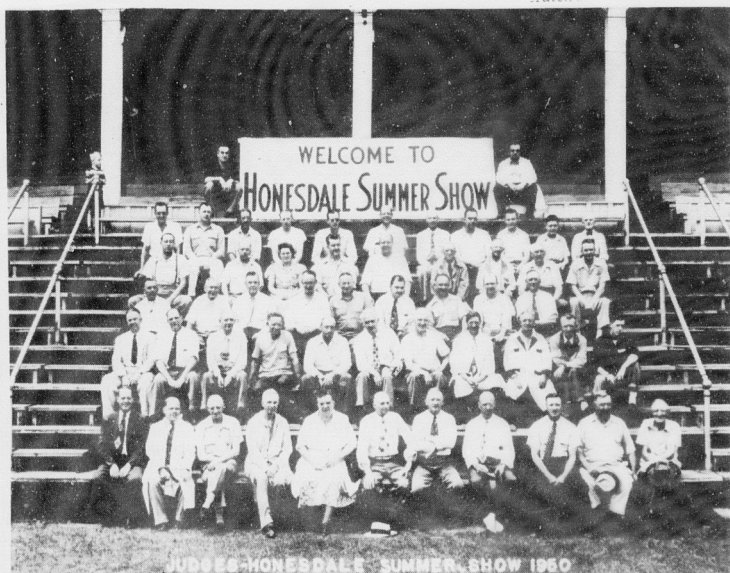
Champion Standard: White Wyandotte  
pullet - Nicky Tierney, New  
Milford

Reserve Champion Standard -  
Partridge Cochin Cock by  
Billy Simon

196

Champion Bantam - the Buff Cochin  
hen that was Champion  
Feather Leg hen of the show

Reserve Champion Bantam - the Black  
Cochin Cock of Jerry Simon.



JUDGES HONESDALE SUMMER SHOW 1950

1950 HONESDALE SUMMER SHOW — SIXTH ROW (L-R) BILL KINZINGER, ANDREW DUKERICH. FIFTH ROW (L-R) ROBERT BOX, UNKNOWN, PERCY WILMARCH, BOB SOUTHERTON, OSCAR BLAKE, JIM RUTHERFORD, UNKNOWN, MELVIN ORTH, UNKNOWN, KENNETH E. BOWLES JR., FRANK "POP" SCHUERHOLTZ. FOURTH ROW (L-R) GEORGE SCHROEDER, RUSS WILDENSTEIN, NEVA WILDENSTEIN, KENNETH E. BOWLES SR., WES ORTH, UNKNOWN, ED TROUT, UNKNOWN, DAVE TREZISE. THIRD ROW (L-R) PRESTON MERCHANT, GUS WOLFRAM, HARVEY

WOOD, FRED JEFFERS, OLIVER HOLTON, JOHN VANDERVORT, RUSSELL POPE, CHARLES N. BURMASTER, HERMAN FRANKING. SECOND ROW (L-R) HARVEY TAYLOR, HARRY KAUFFMAN, FRANK GARY, ERNIE DEMMY, HERB KEISER, ELLIS DELANCEY, JIMMY GILLEN, GEORGE DAVIES, BOB WILHELM, UNKNOWN, BOB HARLOW. FIRST ROW (L-R) HAROLD JOHNSON, BRUCE HAGEN, ERNIE JONES, ARTHUR SCHILLING, ALICE ROBERTS, MORT COOPER, ALEX DUFFY, PAUL IVES, UNKNOWN, WALTER BRODERICH, JOHN C. KRINER SR.

PP 8/92, P 16



198

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
RR 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, September 13, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
12	Champion Mediterranean	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	
15	Champion Continental	Golden Campine	K	
115	Grand Champion Large Chicken	Golden Campine	K	5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*style "B"*  
- Medal received 9/18/93 for  
Minorca  
- Certificate received 9/18/93  
for Campine

199



THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Grand Champion Large Chicken

Golden Campine Cockerel

won on a

at the

Twin Tier Poultry Club Show

a Club Meet

which was

September 13, 1992

held\_

Nona N. Shearer

secretary

## TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB SHOW

Bath, NY, September 13, 1992

Reserve Champion American on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel

Champion English and THIRD BEST STANDARD on a Black Orpington Hen

Reserve Champion English on a Black Australorp Hen

Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

Champion Continental and CHAMPION STANDARD on a Golden

Campine Cockerel

Reserve Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Pullet

Reserve Champion All Other Standard Breeds on a Black Breasted Red

Modern Game Pullet

+ 5 ME points

Castlebury plaque, 6" x 7 3/4"  
[standard Cochin]

"THIRD BEST LARGE FOWL  
Twin Tier Poultry Club  
10th Anniversary Show  
September 13, 1992"

- on a Black  
Orpington  
hen  
(#24)

Castlebury plaque, 8" x 10"  
[standard Rock]

CHAMPION LARGE FOWL  
Twin Tier Poultry Club  
10th Anniversary Show  
September 13, 1992"

- on a  
Golden  
Campine  
Cockerel



at the Columbus "National" on  
 11/13/92, Gerald O'Connell came  
 up to me and said: "Wasn't  
 that your Golden Campine cockerel  
 that won at Twin Tier this  
 year?" SRP: "Yes, it was."  
 GO: "He is a beauty. I haven't  
 seen Campines as nice as  
 yours since Ray<sup>W.</sup> Barry had  
 them years ago!"

SRP: "Thank you. Thank you  
 very much."

from Ontario,  
 Canada

RR. 4, Caledon East  
 Ontario, CANADA  
 LON-1E0  
 Phone: 416-584-2773

In a conversation with Ralph  
 Morey at Columbus, I learned  
 that a guy by the name of  
 Wheeler (from NY) also had  
 very nice Campines.

Golden Campine breeders:

- Paul O. Brown, 1033 Brewerton  
Road, Central Square, NY

315-676-7754

(showed at Rochester Show  
in 1991)

- Glen Trone

R D 1, Box 33

Glen Rock, PA 17403

- & sold him the Twin Tier  
Champion cockerel at the  
Ohio National in 1992; he  
was Campiner and needed  
new blood.

TTPC - 9/13/92

- APA Club meet with 750+ birds  
+ 10 M.E. points for Champion  
Large Fowl; not 750+ birds in show.
- \$93.00 in cash prize special  
won by SRP
- Commemorative mugs with  
photo of Class Champion  
for Champion Mediterranean  
" English  
" Continental
- judged by Johnny Batson  
and Gerald Donnelly  
↑  
who was very enthusiastic  
in his support of my  
Golden Campine Cockerel  
for show Champion



## Twin Tier Show - 9/13/92

- \$40.00 - Champion Large Fowl - TTPC  
 3.00 - " " " - from Harold  
 5.00 - " mediterranean, Panmar & family  
 from TTPC  
 \$15.00 - " Continental, from TTPC  
 \$5.00 - " English, " "  
 \$5.00 - " orpington, from SRP  
 \$2.00 - " australop, from art  
 \$5.00 - " Schallenberg  
 American Game Bantam,  
 from SRP  
 \$10.00 - 3rd Best Large Fowl, from TTPC  
 \$3.00 - Best RIR - from William  
 Whitney  
 \$5.00 - Best Plymouth Rock -  
 from SRP  
 \$5.00 - Best Minorca, from SRP  


---

 \$93.00

11-1992, p. 20

**THE TWIN TIER  
POULTRY CLUB SHOW**  
By Mary L. Learn, Secty

The Twin Tier Poultry Club held their 10th Anniversary Show on Sunday, September 13, 1992 with over 700 birds being shown. The birds were of excellent quality and Mr. Johnny Batson and Mr. Gerald Donnelly did a great job of judging. Champion Large Fowl was a Golden Campine Cockerel shown by S. Robert Powell. Reserve Champion Large Fowl was a Brown Red

O.E. Game Cockerel shown by Paul Jones. A Black Cochon Hen shown by George Schroeder was Champion Bantam. Reserve Champion Bantam was a S.C. White Leghorn Cockerel shown by George Beyer. A White Call Old Male shown by Art Lundgren was Champion Waterfowl. Reserve Champion Waterfowl was taken by a Toulouse Old Male shown by West Creek Waterfowl. Champion Guinea was a Pearl Old Male shown by Kenneth & Mary Learn. Reserve Champion Guinea was a Pearl Old Female shown by Dick Park.

Mr. Donnelly for the superb judging. It was a beautiful day, a great show, and we thank you all for making it possible.

This year all birds were single tiered which is a practice we plan to continue as we now have more space available to us.

We hope everyone enjoyed the commemorative mugs, plaques and awards that were given out. The Twin Tier Poultry Club wishes to thank the exhibitors, new and old, that showed with us. We also thank Mr. Batson and

→  
SRP

an extraordinary day for SRP's  
birds:

3 Class Champions

→ English, Mediterranean & Continental

4 Reserve Class Champions

English  
Continental  
American  
AOSB

plus Champion Standard

11/1992 p. 20

<b>TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB</b> <b>BATH, NEW YORK</b> <b>SEPTEMBER 13, 1992</b>		
Had a great time at a wonderful show  Champion Bantam Black Cochon Hen  <b>GEORGE SCHROEDER</b> Prompton, PA	<i>Thanks          Everyone For a          Great Day</i>  Reserve Modern BB Red Cock <b>WHITNEY BROS.</b> Bath, New York	Great Show Super Birds Fantastic People Superb Hospitality A Pleasure to Judge <b>GERALD &amp; JOAN DONNELLY</b>
<b>ART LUNDGREN</b> Champion Waterfowl - White Call Third Best Waterfowl - Gray Call Best Indie - Champion RCCL and Third Best Bantam Black Wyandotte	<i>Beautiful Day          Thank You</i>  Reserve Champion Trio Large Fowl Buttercups <b>KENNETH &amp; MARY LEARN</b>	Grand Champion Bantam Trio of Show Black Moderns Champion Modern - Black Pullet <b>KANE'S FEATHERED FRIENDS</b>
<b>WEST CREEK WATERFOWL</b> Milt and Donna Schatz 500 W. Creek Rd. St. Marys, PA 15857  Res. Champion Waterfowl Best Toulouse Res. Toulouse Best Pastel Duck Res. Pastel Duck  <b>GREAT SHOW</b>	<i>What a Class Show          Enjoyed Every          Minute of It</i>  Reserve Bantam S.C. White Leghorn Cockerel RBB - S.C. Light Brown Leghorn Pullet <b>GEORGE BEYER</b> East Aurora, NY	 <b>SAYS          THANK          YOU          TWIN TIER          POULTRY CLUB</b>
<b>CHAMPION STANDARD          Golden Campine Cockerel</b>  Also: Champion and Reserve Champion English, Champion Mediterranean, Champion and Reserve Champion Continental, Reserve Champion American and Reserve Champion All Other Standard Breeds.  <b>S. ROBERT POWELL</b> R.D. 1, Box 40 Carbondale, PA 18407-9706		
The Twin Tier Poultry Club members would like to thank everyone for making their 10th Anniversary Show so special. We look forward to seeing all of you at next years show.		





207

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.

26363 S. Tucker Rd  
Estacada, OR 97023  
(503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
RR 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Eastern New York Poultry Association Show, September 26-27, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
27	Champion American	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	
155	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

- Certificate received 9/18/93  
for R. d. Red.



*THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION*

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Reserve Grand Champion Large Chicken

Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel

won on a

Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show

at the

A Club Meet

which was

September 26-27, 1992

held

*Nona N. Shearer*

secretary

EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW  
 Cobleskill, NY, September 26-27, 1992 <sup>+ 5 m.e. points</sup>  
 Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD on a Rose Comb  
 Rhode Island Red Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion American on a Silver-Laced Wyandotte Hen  
 Reserve Champion English on a Black Australorp Hen  
 Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

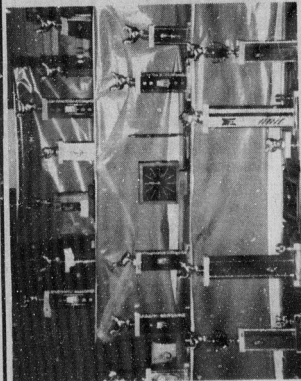
- APA Club meet; 688 birds in show
- there were 28 birds in the American class, including 10 Plymouth Rocks; my Banded Hen won BB + won a trophy (9" high):  
 "Champion Standard / Plymouth Rock / 1992 Cobleskill Show"
- trophy (16" high) for Reserve Champion Large Fowl:  
 also  
 Rnette "Reserve Champion Large Fowl / Cobleskill Poultry Show / 1992"
- BB - standard Modern Game pullet
- BV - bantam Black Wyandotte, on a Cock
- stayed at Secret Canyons Motel (\$35.00). Modest but amusing.
- judged by Ernie Durb and Jerry Yeaw + ENYSPA members



- # 5.00 - champion standard Plymouth  
Rock - from ENYPA
- # 10.00 - Reserve champion large fowl -  
from ENYPA
- # 5.00 - Best Mediterranean, from Lee  
Trauer
- # 3.00 - Best Standard RIR, from Jack  
McCracken
- # 5.00 - Best Plymouth Rock, from  
Mary M. Ladkey
- # 10.00 - Champion American, from SRP
- # 5.00 - Best American Standard, from  
John Hayes
- 
- # 43.00

---

Ribbon from Rhode Island Red  
Club of America for R.C. RIR  
Cockerel:  
"Best of Breed  
Rhode Island Red Club of  
America"



EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) HONORED BY THE EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION WAS MR. AND MRS. EARL VANWORMER JR. WITH PRESIDENT RALPH C. MOREY AND SHOW SECRETARY EVERETTE FOLAND (2) TROPHIES AND AWARDS GIVEN BY THE

CLUB (3) AT THE SHOW WERE, EARL VANWORMER III, GEORGE SCHROEDER, DICK GEE, ERNIE DURB, DAN BRISTOL, SAM BRUSH, RALPH MOREY, JERRY YEAW AND JOHN MERCHANT. (CLIFFORD DOUGLAS PHOTOS)

#### EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION By Everette Foland

The club held their 30th annual show on September 25-27th at the Cobleskill Fair grounds. We had 60 exhibitors from several states showing 688 entries. The honor of placing the champions went to Jeremiah Yeaw and Ernie Durb.

It was our first year of having a Super Grand Champion which was a Black Cochon pullet by George Schroeder, the Champion Large Fowl was a Blue Red O.E. Game hen by Rich Baker, Reserve Champion was a R.C. Rhode Island Red cockerel by S.R. Powell, Champion Baniam was a Black Cochon pullet by George Schroeder, Reserve Champion Baniam was a Black East Indie cockerel by William

Ryan, Champion Waterfowl a Black East Indie cockerel by William Ryan, Reserve Champion a Black Cayuga Drake by William Ryan, Champion of our Trio Baniam Classic was a trio of S.C. Rhode Island Reds by Dick and Juanita Gee, Champion of our Baniam Duck classic was a trio of Black East Indies by William Ryan.

We had a large exhibit of O.E. Games and O.E. Game Baniams. We would like to thank all of the exhibitors and the clubs who's meets we hosted. On Sunday — Mr. & Mrs. Earl VanWormer, Jr. were honored with a plaque for their many years of dedicated service. See you all next year.

SRP

# EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION COBLESKILL, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 26-27, 1992

<p><b>GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW</b></p> <p><b>Black Cochin Bantam Pullet</b> <i>Great Show</i></p> <p><b>George Schroeder</b> Prompton, Pennsylvania</p>	<p>Reserve Champion Bantam of Show</p> <p>East Indies Young Male Grand Champion Waterfowl East Indies Young Male Reserve Champion Waterfowl Cayuga Old Male Best Call-Gray Hen Best Goose-Toulouse Hen</p>	<p><b>RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD</b></p> <p>Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel</p> <p>Also: Reserve Champion American (Silver-Laced Wyandotte Hen); Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), and Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).</p>	<p><b>S. ROBERT POWELL</b> R.D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706</p>
<p><b>BB on English Wheaten Game Cockerel Bantam</b> BB on Silver Sebright Cock <i>Great Show</i></p> <p><b>GERALD COOPER</b></p>	<p><b>THANKS COBLESKILL</b> Nice meet of the O.E. Game Club!</p> <p><b>JOHN MERCHANT</b></p>	<p><b>BILL RYAN</b> Mayfield, New York</p>	<p><i>Great show</i> Good birds and Fellowship <b>JUDGES</b> <b>JERRY YEAW &amp; ERNIE DURB</b> <i>Thanks</i> To all the exhibitors and the judges for helping make our show a success <b>EVERETTE FOLAND</b></p>
<p><b>PIERCE-REBHANN</b> <i>Enjoyed the show</i> OE and Modern Games</p>	<p><b>MODERN GAME BANTAMS</b> <i>Had a good time!</i> <b>Lee A. Traver</b> Box 350-B R.D. #4 Wynantskill, New York 12198</p>	<p><b>STEVE SHERMAN</b> Reserve Old English Game Bantam Silver Duckwing Pullet</p>	<p><b>Best of Breed</b> White Leghorn Bantam <i>Thanks, had fun</i> <b>LUKE WIGHTMAN and ROBERT WIGHTMAN</b> Norwich, N.Y. 1-607-334-2123 1-607-336-9322</p>
<p><b>H.R. Rogers</b> Best &amp; Res. Golden Sebright Best Partridge Rock; Rev. Rock Plenty of Sebrights For Sale Phone - 516-653-5473</p>	<p><b>R.C. BAKER</b></p>	<p><i>Had a Great Time</i> <b>WHITNEY BROS.</b> Bath, New York</p>	<p><b>Good Birds</b> <i>Great Show</i> Thanks to all EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION</p>
<p><b>GOOD BIG GAME SHOW</b></p>	<p>Large O.E. Game Champion Large Fowl Best Large Game on Blue Red Hen</p>	<p><i>Another Fine Job by Everyone</i> Great Judging and Showing <b>DONNIE THOM</b></p>	<p><b>Good Judges</b> Thanks to all EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION</p>
<p><i>Thanks Cobleskill For a Fine Time</i></p>	<p>Best RCCL - Best SCCL Reserve Champion of Show White Red and Red Pullet Champion Trio of Show on S.C. Rhode Island Reds Fiskville, R.I. 02823 Phone - 401-921-9229</p>	<p><i>So Glad You Could Be With Us and Enjoy The Fellowship of Friends</i> <b>RALPH and LILLIAN MOREY</b></p>	<p><b>Clifford W. Douglass</b> Rt. 1 Box 142 Canajoharie, NY 13317 518-673-2384 Red Neck Pyle Std O.E. Game National Show 60 Birds in Cages Old English Games, Fancy Poultry Waterfowl</p>
<p><b>SAM BRUSH</b></p>	<p><b>NICE SHOW</b></p>	<p><b>POULTRY PRESS</b> SAYS THANK YOU EASTERN NEW YORK POULTRY FANCIERS</p>	<p><b>POULTRY PRESS</b> SAYS THANK YOU EASTERN NEW YORK POULTRY FANCIERS</p>

P.P. 12/92, P. 48



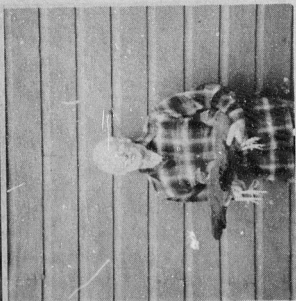
DECEMBER 1992

POULTRY PRESS

41



EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BLUE RED OLD ENGLISH GAME HEN BY RICHARD BAKER (2) JOHN MERCHANT WITH HIS BEST TWO BB RED PULLETS (3) PAUL A. JONES WITH HIS BROWN RED GAME COCK (4) CLIFFORD DOUGLAS, PRESIDENT



OF THE OLD ENGLISH GAME CLUB OF AMERICA WITH HIS RED PYLE HEN. (CLIFFORD DOUGLAS PHOTOS)

213

214

AMERICAN      POULTRY      ASSOCIATION,      INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Rochester Poultry Association 85th Annual Show, October 4, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
87	Grand Champion Large Chicken	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	15

The show was the 1992 District Meet for District 2. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

- Certificate received 9/18/93  
 for R.C. RIR



**THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.**

presents this certificate to

S. Robert Powell

for Grand Champion Large Chicken

won on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel

at the Rochester Poultry Association 85th Annual Show

which was the 1992 District Meet for District 2

held October 4, 1992

Charles J. Walbert  
district director

Nona N. Shearer  
secretary



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW <sup>+15 M<sup>c</sup>. points</sup>  
 Mumford, NY, October 4, 1992  
 Champion American, CHAMPION STANDARD and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW  
 on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel  
 Reserve Champion English on a Black Orpington Pullet  
 Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen  
 Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Pullet

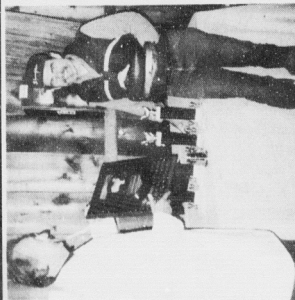
- APA District 2 meet; qualified win =  
15 Master Exhibitor points; 650+ birds in show
- Grand Champion of Show - RC. RIR - Cockerel
- Plymouth Rock Fanciers' Club - Breed meet  
     -- Champion Std. Rock - <sup>+10.00</sup> Part. Rock Cok  
     -- Rez. <sup>+5.00</sup> Champ Std. Rock - Banded Rock pullet
- two trophies:
  - 15" high: "Champion Large Fowl  
1992 Rochester Poultry Show"
  - 16" high: "Grand Champion  
Rochester Poultry Assoc.  
85th annual Show  
In Memory of  
RITA RYAN"

Judges

Levin Cunningham

Robert Steiner

Don Krahe ← judged the standard birds



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK OLD ENGLISH AND GRAND CHAMPION WATERFOWL, A WHITE CALL BY ART LUNDGREN. (2) SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A R.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCKEREL BY S. ROBERT POWELL. (3) FRAN ANDREWS



### ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION 85th ANNUAL SHOW

By Gerald Bulman, Secty

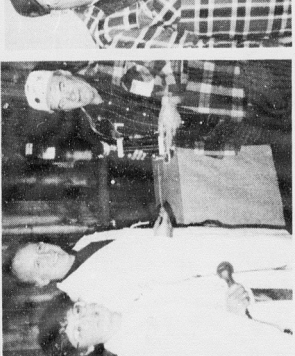
Great weather and top quality poultry highlighted the Rochester Poultry Association's 85th annual show. The show, held October 4th at the Genesee Country Museum in Mumfords, saw 670 birds exhibited by 79 exhibitors from 3 states.

Judges Lew Cunningham, Robert Steiner and Don Krahe did a fine job of placing the birds. Grand champion of the show went to S. Robert Powell's Rosecomb Rhode Island Red

cockerel. This bird also won Champion Large Fowl. Mr. Powell also had Reserve Champion English, Champion Mediterranean and Champion Continental.

Art Lundgren had a banner day winning Champion Waterfowl with his White Call. Champion Bantam with his Black Old English, Reserve A.P.A. Bantam with his Black Wyandotte and with his Black Wyandotte and Reserve A.B.A. Bantam with his White Call.

Bill Ryan had Reserve Champion Waterfowl and Champion Goose with his Toulouse Gander. Bill also had Best Large Duck with a Cavaza Drake. Champion Wild Duck went to Rick Hare's Mandarin Drake.



RECEIVING TROPHY FOR BEST ASIATIC ON A BLACK COCHIN. (4) JERRY BULMAN PRESENTS RICK DUCK ON A MANDARIN OLD MALE.



White Cochin was Reserve. John Pierce had Reserve Game Bantam and his Rhode Island Red Cockerel was Reserve S.C. Clean Leg other than game Bantam.

Dick Horstman's Barred Plymouth Rock was Best S.C. Clean Leg Bantam. Bev Zellner's Clean Leg was Best A.O.C. Clean Leg Bantam.

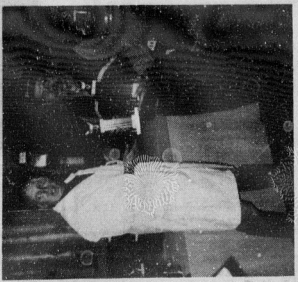
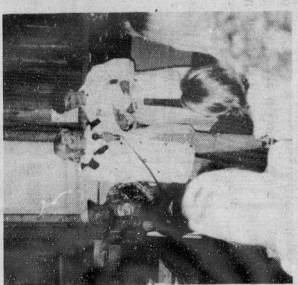
John Rebhan had Best English Large Fowl and April Anderson's Polish won Reserve Continental Large Fowl.

Other winners in Waterfowl include Dan Brothers, Harold and Debbie Passmore, Dick Horstman and Brent Hawhurst.

Our 1992 show included an ex-

panded 4-H show. There were 21 4-H exhibitors showing 48 birds. Joseph Govey's White Rock was Champion 4-H bird. Dick Baker and Dan Brothers did a great job judging the 4-H show and spent a great deal of time explaining judging and show procedures to the young people.

Many thanks to all exhibitors, participants, and contributors to the 1992 show. Marietta Schuth did an excellent job as show secretary and thanks to all the dedicated club members who worked on the show. A special thanks to the members of the Buffalo and Batavia Poultry Clubs for their help and support and to the Genesee County Museum for hosting the show.



ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) S. ROBERT POWELL WITH HIS SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A R.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCK. (2) DICK BAKER WITH SOME OF THE 4-H KIDS THAT HE AND DAN BROTHERS WORKED WITH AT ROCHESTER. (3) ROSEMARY MINER AND MARIETTA SCHUTH PRESENTING CASH AWARDS AT THE SHOW. (4) RESERVE CHAMPION APA BANTAM, A BLACK WYANDOTTE BY ART LUNDGREN. (ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION PHOTOS)





**ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION ANNUAL SHOW**  
**MUMFORD, NEW YORK**  
**OCTOBER 4, 1992**

<p><b>Nice Show</b></p> <p>Champion Goose Toulouse Gander</p> <p>Champion Large Duck Cayuga Drake</p> <p>Best &amp; Reserve Duck Black East Indie Pullet</p> <p><b>BILL RYAN</b> Mayfield, New York</p>		<p><b>DAN BROTHERS</b> <i>Enjoyed Show</i></p> <p>Champion Dark Cornish Bantam</p> <p>Best AOCCL</p>	<p>Champion Standard and Grand Champion of the Show on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel</p> <p>Also: Reserve Champion English (Black Orpington Pullet), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), and Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet).</p>
<p><b>JOHN REBHAWN and JOHN PIERCE</b> Champion Modern - Black Reserve Champion Game - BB Red (315) 492-1974</p>	<p><b>R.C. BAKER</b></p> <p>Large O.E. Games</p>	<p><b>ZELLNER'S LIVESTOCK</b> Gasport, New York 14067 1-716-735-9150</p> <p><i>Congratulations Quality Show</i> KRAHE, CUNNINGHAM- STEINER</p>	<p><b>ART LUNDGREN</b></p> <p>Champion Waterfowl Champion Bantam Reserve Champion Bantam</p> <p>Phone 665-3796</p>
<p><b>PAUL BROWN</b></p> <p>Large Ducks</p> <p>Central Square, N.Y.</p>	<p><b>HARRY CLAUS</b></p> <p><i>World's Greatest Show Secty</i> MARIETTA SCHUTH Thanks, the Guys</p>	<p><b>DICK and PAT HORSTMAN</b></p> <p>Best Large Duck - Rouen Reserve Large Waterfowl Best and Reserve Rock Best SCCL Barred Rock</p>	<p><b>Gooseneck Hill Farm</b> Wild Ducks • Goose Champion Cackles Barhead AOV 1-716-537-9750</p>
<p><b>POULTRY PRESS</b> SAYS THANK YOU ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION</p>		<p><b>S. ROBERT POWELL</b> R.D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706</p>	

## BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW

Reading, PA, October 11, 1992

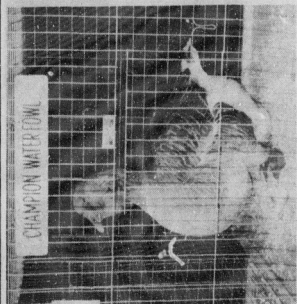
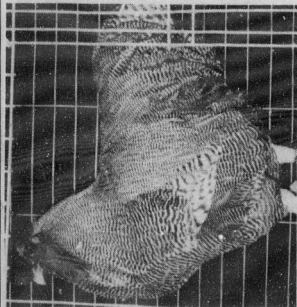
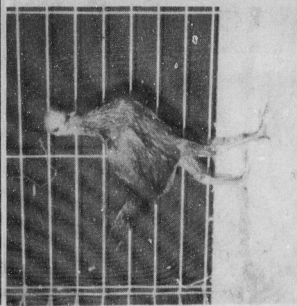
Reserve Champion American on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel  
Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Hen

APA Club meet <sup>awarded all prizes to his friends Tom Burr & Wm. Bacon</sup>  
Elton Minnick "judged" the standards

The Black Wyandotte bantam <sup>pullet</sup> that  
I showed was BV, BB — and  
there were about 30 Wyandotte  
bantams in the show;  
also judging were: Dick Gruebel & Bill Gladhill  
Two Castlebury plaques:

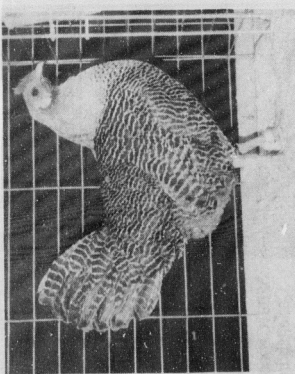
1) "Berk Fall Show  
BEST CONTINENTAL 7" x 9"  
1992"  
— on the old Golden Campine hen

2) "Berk Fall Show 6" x 8"  
RESERVE AMERICAN  
1992"  
— on the Rose Comb Rhode Island  
Red Cockerel



BEN'S POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BROWN RED MODERN HEN BY BETTY HARRIS (2) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A BARRED PLYMOUTH ROCK COCK BY THOMAS BUSS (3) SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A TOULOUSE OLD FEMALE BY WILLIAM EVANS

(4) DRAPER AND JANET BUCH WITH RICK PORR AND RICK'S WHITE CRESTED BLACK POLISH COCKEREL (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

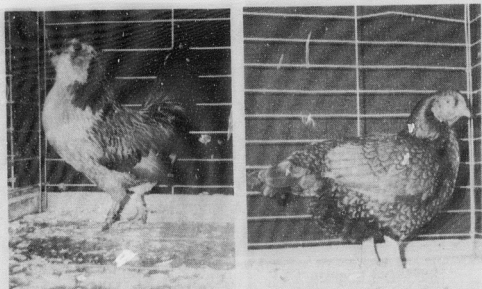


BEN'S POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) CHAMPION FEATHERLEG, A BEARDED WHITE SILKIE PULLET BY STEPHANE DYSART (2) CHAMPION CONTINENTAL, A GOLDEN CAMPINE BY S. ROBERT POWELL (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

← the "old"  
Campine  
hen



222



BERK'S POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A QUAIL BELGIAN D'ANVER PULLET BY DICK AND GINNY DANIELS (2) CHAMPION ENGLISH, A DARK CORNISH HEN BY DONALD FLORY. (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

**BERK'S POULTRY FANCIERS  
READING, PENNSYLVANIA  
OCTOBER 11, 1992**

Champion Large Fowl  
Barred Rock Cock  
  
Reserve Large Duck  
on a Rouen

**THOMAS  
BUSS**

Reserve Champion Bantam  
Best RCCL - Best Breed  
on Belgian Quail D'Anver Pullet  
*(On My Little Baby)*  
**DICK and GINNY  
DANIELS**

**ENGLISH FAMILY**  
Rt. 3 Box 229 A  
Seaford, Delaware  
Champion SCCL  
on White Rock Pullet

*Betty Had!!*  
Champion Bantam  
Brown Red Modern Game Hen  
Reserve Modern on a Birchen

*Zeth Had*  
Best Junior Modern  
on a Brown Red Pullet

**THE HARRIS'**  
P.S. Carl Drove the Truck!

Res. SCCL on a LB Dutch Hen  
RB Rhode Island Red Cock  
BB-RB New Hampshire C-H  
BV-RV Blue Brassy Back OE P-K  
BV-RV Red Pyle OE H-H  
BV-RV Wheaton OE H-P

**DON WISNEWSKI**  
(609) 268-3369  
*Birds for Sale*

**POULTRY PRESS**  
**SAYS THANK YOU**  
**BERK'S POULTRY FANCIERS**

12/92, p. 32

AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert

RR 1, Box 40

Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show, October 18, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
50	Champion American	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	
26	Champion English	Black Orpington	H	10
10	Champion All Other Standard Breeds	Blk Breasted Red Modern Game	P	
145	Grand Champion Large Chicken	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	10

The show was the 1992 New Jersey State Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*style "B"*  
 - Medals received 9/8/93 for  
 Orpington & Modern Game;  
 Certificate received 9/8/93  
 for R.C. RIR

THE AMERICAN POULTRY ASSOCIATION

presents this certificate to  
S. Robert Powell



for Grand Champion Large Chicken

Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel

Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show

the 1992 New Jersey State Meet

October 18, 1992

won on a

at the

which was

held

Nona N. Shearer  
secretary



GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW  
Flemington, NJ, October 17-18, 1992

+10 M.E. Champion American and CHAMPION STANDARD on a  
Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel  
points ← Champion English on a Black Orpington Hen  
Champion All Other Standard Breeds on a Black-Breasted Red  
Modern Game Pullet  
Champion Continental on a Golden Campine Cockerel  
Reserve Champion Mediterranean on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

- APA state meet
- English class standards judged by Ralph Beamer of Canada
  - all other standards judged by Sam Bush of Texas; the 3rd judge was Bruno Bortner.
  - the trophy for "Champion Standard" was a silver-plated Antique Finish Envelope (holder) Picture Frame (shown on accompanying page in Xerox copy of box)
  - 862 birds entered in the show (798 shown & judged)

Garden State Cack Winnings:

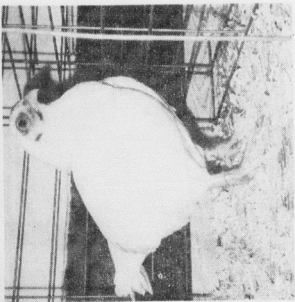
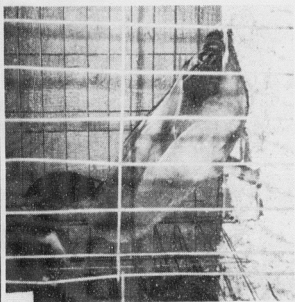
- #10 - Champion American - GSPFA
- #10 - Champion AOSB - GSPFA
- #10 - Champion Continental - GSPFA
- #10 - Champion English - GSPFA
- #5 - Best Standard RIR Male -  
from Melvin  
Blankenship
- #10 - Champion Large Fowl - from  
T. Lloyd Flaubel
- #25 - Champion Large Fowl - GSPFA

- 
- DWP + d stayed at the Morning  
Star Hotel (\$50.88)
  - SRP bought a young pair of  
standard B.B. Rex Malaya from  
Basil Smith for \$30.00



*the trophy for "Champion Standard"  
at the 1992 Garden State show*

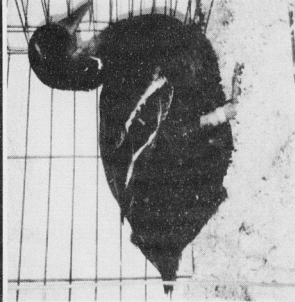
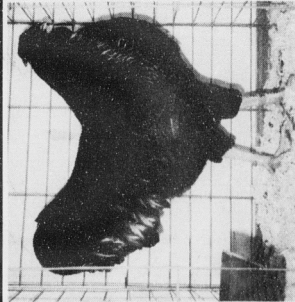




GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) CHAMPION FEATHERLEG, A MOTTLED D'UCCLE PULLET BY PAUL KUHLE (2) CHAMPION ASIATIC, A LIGHT BRAHMA PULLET BY KEN SCARLETT (3) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A R.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCKEREL BY S. ROBERT POWELL (3) RESERVE

CHAMPION LIGHT DUCK, A KHAKI CAMPBELL YOUNG MALE BY DIANA CARLE (4) CHAMPION AOCCLE, A WHITE CORNISH PULLET BY BRUCE SCARLETT. (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTO)

*the invisible bird* →



GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS — (1) BILL RYAN AND PEG DUNLAP WITH THE SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A S.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCKEREL BY CAMDE BENNETT (2) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A R.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCKEREL BY S. ROBERT POWELL (3) GRAND

CHAMPION WATERFOWL, A ROUEN OLD FEMALE BY THOMAS BUSS (4) MAKING THE FINAL PICKS, RICK POOR, RALPH BEAMER, BRUNO BORKNER AND SAM BRUSH. (ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP PHOTOS)

↑ ↑

group once again. Behind the scenes, we have a great turn-out of Juniors helping us set-up and break-down. Their help is greatly appreciated. Garden State is quiet proud of the fanciers of the future.

Our show plans for next year are well under way. We are planning another October show with details soon to be announced. We wish to thank everyone for their continued support. We hope to see you all again at the Garden State.

193, p. 32

Featherleg on his Mottled D'Uccle pullet was indeed a feather in his cap. It was a first time "Champion Row" event for Paul. Long waited and well deserved. At the request of Bill Ryan a Super Grand Champion of the Show, in memory of his wife Rita, was awarded. Clarence and Emmett Bennett's Single Comb Rhode Island cockerel had the honor of this special award.

Our most promising accomplishment is the involvement of Juniors at our show. With twenty-two Junior Exhibitors Showing over ninety entries. Garden State has favorably enticed these youngsters to be active in exhibition poultry. Over the past couple of years, the quality and quantity has improved considerably. It is not unusual to see a Junior's bird on Champion Row in the Open Class, as Diana Carle did this year with her Khaki Campbell. The Junior Showmanship competition has sparked a great deal of interest, as they present themselves to be judged on their knowledge of their bird.

Dwight Scott has grown with the program and this year completed his final shot at the Junior Showmanship winning his age

## GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION

By Adrienne Blankenship

Our show this year was held October 24 and 25, so as not to conflict with the dual National out at Columbus, Ohio! With brisk and somewhat blustery skies, the show went on without a hitch. No puddle jumping this year! The judging was completed on Saturday by four of the best! Sam Bush, Bruno Bortner, Ralph Beamer and Rich Port. That left Sunday for time to really visit and enjoy the show.

When the dust finally settled, we had time to reflect on the whole show. We are proud of this years accomplishments. Not only ours, but those of our friends and exhibitors. You can bet that Robert Powell left the fairgrounds with a feeling of awe. Accomplishment, yes! I guess five birds on Champion Row, including Champion Large Fowl to boot on his Rosecomb Rhode Island Red cockerel, would do it. Paul Kuhl winning Champion

SAP →

# GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS

FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY

OCTOBER 17-18, 1992

<p><b>GRAND CHAMPION STANDARD</b> on a Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel</p> <p>Also: Champion English (Black Orpington Hen); Champion Continental (Golden Campine Cockerel); Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Black Breasted Red Modern Game Pullet); and Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).</p> <p><b>S. ROBERT POWELL</b> R.D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706</p>	<p>Champion Overall Cochins</p> <p><b>"G. Herbert Hall Memorial"</b></p> <p>on a Black Cockerel Reserve Featherleg</p> <p><b>GEORGE SCHROEDER</b></p>	<p>Reserve American with a White Plymouth Rock Cockerel</p> <p><i>E &amp; M Nelson</i> Box 103 Newport, N.H. 03773</p>
<p><b>NICE TO VISIT</b></p> <p><b>FRIENDS AGAIN</b></p> <p><b>AT GARDEN STATE</b></p> <p><b>SAM BRUSH</b></p>	<p>BB Reserve SCL White Rock Bantam Bruce and Bonnie <b>Laviolette</b> Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095</p> <p><b>DON AND SUE NELSON</b> BB-SC White Leghorn Cockerel RB-SC Rhode Island Red - Pullet <b>MICHELLE NELSON</b> RB Bearded White Silk-Hen Reserve Champion Jr.</p>	<p>We were at Garden State!!</p> <p><b>H and R. Rogers</b></p> <p>A successful show thanks to our exhibitors, judges, supporters and helpers. Special thanks to our class judges, <i>Angelle Kane, Don Nelson, Dwight Scott and Greg Rimball</i></p> <p><b>Audrey Barna</b></p>
<p><b>Grand Champion of Show</b></p> <p><b>Rhode Island Red</b></p> <p><b>Bantam Cockerel</b></p> <p><b>Champion and Reserve</b></p> <p><b>Sebright</b></p> <p>(Thanks to Frank Bates for the good Red Breeding Stock)</p> <p><b>Clarence and Emmet Bennett</b></p> <p>East Hampton, N.Y. 11937</p>	<p><b>Thomas Buss</b></p> <p>Champion Heavy Duck</p> <p>Champion Waterfowl</p> <p>on Rouen Hen</p>	<p><b>Says Thank You</b></p> <p><b>GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS</b></p>
<p><b>Champion of Show</b></p> <p><b>Old English Game Bantam</b></p> <p><b>Sebright Cockerel</b></p> <p><b>BB-RB New Hampshire H-C</b></p> <p><b>BV-RV Blue Brassy Back OE P-P</b></p> <p><b>BV Red Pyle OE H</b></p> <p><b>Don Wisniewski</b></p> <p><b>(609) 286-3369</b></p> <p><i>Birds for Sale</i></p>	<p><b>Champion Old English Game Bantam</b></p> <p><b>Sebright Cockerel</b></p> <p><b>BB-RB New Hampshire H-C</b></p> <p><b>BV-RV Blue Brassy Back OE P-P</b></p> <p><b>BV Red Pyle OE H</b></p>	<p><b>POULTRY PRESS</b></p>



AMERICAN      POULTRY      ASSOCIATION,      INC.  
 26363 S. Tucker Rd  
 Estacada, OR 97023  
 (503) 630-6759

Congratulations:

Powell, S. Robert  
 RR 1, Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

According to the show report received in this office you won the following American Poultry Association awards at the York County Poultry Fanciers Show, October 24-25, 1992:

Num	Award	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
33	Champion English	Black Orpington	P	5

The show was a Club Meet. Enclosed is the appropriate medal or certificate for each award. The Association extends best wishes for your continued success.

*- style "B"*  
 - Medal received 9/8/93 for  
 Black Orpington

## YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW

York, PA, October 24-25, 1992

Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet + 5 M.E. points

Reserve Champion Mediterranean: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

- APA Club meet
- 33 birds in English class
- 731 birds in show, so Champion English is worth 5 M.E. points

York - cash wins:

#5 - Best American Game - from Todd  
Mc Williams

#10 - Champion English - YCPFA

English Class - judged by George Schroeder

2 Australorps

17 Cornish

13 Orpingtons (1W, 7B, 5R)

1 Sussex

33 birds in class

Orpingtons

White<sup>(1)</sup> - C (Baer)

Black<sup>(5)</sup> - C (Sodwin) RV

H (SRP) 1

H (Baer) 2

P (SRP) 1, BV, BB, Champion

P (Stanley) 2 English



# Buff orpington (7)

C (Baern) 1

H - (Baern) 1, BV, RB

K - (Stanley) 1 + 2

P - (Baern) 1

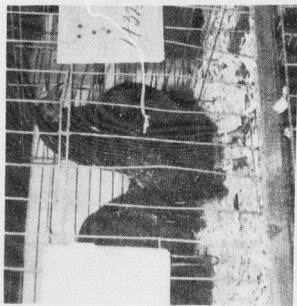
P - (Stanley) 2 + 3

## York Show

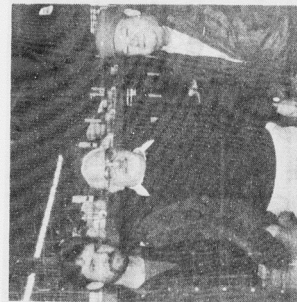
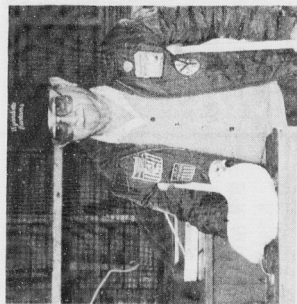
A PA club meet with 731 birds

- Wilbur Stauffer judged the Wyandotte
- Ernie Durb judged the <sup>American Game</sup> Fantail
- George Schneider did the standards

12/1992 p.17



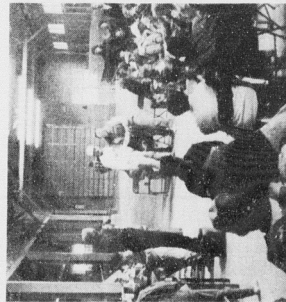
YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS - (1) RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A BLACK OLD ENGLISH BY BEN BEHSINGER (2) CHAMPION RCCL, A WHITE WYANDOTTE BY DAVE STERNER (3) BRUCE SCARLETT (ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY) WITH JUDGE ERNIE DURB AND WIL BURTON



WITH JUDGE GEORGE SCHROEDER NOT AROUND WHEN PICTURE WAS TAKEN (4) ADRIENNE BLANKENSHIP WHO REPRESENTS POULTRY PRESS AT THE SHOW (BOB DELANCEY PHOTOS).

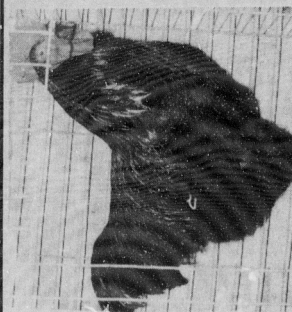
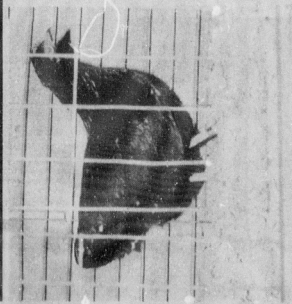


YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS - (1) TWO OF YORK'S GREATEST PUSHERS, JOHN BORTNER AND LORETTA SCHMIDGALL (2) SHOW SUPERINTENDENTS RON GILBERT AND BILL TOKAR (3) PRESIDENT KEN SCARLETT THE AUCTIONEER WHO HOLDS QUITE A FEW EXHIBITORS ATTENTION ON AUG.



TION ITEMS (4) BETTY LOU AND CARL HARRIS FROM MONTGOMERYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA (BOB DELANCEY PHOTOS).





YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS - (1) GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM, A S.C. RHODE ISLAND RED HEN BY MELISSA BLANKENSHIP (2) GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A S.C. RHODE ISLAND RED COCKEREL BY FRANK HARRIS (3) SUPER GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW, A ROUEN FEMALE BY

BRUNO BORTNER (4) THE DEAN REIDNER FAMILY WHO TAKES CARE OF THE REFRESHMENT STAND (BOB DELANCEY PHOTOS).



P.P., 12/1992, p.18

## THE YORK SHOW

By Bob DeLancey

Everyone told us — "it was a good show." The York County Poultry Fanciers' Show at the Fairgrounds in York, Pennsylvania, WAS a good show. Oh yes, we have had bigger shows (and also smaller), but the real spirit of the Fancy was in evidence. We think it was good for many reasons....good people, good judging, good weather, good management, good food, great

auction and some mighty good birds. It is with sincere appreciation that we thank everyone who made it possible for us to use the word GOOD. Judging was in the capable hands of Wil Burton, Ernie Durb and George Schroeder. It made us all feel good when a great number of exhibitors told us they would be pleased to have them back again next year.

Too much could not be written about our secretary, Connie Scarlett. This young lady stepped into the job because she knew we were really desperate and she turned in a job that would be the envy of many veterans. Another bouquet goes to Dean Reider and

his Family, who saw to it that "the troops were fed." They did a really great job. Finally, Ken Scarlett called for bids in the auction, which goes a long way toward keeping the club solvent. Of course, unsung heroes are Ron Gilbert and Bill Tokar, who together "superintended" the show.

The talk of the show was the Super Grand Champion, "This was a Rouen Duck by B.R. 'Bruno' Bortner. The judges (and those who watched 'them place the champions) agreed that this was one of the finest of this breed they had ever seen. Frank Harris had the Champion Large Fowl on a

R.I. Red and the Champion Bantam was also a R.I. Red by the Blankenships of New Jersey.

I know what it means to get long-winded reports on shows, so with this in mind, I'll cut it short by merely stating that we thoroughly enjoyed having so many fine fanciers with us and we send along a sincere "THANK YOU" to everyone who had any part in it. I've sent Bill a few pictures so you might know what some of the birds were and what the wish of the York Club that you will all have a wonderful Christmas.

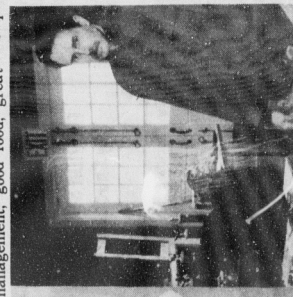
## TELL A FRIEND ABOUT POULTRY PRESS

### Grand Champion

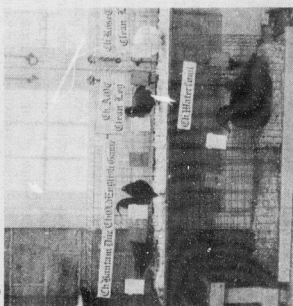
**Large Fowl**  
S.C. Rhode Island Red Cockerel  
R.V. RB-S.C. Rhode Island Red Pullet  
R.V. RB-S.C. Black Minorca Cockerel  
R.V. RB-S.C. Rhode Island Red Cockerel Bantam

### FRANK HARRIS

Rt. 2, Box 180-D  
Beaverdam, Virginia 23015  
1-804-883-5582



YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS - (1) CHAMPION ENGLISH, A BLACK ORPINGTON HEN BY S. ROBERT POWELL (2) LONGTIME FANCIERS, JANET AND DRAPER BUCH FROM PENRUN, PENN.



SYLVANIA (3) THIS IS A PARTIAL VIEW OF CHAMPIONSHIP ROW (4) THE REAL HEROINE, SHOW SECRETARY CONNIE SCARLETT (BOB DELANCEY PHOTOS).



↑ SRP

pp, 12-1992, p. 18

238

# YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS ASSOCIATION

York, Pennsylvania  
October 24-25, 1992

**Champion Featherleg  
by the Virginia Featherlegs**

**Donna George & Bonnie Cave**

Rt. 4 Box 330 Front Royal, VA 22630

**on Black Cochin Pullet also Best  
of Breed on Brd. White Silkie Ckrl**

*Thanks Clausing & Voda Weir*

*Nice Show! Good Folks!*

Betty - BB Grey Jap Cock

Carl - RB - BB Red Modern Pullet  
Champion AOCCL

BB - Dk Cornish Btm Pullet

Seth - Best Modern Brown Red Pullet

Carl - Betty - Seth - Harris

CHAMPION ENGLISH  
Black Orplington Pullet

RESERVE CHAMPION MEDITERRANEAN  
Single Comb Black Minorca Hen

S. Robert Powell

Donna George & Susie Cave  
Rt. 4 Box 330 Front Royal, VA 22630  
RB on White Japanese Pullet  
(Thanks Fred Woodham)  
& Best Standard White  
Ply. Rock by a Jr.  
(Thanks Mike Wasko)

Champion Bantam of Show!

SC Rhode Island Red Hen

Melissa Blankenship

While Melissa is at College we'll keep her line of Reds going. Thanks for the moment of glory.

Adrienne and Carter

*Enjoyed the Show!*

*Good Pie!*

H & R Rogus

BB-RB New Hampshire P-K  
BB-RB Dutch (Light Brown) H-C

BV-RV Wheaten OE K-H

BV-RV Blue Brassy Back OE K-P

BV-RV Red Pyle OE H-K

BV Brassy Back OE P

Don Wisniewski

(609) 268-3369

*Birds for Sale*

Best of Variety on Blue Cochin C &

Reserve of Variety on Blue Cochin P &

White Cochin P by the Virginia Featherlegs

**Susie Cave & Lisa Cave**

Rt. 4 Box 330 Front Royal, VA 22630

*Thanks Clausing*

Champion Modern

Black Pullet

Bill and Marsha

Kastaborder

*What a nice show  
to Judge!*

George Schroeder

Will Burton

Ernie Durb

*The pleasure was ours - welcoming you to  
the York Show. We hope you'll come again  
and bring your Fancier Friends.*

**Bob DeLancey**

*Thanks to everyone who helped to make our show a  
success. Connie did a great job, first time around.*

**York County Poultry Fanciers**

Ken Scarlett, Pres.

Move over Grandpa.

Best Asiatic Lt Brahma Hen - Matthew Scarlett

Jeremiah Scarlett, Best Jr. Waterfowl -

Black East Indie

Bruce Scarlett, Best A.O.C.C.L. -

White Cornish Bantam



**Says Thank You York County Poultry Fanciers**



# THE INTERNATIONAL SINGLE COMB BLACK MINORCA FORUM

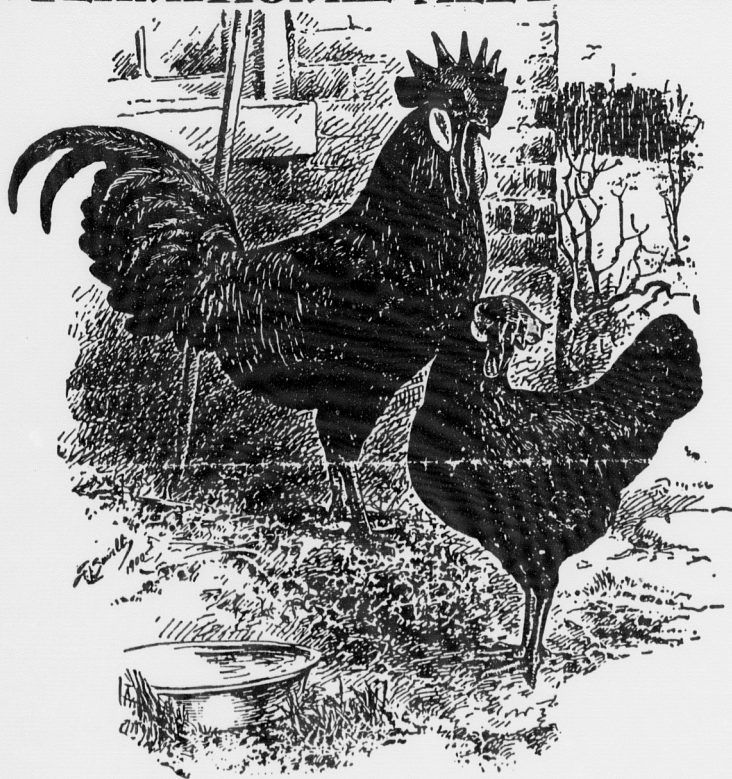
*Popularizing the Single Comb Black Minorca: Producers of  
The Largest and the Whitest Eggs of any Breed of Chickens*

**SLOGAN:** *Service, Honesty, Justice, and Equality*

**MOTTO:** *"We Do Things"*

## NOVEMBER, 1992

### ON TO COLUMBUS FOR OUR INTERNATIONAL MEET AND SHOW



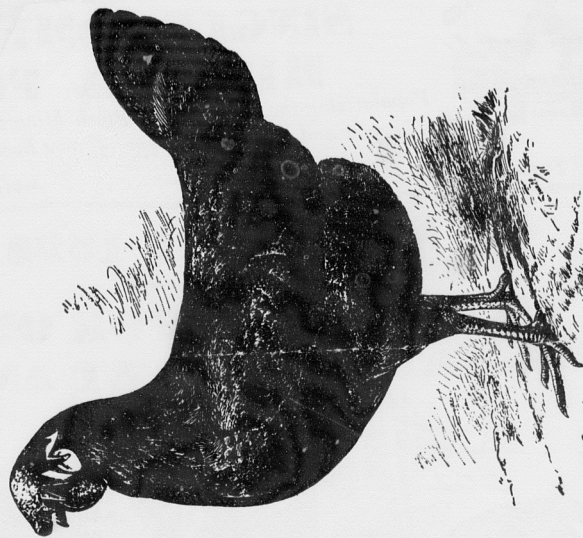
*Drawn from life by F. L. Sewell*

BLACK MINORCA COCK AND HEN





IDEAL BLACK MINORCA MALE.



IDEAL BLACK MINORCA FEMALE.

## REPORTS FROM THE SHOWS

+ At the recent MENOMONIE, WISCONSIN, Poultry Show, sponsored by the West Central Wisconsin Pigeon and Poultry Club, Mr. JAMES ANDRE, of Rt.1, Box 80, Arcadia, Wisconsin 54612, won Champion Minorca with a splendid Single Comb Black Minorca hen. He also had the Grand Sweepstakes Championship for Best in show with one of his superb Buff Orpingtons. Mr. Andre has secured one of those excellent Rademacher Minorca males for use in one of his 1993 matings-- a step forward toward bigger and better Minorcas.

+ At the WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, Fair Poultry Show, Mr. KEITH YEARWOOD, of R.R. #7, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada N3Y 4K6, won 1st cock, 1st hen, 1st cockerel, and 1st pullet - a clean sweep - in SINGLE COMB BLACK MINORCA BANTAMS.

GENE PATTERSON, Rt.3, Box 229-A, Vinton, Virginia 24179, won Champion Mediterranean on his 1st Single Comb Black Minorca hen at the Shenandoah Valley Show...

(Photo Courtesy POULTRY PRESS)



### Adrian J. Rademacher

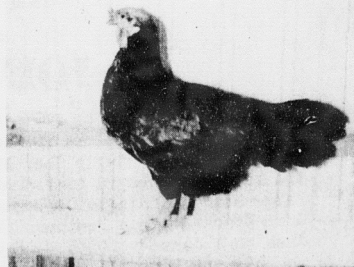
A.P.A. Master Exhibitor #158  
Specializing in Std. S.C. Black Minorcas,  
Std. S.C. & R.C. Rhode Island Reds,  
and White Wyandotte Bantams.



Will ship adult birds Express Mail starting in September.

Will deliver to: Belvidere, Illinois; Janesville, Wisconsin;  
or Columbus, Ohio Shows in 1992.

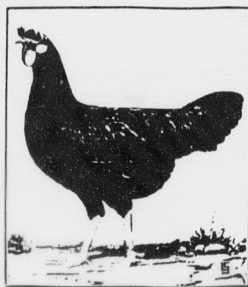
9185 County Road 10 East, Waconia, Minnesota 55387  
612-442-4031



BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY SHOW - (1)  
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A S.C. BLACK  
MINORCA BY S. ROBERT POWELL Middleburg, PA  
17842.  
+ Box 62 +

## INVEST IN BLACK MINORCAS

### THEY ARE FAR BETTER THAN MONEY IN THE BANK



+ Our International Meet and Show goes to Columbus, Ohio, November 13-14-15, 1992. A full report of this event will appear in our next news-letter ("FORUM"), with complete addresses of all exhibitors...

# THE INTERNATIONAL SINGLE COMB BLACK MINORCA CLUB

**MOOGAN**

*Service, Honesty, Justice, and Equality*

**MOTTO:**

*"We Do Things"*



## WELCOME, NEW MEMBERS-!

A hearty welcome is extended to the following new members: FRANK CHALFONT, of Heredia, Costa Rica; CECIL CUMMINGS, of Saint Albans, West Virginia; ROGER DAY, of Macedonia, Iowa; ROGER D. SCHULTZ & GRANDSONS, of Bismarck, North Dakota; EDGAR L. PETTY, Jr., of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; and DENNIS McDONALD of Placerville, California...

+ THIS BRINGS OUR TOTAL MEMBERSHIP TO 549...

## JOIN THE CLUB

+ Organised in February, 1896, at Madison Square Garden, New York, we are one of the oldest Clubs in America devoted to a single variety of poultry, the Magnificent Single Comb Black Minorca. With 549 members, we are one of the largest Clubs in America devoted to a single variety. We cater to the large Standard Single Comb Black Minorcas, as well as the exquisite Single Comb Black Minorca Bantams. You may join our Club for \$ 5.00, which pays your dues to 1 January 1994... Why put it off any longer? You are cordially invited to join the Oldest, Largest, and Best Club in existence today-!

## RENEW

+ If you have not paid dues in the past twelve months, you are in arrears. We would like to solicit your renewal of membership at this time...

**FRANKLIN WRIGHT**

**2108 VINE STREET**

**EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN 54703-4936**

DATE.....

Enter my membership in THE INTERNATIONAL SINGLE COMB BLACK MINORCA CLUB at \$ 5.00 which will pay my new or renewal dues to 1 January 1994.

I understand I will receive the news letters as issued, and the Annual Year Book and Directory of Membership whenever published.

I will ( ) will not ( ) serve in any capacity in the Club to which I may be appointed or elected.

Signed, \_\_\_\_\_

NAME:

ADDRESS:

☐ New Membership

☐ Renewal



243

November 20, 1992

Mr. Bill Wulff  
943 North My Lane  
Connersville, IN 47331

Dear Bill:

I think that I'm just about back to normal following the Columbus show. On our way home in the car, my twin brother and I were talking about the show and we were comparing notes on what birds we had admired in the show and we both came to the conclusion that even three days is not enough time to take in a show of the size of the Columbus show this year. With the many obligations that you surely have at such a show, I'll bet there were birds that you wanted to see but just didn't have the time to look at them.

I'm writing to present an idea that you may want to consider. What do you think of the idea of a regular column from me in POULTRY PRESS? The column, I promise you, would not be overly long. If you would like, I could write it on a monthly basis. I would like to call the column, JUST FOR THE RECORD.

Enclosed is a sample of the kind of column I would like to write for POULTRY PRESS. You will probably recognize the material in this sample column as a portion of the much-too-long article that I sent you about a year ago.

Whatever your decision, just let me know. If the answer is a yes, I'll keep you well supplied with material.

Happy Thanksgiving to you and your family.

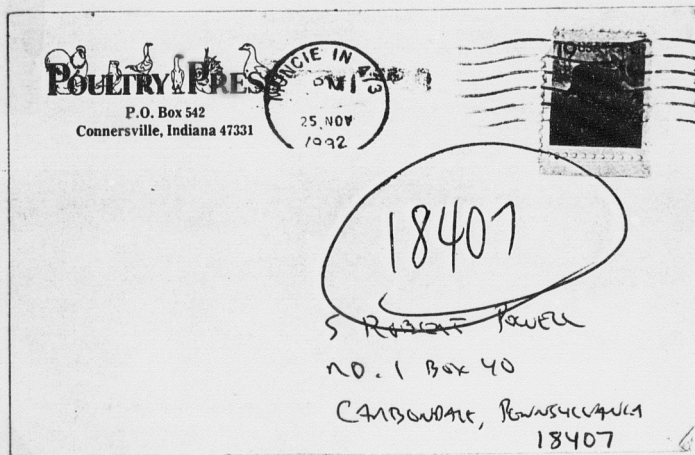
Best regards,

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407

717-282-5197

244

Rec'd 11/28/92



Dear Robert,

You, you can have a monthly column.

If you would like a picture or some do on

then column head, you are welcome to do

do. Column was tremendous and I didn't get

to see Bill or talk to as many people and

would have liked to do. Thank. Bill

\*\*\*\*\*

# 1992 HAS BEEN A WONDERFUL YEAR.

BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Reading, PA, March 29, 1992. Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet).

SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Augusta, NJ, April 25-26, 1992. Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental and Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Golden Campine Pullet).

BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Batavia, NY, May 17, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Cock), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Hen), Champion Modern Game Bantam (Birchen Hen).

FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB SHOW, Syracuse, NY, June 7, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Cockerel).

WAYNE COUNTY FAIR, Honesdale, PA, August 10-16, 1992. Champion Bantam Male (Black Wyandotte Cock).

HARFORD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY FAIR, Harford, PA, August 17-22, 1992. Champion Clear Color Standard Male (Black Orpington Cock), Champion Clear Color Standard Female and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Particolored Standard Male (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion Particolored Standard Female (Single Comb Rhode Island Red Pullet), Champion Clear Color Bantam Male (Black Wyandotte Cock).

TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB SHOW, Bath, NY, September 13, 1992. Reserve Champion American (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion English and Third Best Standard (Black Orpington Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental and CHAMPION STANDARD (Golden Campine Cockerel), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet), Reserve Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Black-Breasted Red Modern Game Pullet).

EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Cobleskill, NY, September 26-27, 1992. Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Reserve Champion American (Silver-Laced Wyandotte Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Mumford, NY, October 4, 1992. Champion American, CHAMPION STANDARD, and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Reserve Champion English (Black Orpington Pullet), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet).



BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Reading, PA, October 11, 1992. Reserve Champion American (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Hen).

GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Flemington, NJ, October 17-18, 1992. Champion American and CHAMPION STANDARD (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion English (Black Orpington Hen), Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Black-Breasted Red Modern Game Pullet), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Cockerel), Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, York, PA, October 24-25, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Pullet), Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

S. R O B E R T P O W E L L

R. D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

\*\*\*\*\*

## MASTER EXHIBITOR POINTS

- Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show, 09-30-1990, (+5)  
CHAMPION STANDARD: Black Orpington Pullet
- York County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 10-27/28-1990, (+15)  
CHAMPION AMERICAN: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel
- Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, 09-15-1991, (+10)  
CHAMPION BANTAM: Black Modern Game Hen  
RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen
- Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show, 09-29-1991, (+5)  
RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD: Partridge Plymouth Rock Hen
- Rochester Poultry Association Show, 10-06-1991, (+10)  
RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD: Partridge Plymouth Rock Cockerel
- Buffalo and Western New York Poultry Association Show, 05-17-1992 (+5) ✓  
RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD: Single Comb Black Minorca Hen
- Twin Tier Poultry Club Show, 09-13-1992, +5 ✓  
CHAMPION STANDARD: Golden Campine Cockerel
- Eastern New York State Poultry Association Show, 09-26/27-1992 (+5) ✓  
RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD: Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel
- Rochester Poultry Association Show, 10-04-1992, (+15) ✓  
CHAMPION STANDARD and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW: Rose Comb  
Rhode Island Red Cockerel
- Garden State Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 10-17/18-1992, (+20) ✓  
Champion American and CHAMPION STANDARD: Rose Comb Rhode  
Island Red Cockerel  
Champion English: Black Orpington Hen
- York County Poultry Fanciers' Association Show, 10-24/25-1992 (+5) ✓  
Champion English: Black Orpington Pullet

## Summary:

1990	20 points
1991	25 points
1992	55 points

100

SRP now officially an  
APA "Master Exhibitor"

S. Robert Powell

Points prior to 1992: 45

1992 points:

Show  
Twin Tier Poultry Club Show  
Eastern New York Poultry Association Show  
Rochester Poultry Assoc. 85th Annual Show  
Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show  
Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show  
York County Poultry Fanciers Show

Award

Grand Champion Large Chicken  
Reserve Champion Large Chicken  
Grand Champion Large Chicken  
Champion English  
Grand Champion Large Chicken  
Champion English

Num Variety and Breed

115 Golden Campine  
155 Rose Comb Rhode Is Red  
87 Rose Comb Rhode Is Red  
26 Black Orpington  
145 Rose Comb Rhode Is Red  
33 Black Orpington

Bird Points

K 5  
K 5  
K 15  
H 10  
K 10  
P 5

Total points as of 12/31/92: 95

Here are your wins for 1992. As you can see my win in 1993 will give you a Master Exhibitor award.

Nona Shearer

Not listed:

- Buffalo & W. NY Show, 5-17-92 - Reserve Champion Standard on a Single Comb Black Minorca Hen; +5 points
- TTPC Show on 9/13/92 - had, a war tee, 750 + birds, which means my Campine's win was worth +10 points.  
(9/8/93 - not 750 + birds, so only 5 points)

Dec '82  
5-15-93



In 1992, I earned 55 Master Exhibitor points but only 50 of those points were turned in to the APA on time by the various show secretaries in question. The secretary of the Buffalo Western New York Show (5/17/92) did not file his report until 3/27/93! Had he done so, I would have been listed as a Master Exhibitor in the 1993 APA Yearbook. As it stands, I now officially have the 100 points, and will be listed in the 1994 APA Yearbook as a Master Exhibitor. I probably will be the first one in the 1994 list.

## USAGE AND TERMINOLOGY

By S. Robert Powell

In this article we will examine several language problems and difficulties in the realm of exhibition poultry that are related to what in the field of language study are called (1) usage and (2) terminology.

Correct usage and terminology, of course, are relative notions. They represent, at any given time in the history of any language, that which is regarded by educated persons as the correct manner in which a language or a form of a language is spoken or written. Correct usage, for example, requires that there be agreement between subject and verb ("I RAISE Minorca bantams" and not "I RAISES Minorca bantams"). To use correct terminology means, for example, that we refer to a female chicken that is one year old or older as a "hen" and not, for example, as a "pen" (which is the correct term for an adult female swan).

To begin with, we should all say "feather-legged" bantams, for example, and not "feather-leg" bantams. Similarly, it's "clean-legged" birds (not "clean leg" birds), "Silver-Spangled" Hamburgs, (not "Silver Spangle" Hamburgs), "Golden-Laced" Wyandottes (not "Golden Lace" Wyandottes) "Black-Breasted" Red American Games (not "Black Breast" Red American Games), and so on. In each of these cases, and in all similar instances, we want to use an adjective (legged, spangled, laced, breasted) and not a noun (leg, spangle, lace, breast).

Another troublesome point is the fact that some of us call full-sized chickens "standards" and some of us call them "large fowl." I am inclined to favor the word "standard," which appears to be the preferred word from the point of view of many of the "old school" of poultry breeders. (People who raise dogs use the term "standard" to describe full-sized dogs: standard Collies, standard Poodles; full-sized oysters are called "standards"; full-sized fruit trees are called "standards").

When it comes to the non full-sized chickens and ducks, I think we all agree that they are properly called "bantams." ("Bantam" dogs, however, appear to be called "toys"; "bantam" fruit trees are called "dwarfs").

I think that it would be a good idea if we all used the same terminology. We all agree that they are chickens. I think it makes more sense to call them "standards" and "bantams" than it does to call them "large fowl" and "bantams." If we are to use the term "large fowl" for the full-sized birds then I think it makes sense that we call the non full-sized birds "small fowl." In any case, the term "standard large fowl" is redundant and should not be used.

Whether they are "standards" or "large fowl", on the one hand, or "bantams," on the other, they are all judged according to a standard or set of rules. Those formal requirements or regulations for "standards" are set forth by the American Poultry Association in THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION (in which the various standards for "standards" and "bantams" are given). Those formal requirements or regulations for "bantams" are set forth by the American Bantam Association in THE BANTAM STANDARD.

All of us agree that ducks and geese are collectively called "waterfowl." Exhibition poultry that are not waterfowl should, I think, properly be called "landfowl." Doris E. Rau of Prattsburg, NY, offered a special for "Best Crested Land Fowl" at the 84th Rochester Poultry Association's show in the Genesee Country Museum, Mumfords, NY, on October 6, 1991, and her terminology is, I think, right on target.

To recapitulate: "Poultry" are either "Landfowl" or "Waterfowl." "Landfowl" include such species as "Chickens" ("Gallus gallus"), which are either "standards" or "bantams." Guinea Fowl ("Numida meleagris"), "Pheasants" ("Phasianidae"), "Turkeys" ("Meleagris gallopavo"), and so on. "Waterfowl" are either ducks or geese (both of the family "Anatidae").

While we're on the subject of ducks, shouldn't we all use the same terminology? The word "duck" refers to the species as a whole. All female ducks are properly called "ducks." All male ducks are properly called "drakes." And so the four age categories for all ducks are: old duck (an old female) old drake (an old male), young duck (a young female), and young drake (a young male). To describe

ducks as cocks and hens and cockerels and pullets is incorrect. Young female ducks are no more "pullets" than "old female" horses, for example, are "sows." Most species have their own specific terms to refer to the different age and gender categories for that species. The age labels for one species are not, in most instances, to be used to describe the members of another species.

Turkeys, to continue along this same path for a moment, are either hens or toms: old hen (an old female), young hen (a young female), old tom (an old male), young tom (a young male). Geese, we should all note, are either geese or ganders: old goose (an old female), young goose (a young female), old gander (an old male), or young gander (a young male).

I raise these points on correct usage and terminology solely in the interest of clarity and precision. Most of us try to be as clear and precise as possible when it comes to the selection, breeding, and management of our birds. It makes sense that we should make every effort to be as clear and precise as possible when we speak or write about our birds. S. Robert Powell, Rd #1 Box 40, Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706.

250

POULTRY PRESS

P.O. Box 542  
Connersville, Indiana 47331



18407

S. ROBERT POWELL

NO. 1 Box 40

CANBOWATE, PENNSYLVANIA  
18407

Dear Robert,

Yes, you can have a monthly column.

If you would like a picture or some do on

AB

their column head, you are welcome to do

do. Columbus was tremendous and I didn't get

to see him or talk to as many people as I  
would have liked to do. Thank. Bill



11/30/92 252

Mr. Powell;

Thank You for writing the article "Usage and Terminology."

I felt your article was very educational and refreshing. The way you explained correct usage and terminology should reach each person who read it.

I write articles for Poultry Press because I feel there should be more educational articles. It seems as if the paper is filled with show reports. I'm sure every article I write has several language related problems, but articles like "Usage and Terminology" are beneficial in two ways. Readers learn about poultry and correct language procedures.

Please continue to write articles for Poultry Press. Many people appreciate your time and effort.

I look forward to more articles written by S. Robert Powell.

Yours,  
Bart Palz

Bart Palz  
1119 East 5th  
Mason City, Iowa  
50401

253

December 5, 1992

Dear Bart,

Your wonderful letter of 11-30-92 and the December 1992 POULTRY PRESS arrived today, and I learned that "Usage and Terminology" was published in PP from reading your letter.

Your enthusiastic support and encouragement are very much appreciated. Thank you very much.

Beginning in the January 1993 POULTRY PRESS, there will be a monthly column from me (to be called JUST FOR THE RECORD) and I plan to continue therein my educational efforts in the realm of poultry. I have about a half dozen additional articles on usage, terminology, and language already in the works.

In addition, I plan to interview people who know a lot more about poultry breeding than I do, and then write articles in which questions such as the following are addressed: "Breeding Problems and Solutions in the Partridge Plumage Color" (and in lots of other plumage colors as well); "Outcrossing to Improve Type"; "Maintaining Ideal Type and/or Color Once You Approach that Ideal" and so on. As I say, I am hardly qualified to answer such questions myself, but there are a lot of guys out there--many of them with 50+ years of very successful experience in breeding poultry--who are just waiting to be asked how they succeeded in doing what they did. So I will "pick their brains" and get their answers on paper so that they don't take all of their secrets to the grave with them.

In addition, there are lots of articles of an historical nature that could be written, and I plan to do a few of them.

I'm inspired by the possibilities, and am prepared for just about anything.

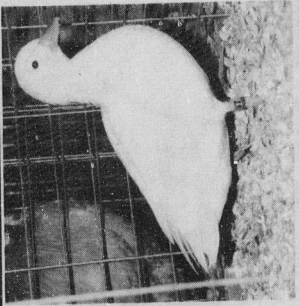
Thank you for your encouragement and support.

Sincerely,

*Robert*

S. Robert Powell  
R. D. 1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

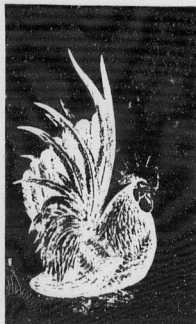
254



CENTRAL OKLAHOMA POULTRY ASSOCIATION — (1) FEATHERS BANTAMS HAD GRAND CHAMPION BANTAM ON A WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK PULLET AND RESERVE SCCL ON A S.C. WHITE LEGHORN PULLET (2) CHAMPION LARGE FOWL, A WHITE PLYMOUTH ROCK COCK BY TERRY BRITT (3) CHAM-

PION BANTAM DUCK, A WHITE CALL OLD MALE BY KADDOSH AND BRITT (4) JUDGES BART PALS AND HARRY HALBACH. (DR. JEFF BLACK PHOTOS)





Member of:  
 American Poultry Association  
 American Bantam Association  
 Japanese Bantam Breeders' Association

**PAUL F. KROLL**

4325 TWO ROD ROAD  
 EAST AURORA, NEW YORK 14052  
 Phone (716) 652-8658

A.P.A. Licensed Judge #1050

Breeder and Exhibitor of  
 JAPANESE BANTAMS

Tuesday afternoon  
 22 December 1992

Dr. S. Robert Powell  
 Rural Delivery #1 - Box 40  
 Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407-9706

Dear Dr. Powell:

Bravo, on your recent article in POULTRY PRESS! I am impressed with your writing and with the content of the article itself. Anyone who has been secretary of a show knows all too well the 'mess' one receives in that capacity. Even those entering their own birds cannot spell the breed's name correctly nor do many of them know whether or not other terms apply, such as bearded, rose combed, etc. The fanciers need to see articles like yours in print. Whether or not they will read them, and learn may be another story, but at least you have tried.

I now know who you are, having seen you at a few shows, but not made the connection of name and face. Forgive me, I did/do not mean to be aloof, nor do I mean to ignore you. I look forward to talking with you in the future at some show where our paths cross. I do not show as often as I used to because of other commitments. I am a church choir director and Sunday is a workday now. It is difficult for me to take off on a Sunday. I also am not so interested in showing and judging as I once was. Many of my friends in the fancy have passed away or no longer show. I remain mildly active and look forward to retirement so that I can quicken the pace once again.

Thank you for the well written article. I look forward to more of your writing.

Very sincerely yours,

*Paul F. Kroll*

Paul F. Kroll

256

December 30, 1992

Mr. Paul F. Kroll  
4325 Two Rod Road  
East Aurora, NY 14052

Dear Mr. Kroll:

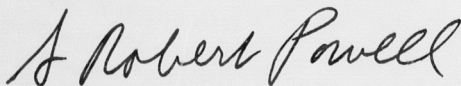
Thank you for your wonderful letter of December 22nd. Your support and encouragement are very much appreciated.

When I wrote the article, I knew that there had to be others "out there" who are as troubled as I am by the abuse that the English language has to endure when spoken and written by a great many poultry fanciers. I have never served as the secretary of a show, but I can well imagine the tangled mess that most secretaries must receive as entries from exhibitors. I know only too well what happens to the language when a great many poultrymen speak or write about their birds or about topics that relate to poultry.

Beginning with the January 1993 (possibly February) issue of POULTRY PRESS, there will be a monthly column from me, to be called "Just for the Record." In the column, I plan to continue my educational efforts in the realm of exhibition poultry. I have about a half dozen additional articles on usage, terminology and language already in the works. In addition, I plan to interview people who know a lot more about poultry breeding than I do, and then write articles about what I learn. In addition, there are lots of articles of an historical nature that could be written, and I plan to do a few of them. I am very excited by the possibilities, and am prepared for just about anything.

Thanks again for your encouragement and support.

Sincerely,



S. Robert Powell  
RD #1, Box 40  
Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR

### DEAR BILL:

Reference S. Robert Powell's article "Usage and Terminology" in the December 1992 **POULTRY PRESS**.

He says it is troublesome that some of us call full-sized chickens "standard" and some call them "large fowl". In poultry terminology "standard" has nothing to do with the size of a bird. The term standard means the breed or variety has been accepted in meeting the descriptive requirements set by a recognized entity on classification and nomenclature, such as the American Poultry Association. There are both standard and non-standard bantams.

I compiled the "Glossary of Technical Terms" in the current **AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION**, which defines a bantam as a miniature of a large fowl (not a standard fowl). When I took my APA general Judge's license examination in 1939 it was in four parts - large fowl, turkeys, waterfowl, and bantams.

Mr. Powell should remember it was America's first livestock organization, the American Poultry Association, in 1873 that initiated the objectives to standardize domestic fowl in North America. So if dog breeders and fruit growers wanted to standardize terminology they should have followed the APA nomenclature.

The first **STANDARD OF EX-**

**CELLENCE** in America was influenced by British practices. Harrison Weir's two volume works on poultry, in the chapter on bantams, wrote, "there seems to be some confusion of nomenclature." He suggested that only those with no large fowl counter part be called bantams, and dwarfs of large fowl be called pignies. He didn't get support and they all remained bantams. Weir's books are not dated, but there is a drawing of Sebright bantams from 1858.

From the earliest writings on standard-bred poultry they have been divided into large fowl and bantams, so I don't know what Mr. Powell means when he mentions the "old school" of poultry breeders.

Sincerely,

Jerome J. Pratt  
3000 Meadowlark Drive  
Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635



I will not engage Jerome Pratt in a linguistic battle in Ponetry Press, although I would love to. To do so, however, would be counter-productive.

Hundreds and hundreds of ponetry breeders use the word "standard" meaning full-sized. In the 1992 APA Yearbook I find no less than 73 ads or references to "standards", including six by APA judges (Ray W. Barry, p. 45; Elton Munnich, p. 125; Donald Krabe, p. 150; Jerry Yeaw, p. 178; Duwayne Jones, p. 244; and Terry Britt, p. 291) and one by APA Director Barbara Piper (p. 254). In the January 1993 Ponetry Press there are 14 ads or references to "standards" including one by APA Director Tommy Stanley (p. 21) and one by APA Judge Don Krabe (p. 31).

Dan Bristol, Cecil Rose, Warren Tye,  
 Dick Walworth, E. & M. Nelson, Bob  
 Delaney, Barney Volak, the Blanken-  
 ships, the New Hampshire Breeders'  
 Club, the United Orpington Club,  
 and many — all use the term  
 "standard" and not "large fowl."

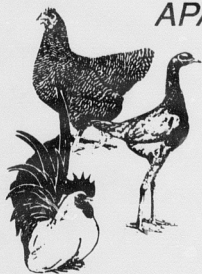
And so does the APA — the APA  
 Class, AOSB, means, "all other  
 Standard Breeds" and not "all other  
 Large Fowl Breeds." In the 1985 APA  
The American Standard of Perfection  
 (p. 3, column 2), we read: "Establishing  
 and illustrating the Standard fowl  
 has had a prominent part in the  
 development of the entire poultry  
 industry. The aim of the Association  
 has been to stabilize our economic  
 and commercial breeds to uniform  
 size, shape and color, with

good production and practicability, with provision that ornamental breeds, including the Bantams, be attractive, productive and meet requirements of the standard breeder."

Jerome Pratt is mistaken. Most fanciers of the "old school," as well as the APA, use the term "standard." It is because of silly fuddy-duddys like Jerome Pratt that the present ridiculous terminology has become current in some circles.



APA and ABA General License Judge



## Bart Pals

1119 E. State  
Mason City, IA 50401  
Phone: (515) 424-3709

12/15/92

Dear Mr. Powell;

I'm very happy that you are going to write articles to be printed in the Poultry Press. I am looking forward to them.

As I told you before, I don't write articles because I think I'm a "super" writer, as you know I'm not. I write because I feel a need for more informative articles in Poultry Press.

I think it will be a real treat to read well written and informative articles.

I have used your explanation about uccles often, Thank you.

I look forward to reading your articles.

Happy Holidays!!

Yours,  
Bart

p.p., 12/92, p. 22



# **BELGIAN D'UCCLE & BOOTED BANTAM CLUB** By Audrey Barna, Secty.

Is There a Belgian? - the Saga Continues.  
In my request for information regarding the correct pronunciation of d'Uccle I received a reply from S. Robert Powell. It turns out that he has submitted an article to Poultry Press quite similar to the one in this column last month. Dr. Powell is a professor of French at Penn State and informed me that Uccle, in Belgium is near Waterloo, France. He suggested that d'Uccle be pronounced dee ookle, although he cautions that this

might be the way the Belgians pronounce it.

A few weeks ago at a decorated egg show in Pennsylvania, I had the good fortune to have my table adjacent to one occupied by three delightful ladies from Holland. Naturally, I couldn't resist asking their assistance with the pronunciation of the word D'Uccle. Although Petra de Smit, who was most helpful, was not familiar with the breed, she was familiar with the city of Uccle in Belgium. She said that in Holland it would

be pronounced uckl rhyming with duck or like uncle WITHOUT THE N. She explained that the d' did not mean from as it does in French but is more like our word "the" and is used as we would use the letter "N" at the end of the word America to form the word American meaning coming from America. It is a subtle difference, but most interesting.

On the second day of the egg show, I asked Petra if she would read the section on Booted Bantams from A. C. Banning, Vogelpeel's book (which I just happened to have tucked away under my table). The book is written in Dutch and I hoped she would be able to explain to me what it contained regarding Booteds. Sometime later she returned to my table with the entire section written out for me - translated into that problem. One was hocks as in vulture hocks which she pointed to in an illustration, and the other chicken wire or poultry netting which she drew a picture of. Impressed with Petra's command of English, I learned that what the Dutch call Porselen we know as the Mille Fleur Variety. What we call Porcelain they call Blue-Porcelain or Blauw-porselen in Dutch.

Much of what was contained in the section on Booteds was the history and breed description with which we are familiar. However, the following are points I found most interesting, and hope you will as well. It is stated that Booteds are useful in gardens, but not as much so as cleanlegged Bantams because of the interference from the foot feathers. They are good setters and mothers. Their rather long

legs are not obvious because of their rich foot-feathering. To keep foot-feathers in good condition for exhibition, a wide door is required in their coop. Roosts should be kept low. Ears are red with touches of white. (Our standard calls for red ear lobes, however, most of the best bred birds in this country will also show touches of white in the center of the lobe, or a lavender center lobe, which should not be permitted.) The article ends with a note of caution - that when purchasing Booted Bantams, birds with missing toe nails should be avoided since this is a genetic trait which will be passed on to subsequent generations and will be counted against you in a show. My thanks to Dr. Powell and Petra de Smit for their assistance. While I still haven't heard from a Belgian, I believe it is safe to say that we may eliminate the pronunciations Dee Uncle and Doo clay.

↑SRP

Audrey Barna and her "native informant" do not understand many things, and I will allow sleeping dogs to lie and not try to enlighten them via Poulety Press. I will, however, record a few points that could easily be made to her & her informant:

- 1) "d'Anvers" and "d'Heule" are French and not Flemish.
- 2) "de" in Dutch does mean "the", which is a definite article. The "de" in "Belges d'Anvers" is a preposition. To translate the "de" in "Belges d'Anvers" as "the" is incorrect. It is a question of translating French and not Dutch.



Because of racial and regional pride, Belgium has two official languages: French and Flemish. An imaginary line, running East and West, just south of Brussels, divides the country almost evenly into the 2 language groups. The people in the North are called Flemings; the Flemish language is like Dutch. <sup>- a form of low German</sup>

The Walloons, who live south of Brussels, speak a dialect of French called Walloon. Uccle is south of Brussels, in the direction of Waterloo, Belgium. Uccle Belgians (bantams) originated in the Belgian city of Uccle in the early 20th Century when Booted Bantams were crossed with Antwerp Belgians.

## Three regions of Belgium

1. Flanders (N. Belgium) and the Kempen (the Campine; NE Belgium)
2. the central plain (S. of Flanders and N. of the Meuse River)
3. the Ardennes (S.E. Belgium)

More on the Flemish language:

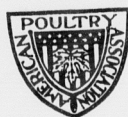
- it is a form of low German, spoken surtout in the provinces of East Flanders, West Flanders, Antwerp, Limburg & Brabant. Some people in the Netherlands also speak Flemish, which sounds much like the official language of The Netherlands, but many words in Flemish are not pronounced and spelled the way they are in Dutch. Flemish also resembles the French language in many ways.

266

**1993**



50th  
YEAR BOOK  
1993



APA NATIONAL  
Roseville, California  
January 29-30, 1994

## CONTENTS

APA Officers.....	2 & 4
President's Message.....	3
State Representatives.....	5-6
Endowment Trust Life Members.....	13-14
Annual Members.....	15-33
Associate Members.....	33-36
Junior Members.....	37-42
Life Members.....	42-44
Life Member Club.....	44
Judges.....	46-70
October 1992 Committees.....	71
Specialty Clubs.....	72-74
APA Poultry Show Rules.....	75-79
Judges Code of Ethics.....	80-81
1993 APA National at PBA.....	82-83
Golden Anniversary APA Yearbook.....	84-87
John Garrett Honored.....	88-99
A History of the Blue Wyandotte.....	102-103
Give Your Bird A Name.....	110-111
Mallard.....	120-121
The AOSB Class.....	125
Elvin Schultz Honored.....	132-134
Can a bird that is not judge's Best of Breed become a Class Champion?.....	139
In Search of the Lost Gene.....	142-148
John Norris Honored.....	156-159
How to Gather and Farm a Poultry Club.....	164-168
Hatching and Raising the Chicks.....	176-179
Welsmmer.....	184
Hatching Egg Management.....	186-188
Be There and Show Your Birds.....	195-198
Stress.....	205-207
Wisconsin's Professional Poultrymen.....	210-211
Eagle Eye Spots Stubbs.....	216-217
Raising Sabrights.....	221
A Poultry Person's Dream.....	227
Do Fowls Perceive Stress?.....	234-237
Cayuga Notebook.....	244-249
Producing the Basic Poultry Show.....	263-265
Poultry Inheritance—The Gene.....	268-269
Feed.....	274-275
Barnevelder.....	287
Are We Colorblind?.....	296-297
Black Duck Seminar.....	301-305
Prepotency in Breeding.....	311
Eclipse Molt.....	311
Master Exhibitor Awards.....	311

268

## ADVERTISERS

Jerry McCarthy.....	271	Ralph's Roosters.....	222
Malvin McConnell.....	271	The Raven Family.....	212
Jack & Sue McCarty.....	181	Morie & Bill Mayher.....	233
Dennis & Lita McDonald.....	243	Henry Reader.....	137
McDaniel Farms.....	303	Rhodes Good Wood Farm.....	208
McKown's Fancy Poultry.....	285	Bill Ridgway.....	151
John Merchall.....	258	James P. Rines, Jr.....	89
Dick Merrill.....	285	John Ritter.....	219
Sandy Miller.....	291	Ed Ritz.....	188
Miller's Jersey Giant Farm.....	236	Rockstar Ranch.....	291
Jim Minnich.....	232	Quetta Robinson.....	288
Chris Macomber.....	223	Jean Rabackier.....	281
Wayne & Debbie Montgomery.....	222	Art & Edie Rochelle.....	302
Cecil Moore.....	286	Romig's Poultry.....	90
Lee & Gayle Morey.....	202	Claude W. Romney.....	173
Harold Morgan.....	303	Rose Hill Poultry.....	310
Mountain Creek Farm.....	94	Rosemont Farm.....	152
Jack & Phedra Murchank.....	306	Rose Petal Place.....	94
Robert Murphy.....	209	Liz Rosso.....	94
Dick Murray.....	213	Russell Roy.....	265
Dennis Myers.....	117	Samuel S. Ryan.....	267
National Poultry News.....	116	Pat Rubin.....	135
Norman Nelson.....	263	Rachel Rubin.....	170
E & M Nelson.....	310	Don & Sue Rutherford.....	267
Born Neiland.....	115	Jim & Bonnie Sallie.....	90
Kevin Noorlander.....	230	Joe & Mary Schaefer.....	212
John Norris.....	154	Faye & Kirby Sanderlin.....	154
Theresa & Linda O'Brien.....	150	A. J. Sanders.....	251
Theresa O'Brien.....	190	Art Schallerburg.....	208
Henry Otto.....	306	Ray Schell.....	238
Gary Overful.....	200	Lorena Schmidgall.....	119
David Owen.....	267	Tom Schoen.....	258
Rod Pacheco.....	262	Don T. Schider.....	88
Bob & Chris Padula.....	200	Don & L.A. Schroder.....	200
Barb & New Hampshire.....	182	Rico Sebastianelli.....	95
Larry Parsons.....	95	Blairigh Bantams.....	257
Bill Patterson.....	Ins Front Cover	Howard Seiger.....	272
Peery Bantam Farm.....	215	Shady Brook Bantams.....	218
Dan and C. Ray Peery.....	222	Sellers Bantams.....	137
Don Peterson.....	185	Howard Seiger.....	203
Larry & Mark Peterson.....	191	Phil Shanks.....	228
Don & Phyllis Phelps.....	152	Piedmont Farms.....	119
Jerry Phillips.....	100	Robert Sharf.....	266
Bob & Belar Plazer.....	201	Bruce & Lowell Sherman.....	286
Robert C. Poplin.....	116	Clare Shier.....	257
Kyle Porter.....	223	Debra Shively.....	288
John & Sylvia Pothuma.....	201	Shady Brook Bantams.....	264
Poultry Press.....	Ins. Back cover	Tom Sumner.....	215
S. Robert Powell.....	127	James Smith.....	215
Pie's Cornish Bantams.....	116	Leonard B. Smith.....	51
Emmett Rachels.....	264	Tom Smith.....	264
Rick Rimentel.....	310	Nathan Rodgers.....	233
Barbara L. Piper.....	257	Soldier Creek Farm.....	298
Alvin Prado, Jr.....	89	Nolan & Adeline Specht.....	93
Patricia & John Price.....	283	Tommy & Sandy Stanley.....	273
Azorian Rademacher.....	194	Mike & Becky Stanton.....	265
Rademacher's Roost.....	190	Jerome & Dotti Stavinaha.....	213

# ENDOWMENT TRUST LIFE MEMBERS

1	George C. Marvin, Maine	59	John, Alway, Pennsylvania
2	Walt Leonard, California	60	Bart, Pass, Iowa
3	Mary Shearer, Washington	61	Roy V. Bauer, Pennsylvania
4	Nona Narasac, Shearer, Oregon	62	D. David, De Land, Nebraska
5	Darryl L. Jones, Georgia	63	Tim, Peiper, Montana
6	W. G. Burton, North Carolina	64	John David, Adkins, Ohio
7	John B. Eames, North Carolina	65	Frank J. Joseph, California
8	Carl Foshnik, Indiana	66	Larry L. Peterson, Minnesota
9	Bill, Holland, Idaho	67	Mark, Peterson, Minnesota
10	John S. Garrett, Louisiana	68	Cecil N. Stanley, Connecticut
11	Stewart A. Jackson, Colorado	69	Dale, Holbrook, Arkansas
12	Drinh Lee, Jackson, Colorado	70	Evelyn Fang, Wan, California
13	Terry, Reeder, California	71	Jack W. Munchenack, Ohio
14	David L. Owen, Washington	72	Ed. Carter, Utah
15	Ralph L. Steele, Utah	73	James Adams, Minnesota
16	Glenda Heywood, South Carolina	74	Jose Ignacio, Romero-Diaz, Argentina
17	Audrey, Bama, New Jersey	75	Ken, Herfing, Florida
18	Nona Mary, Higginson, Washington	76	John P. Campbell, Maryland
19	Dale, Godwin, Pennsylvania	77	Samuel W. Bush, Texas
20	Arthur J. Grabowski, New York	78	Dr. Franche A. Bradley, California
21	Tommy, Stanley, Virginia	79	John O. Dickinson, Oregon
22	W.D., Jones, South Carolina	80	Ellen W. Minnick, Pennsylvania
23	Carl W. Pannicke, New Jersey	81	David, Schriener, Ohio
24	Diane M., Coon, Connecticut	82	Johnny, Babin, South Carolina
25	Jeff Maxwell, Jr., Texas	83	John Robert, MacLeod, Nova Scotia
26	William L. Patterson, DVM, Michigan	84	Rick A. Parr, Pennsylvania
27	Jerry, Tom, Iowa	85	William R. West, Massachusetts
28	Arnold, Cornblatt, New York	86	Dennis Myers, Ohio
29	Karl F. Uebel, North Carolina	87	August, Vinhage, New Jersey
30	William M. Utz, Sr., Nevada	88	Wim J. Schmidt, British Columbia
31	Dick, Stevens, Virginia	89	Victoria L. Dyck, British Columbia
32	Carl A. Freeman, North Carolina	90	Charles Mahoney, Kansas
33	Russell, Bodwell, Pennsylvania	91	Ronald C. Essinger, Washington
34	Ernest S. Dubb, Massachusetts	92	Donald H. Julier, Minnesota
35	Warwick P., Borsad, South Carolina	93	Father Mike, Wheelahan, Oklahoma
36	Glen, Kachemburger, California	94	Lyle D. Cummins, Washington
37	Terry R. Boyles, Ohio	95	Michael W. Chilton, Oregon
38	Michael C., Spencer, Utah	96	William N. Glodish, Maryland
39	William F. (Bill), Wulff, Indiana	97	S. Robert, Powell, Oklahoma
40	V.L., Patterson, DVM, Michigan	98	Charles C. Oshardt, Arizona
41	Roger, Heywood, Iowa	99	Bill, Mayer, Michigan
42	Anthony J., Gullita, Ohio	100	James, III, Ontario
43	Roger L. Taylor, California	101	Mary, Lachiano, Indiana
44	Sonny, Pusey, Alabama	102	Sieve, Stanish, Pennsylvania
45	Dorald, Roscoe, Minnesota	103	Roy B., Stephenson, California
46	Allen J., Watts, Washington	104	Bob, Lathier, California
47	Gary, Overton, Ohio	105	A.M., Armstrong, Missouri
48	Paul F. Ashbrook, Wisconsin	106	Robert L., Cole, Ohio
49	Garv. Ag. anian, California	107	Frank R., Reese, Jr., Kansas
50	W.A., Patterson, Virginia	108	Bob Anderson, Oregon
51	Gary, Roy, Kansas	109	George Robert, Fisher, Florida
52	Lin A., Stone, Virginia	110	Bill, Phillips, South Carolina
53	Andrew, Manfinko, Virginia	111	Chris J. Maddalena, California
54	Dwight, Sanderford, North Carolina	112	
55	Betty J., Crosby, Colorado	113	
56	Julie K., King, Arizona	114	
57		115	
58		116	
		117	

# ENDOWMENT TRUST LIFE MEMBERS

118	C. Michael, Crawford, Ohio	175	Scott C., Adams, Nebraska
119	Clell, Agler, Ohio	176	William, Richardson, Jr., Rhode Island
120	Margaret Leavins, Summerville, Texas	177	Chop (Dr), Marlin, Washington
121	Joe, Mazur, British Columbia	178	Warren A., Carlow, Jr., Rhode Island
122	Sam F. Burke, Jr., MD, Louisiana	179	Lyle Noel, Wisconsin
123	Anthony, Bezek, Connecticut	180	Michael, Wasikowski, Delaware
124	Henry T., Hahn, South Carolina	181	Dwayne, Jones, Texas
125	James A., Fegan, Michigan	182	Melody, Jones, Texas
126	Matthew A., Umanon, Ohio	183	Charles M., Lemire, Massachusetts
127	Robert, Hawes, Maine	184	Gerald A., Baumann, Minnesota
128	John H. Schoenster, New York	185	Michael E. Becker, Ontario
129	Kevin, Noodlander, Washington	186	Loy, Stromberg, Minnesota
130	Danny, Padgett, Florida	187	Rico, Sebastianelli, Alberta
131	Ed. J. Zillich, Missouri		
132	Glen A. See, Virginia		
133	Bill, Edredge, Colorado		
134	Henry, Schippers, Netherlands		
135	H. Craig, Carroll, Illinois		
136	Robin W., Newburn, Idaho		
137	John A., Holder, Bermuda		
138	Cliff, Menberry, Kansas		
139	Russell, Cleveland, New Hampshire		
140	Robert, Demeyere, Ontario		
141	Bob, Montell, Ontario		
142	Paul, Montell, Ontario		
143	Blair, Knox, New Hampshire		
144	Terry, Campbell, Tennessee		
145	Bob, Labounty, California		
146	J.E., Maxwell, Texas		
147	Duane, Uch, Minnesota		
148	Charles, Wabeck, Maryland		
149	Phyllis, Uch, Minnesota		
150	Eleanor, Vinhage, New Jersey		
151	Robert E. Jones, California		
152	Adrian, Rademacher, Minnesota		
153	Michael C., Robbins, California		
154	Reese R., Rhodes, Massachusetts		
155	Paul F. Kroll, New York		
156	Lee Roy, Jones, Kentucky		
157	Jerry, McCarthy, Louisiana		
158	Ralph Conrad, Brazil, Tennessee		
159	Lewis, Cunningham, Michigan		
160	Ed. Haworth, Oklahoma		
161	Betty C. Herfing, Florida		
162	Renna, Juraw, California		
163	Blair, Musick, Pennsylvania		
164	Charles W. Mueller, Texas		
165	Tom, Proffitt, Utah		
166	Shawn F. Streeter, Massachusetts		
167	Mark A. Fields, Missouri		
168	Syd's House of Pals, John, Texas		
169	Richard, Andree, Minnesota		
170	Scott, Nickle, Utah		
171	Nancy, Culler, California		
172	Col. Lamar V. Stephenson, California		
173			
174			



## 1992 WAS A WONDERFUL YEAR

BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Reading, PA, March 29, 1992. Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet).

SUSSEX COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Augusta, NJ, April 25-26, 1992. Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental and Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Golden Campine Pullet).

BUFFALO AND WESTERN NEW YORK POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Batavia, NY, May 17, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Cock), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Hen), Champion Modern Game Bantam (Birchen Hen).

FINGER LAKES FEATHER CLUB SHOW, Syracuse, NY, June 7, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Cockerel).

WAYNE COUNTY FAIR, Honesdale, PA, August 10-16, 1992. Champion Bantam Male (Black Wyandotte Cock).

HARFORD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY FAIR, Harford, PA, August 17-22, 1992. Champion Clear Color Standard Male (Black Orpington Cock), Champion Clear Color Standard Female and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Particolored Standard Male (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion Particolored Standard Female (Single Comb Rhode Island Red Pullet), Champion Clear Color Bantam Male (Black Wyandotte Cock).

TWIN TIER POULTRY CLUB SHOW, Bath, NY, September 13, 1992. Reserve Champion American (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion English and Third Best Standard (Black Orpington Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental and CHAMPION STANDARD (Golden Campine Cockerel), Reserve Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet), Reserve Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Black-Breasted Red Modern Game Pullet).

EASTERN NEW YORK STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Cobleskill, NY, September 26-27, 1992. Champion American and RESERVE CHAMPION STANDARD (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Reserve Champion American (Silver-Laced Wyandotte Hen), Reserve Champion English (Black Australorp Hen), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

ROCHESTER POULTRY ASSOCIATION SHOW, Mumfords, NY, October 4, 1992. Champion American, CHAMPION STANDARD, and GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Reserve Champion English (Black Orpington Pullet), Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Pullet).

BERKS COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Reading, PA, October 11, 1992. Reserve Champion American (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion Continental (Golden Campine hen).

GARDEN STATE POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, Flemington, NJ, October 17-18, 1992. Champion American and CHAMPION STANDARD (Rose Comb Rhode Island Red Cockerel), Champion English (Black Orpington Hen), Champion All Other Standard Breeds (Black-Breasted Red Modern Game Pullet), Champion Continental (Golden Campine Cockerel), Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

YORK COUNTY POULTRY FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION SHOW, York, PA, October 24-25, 1992. Champion English (Black Orpington Pullet), Reserve Champion Mediterranean (Single Comb Black Minorca Hen).

## S. ROBERT POWELL

R.D. 1, Box 40, Carbondale, PA 18407-9706

## BE THERE, AND SHOW YOUR BIRDS

by S. Robert Powell

There are many reasons why all of us who raise and show exhibition poultry should, whenever possible, not only attend but also show our birds at the annual (the "National") and semi-annual meets of the American Poultry Association and the American Bantam Association.

Why is it important that all of us do our best to attend and to show our birds at those shows? Here are eight reasons:

### 1. Physical Presence of Members Strengthens APA and ABA

It is important for the organizational vitality of the APA and the ABA, as national organizations, to have direct input from their memberships at their semi-annual and annual meets and conventions. (It goes without saying, that every one of us should be a member of the APA and/or ABA.) True, the officers and directors of those organizations are elected by their memberships to run those organizations. True, individual members can communicate their concerns to the national officers through district directors and through letters and phone calls.

But that is not enough. It is important for the functional vitality of any national organization to have the physical presence, at semi-annual and annual conventions, of the largest percentage possible of the membership. The body count is important. There is strength in numbers. Our national officers and district directors must know that we are behind them, especially if they, on our behalf, are expected to take an organizational stand, in various political forums, on any number of poultry-related issues, such as state health regulations, zoning laws, animal rights, and so on.

Our national officers and district directors, in other words, will derive additional personal dedication and commitment to the goals of the APA and the ABA by our physical presence at these conventions. The more that we care (and we can prove how much we care by showing up at semi-annual and annual conventions), the more our national officers and directors will care. Remember, the APA and the ABA, and their officers and directors, can be anything that we, the individual members, want them to be.

### 2. Direct Interaction with Present and Future National Officers

We should all make every effort to attend the annual and semi-

annual meets and conventions of the APA and the ABA in order to meet and to talk with the current officers and directors of the APA and the ABA and to communicate with them directly. If they, in your opinion, are doing a good job, thank them for their fine work on our behalf. Be generous in your praise. If they, in your opinion, are not doing a good job, ask them to explain their position.

Ask yourself this important question: Where would we be without the APA and the ABA? Think for a moment about what it would be like to raise and to show exhibition poultry in America without those two organizations? If the APA and the ABA did not exist, first of all, there would not be published standards for all breeds and varieties of exhibition poultry (the ABA's THE BANTAM STANDARD and the APA's THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION). And without those published standards, the breeding and showing of exhibition poultry would be a wholly random, idiosyncratic and chaotic endeavor because we would not all be aiming at the same standards. Because those standards exist, all of us can learn, by referring to them, exactly what all breeds and varieties of exhibition poultry should look like.

Without the APA and the ABA, secondly, the breeding and showing of exhibition poultry would very likely be a purely local/regional undertaking. Because the APA and the ABA exist, the breeding and showing of exhibition poultry in America is a highly organized undertaking that is carried on in a coherent manner on a state, district and national scale.

Remember: the APA and the ABA exist only because a relatively small group of dedicated and highly motivated individuals make those organizations a reality through their conscientious and painstaking work. And for whom do they do that work? They do it for us. So remember to thank them for doing all that they do on our behalf.

Such conventions are also excellent places to meet and to talk with the various candidates for national offices in the APA and the ABA. There is nothing like a face-to-face meeting. More can be learned about a candidate for office and his beliefs in five minutes of direct conversation than from 5 pages of campaign promises and rhetoric. If we are to be an informed and enlightened membership, we must know the candidates and what they believe in. An uninformed voter is as bad as an informed voter who does not vote. Get out and meet the candidates and find out where they stand and what they intend to do if elected. And then, vote. Finally, make sure that the candidates who are elected follow through on their promises. If

they do, congratulate them for doing so; if they don't, give them no rest until they do (or explain why they can not).

### 3. Direct Contact with Leading Breeders

At these major league shows, we all have the opportunity to make the acquaintance of the leading poultry breeders in America and from around the world of the breeds and varieties that we specialize in.

From these nationally and internationally renowned poultry breeders, we can all learn. We can, in addition, study the birds that they exhibit there. Words and pictures are wonderful learning materials, but there is nothing, for effective learning, quite like a living visual aid, right there in a show cage in front of you.

### 4. Learn More About Our Birds

All of us should not only attend but also show our birds in the major league shows in order to learn more about our birds. We may think that we have the best quality birds that can be found anywhere, and maybe we win big at the local county fair or club show. But how do we fare at the major shows? If we win at these major shows, that's wonderful. What could be more exciting. But, there are a lot more of us who don't win than those who do. And if we don't win, the important thing is to learn what we have to do in order to improve our birds, and to come back, next year, with better birds and an irrepressible determination to win.

### 5. Support Breed Clubs

Many state, district, and national meets of breed clubs are held at the annual and semi-annual meets of the APA and the ABA. Such shows are an excellent opportunity for us to support the various breed clubs that we belong to by showing our birds. These shows, in addition, may be the only opportunity that we have to show our birds in the national meets of the breed clubs that we belong to.

### 6. Study Rarer Breeds and Varieties

Semi-annual and annual meets of the APA and the ABA are excellent shows at which to see and to study some of the rarer breeds and varieties of poultry as well as breeds and varieties that we may never have seen before. Most of us, I'm afraid, are so focused on the breeds and varieties that we show that we sometimes forget that there are hundreds of other breeds and varieties besides our particular favorites. We can all learn by studying those breeds and varieties that are not our favorites.

Attend these major league shows and show your birds. But don't spend all day looking at and talking about only your particular favorites. Cochins breeders, for example, can learn from talking to the Plymouth Rock breeders. You never can tell when something that someone says about his standard Wyandottes, for example, will help you to improve your bantam Games. Remember, none of us knows it all. All of us can learn. And sometimes we can learn the most remarkable things (about our birds, our breeding program, our coops, our poultry nutritional program, ourself) when we least expect to do so.

### 7. Acquire Quality Stock

The major league shows, like most of the smaller shows, invariably have a sales' area or a traders' row. But at the semi-annual and annual meets of the APA and the ABA many of the birds for sale are offered by leading breeders in the country. What a golden opportunity to purchase or to make contacts to acquire quality stock.

### 8. Meet/Visit with Editors of National Poultry Periodicals

Finally, all of us, whenever possible, should not only attend but also show birds at the semi-annual and annual meets of the APA and the ABA so that we can visit with or make the acquaintance of the people who make the national poultry periodicals a reality. Were it not for Bill Wulff and family (Poultry Press) and Glenda Heywood (National Poultry News), professional monthly reporting on the world of exhibition poultry would not only be haphazard but also primarily a local/regional undertaking. Thanks to Poultry Press and to National Poultry News, those of us who raise and show poultry are united, twelve times a year, through the pages of those publications, in a mutual endeavor on a national scale. We are all indebted to them. So, when you talk with Bill Wulff and family and with Glenda Heywood, be sure to thank them for the fine work that they do, month after month, on our behalf.

For those eight reasons (and probably more that I have not thought of), all of us should, if possible, plan to show some of our "champions" at this and every year's semi-annual and annual meets of the American Bantam Association and the American Poultry Association.

Be there, and show your birds.



## 1992 MASTER EXHIBITOR POINTS

375

Exhibitor & Show	Award	Num	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
Washington Feather Fanclers Spring Show	Reserve Champion Duck	33	Black East India	C	5
Washington Feather Fanclers Spring Show	Grand Champion Duck	33	Gray Call	C	5
Covitz County Fair	Reserve Champion Duck	84	Cayuga	K	5
Washington County Fair (OR)	Grand Champion Duck	34	Black East India	K	5
Clark County Fair	Reserve Champion Duck	128	Black East India	C	5
Clark County Fair	Champion Medium Duck	25	Cayuga	C	5
Clark County Fair	Super Grand Champion Waterfowl	147	Gray Call	K	10
Western Washington Fair	Grand Champion Duck	218	Black East India	H	5
Washington Feather Fanclers Autumn Classic	Reserve Champion Duck	129	Gray Call	H	15
Boise Valley Fancy Feather Show	Grand Champion Duck	46	Black East India	K	10
Boise Valley Fancy Feather Show	Reserve Champion Duck	46	Gray Call	H	10
Pannick, Carl					
Garden State Poultry Fanclers Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	521	Blk Bred Red Modern Grm	K	10
Parkhurst, Lynda M					
North Carolina State Fair	Grand Champion Goose	193	Brown African	C	15
North Carolina State Fair	Champion Heavy Duck	56	Pekin	H	15
Pawnee Carolina Cornish					
Sandpaper Poultry Breeders Assn Show	Champion AOCCL	173	White Cornish	P	15
Patterson, Gene					
Shenandoah Valley Poultry Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	120	Single Comb Black Minorca	H	5
Patterson, V.L.					
Dayton Fancy Feather Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	546	Partridge Wyandotte	H	5
Bluff Poultry Club Show	Champion RCCL	231	Partridge Wyandotte	K	15
Great Lakes Show	Champion RCCL	111	Partridge Wyandotte	H	10
Hoosier Poultry Breeders Show	Grand Champion Bantam	516	Partridge Wyandotte	H	5
Patterson, William L.					
Boy City Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Bantam	550	Black Rosecomb	K	10
Michigan Poultry Breeders Assn Show	Grand Champion Bantam	689	Black Rosecomb	H	10
Buckeye Fancy Feather Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	675	Black Rosecomb	P	10
Great Lakes Show	Grand Champion Bantam	491	S C Light Brown Leghorn	P	10
Indiana Poultry Breeders Association Show	Champion SCCL	193	S C Light Brown Leghorn	P	10
Peck, Ralph					
Kanica State Fair	Reserve Champion Bantam	323	Golden Seabright	H	10
Peery, Dusty & Ray					
Coronado Poultry Breeders Assn Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	254	Single Comb White Leghorn	P	5
Pell, D.J.					
Indiana State Fair	Champion RCCL	119	White Wyandotte	K	10
Peterson, Larry & Mark					
Brown County Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	228	Black Cochin	P	5
Minnesota State Fair	Reserve Champion Bantam	1161	Black Cochin	P	25
Minnesota State Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	1203	Light Brahma	P	25
North Iowa Expo '92	Grand Champion Large Chicken	234	Buff Cochin	K	10
Wisconsin International Poultry Club Show	Champion Asiatic	30	Light Brahma	P	10
Minnesota State Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	292	Buff Cochin	K	15
Ohio National (Annual)	Champion Asiatic	192	Light Brahma	P	25
Phelps, Don					
Santa Barbara County Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	113	Black Jersey Giant	P	5
Big Fresno Fair	Champion American	25	Black Jersey Giant	P	5
Pierce, Tom & Carla					
Kentucky Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	71	Light Brahma	P	5
Red Hill Bantam Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	61	White Plymouth Rock	K	5
El-Mo Bantam Club Fall Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	81	White Plymouth Rock	P	10
Pimentel, Rick					
Deerfield Fair	Champion American	43	New Hampshire	P	5
Pinkerton, Bob					
North Iowa Poultry Association Spring Expo	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	45	S C Dark Brown Leghorn	K	5
Iowa Bantam Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	72	S C Dark Brown Leghorn	C	5
Iowa State Fair	Champion Mediterranean	32	Single Comb White Leghorn	P	10
North Iowa Expo '92	Champion Mediterranean	29	Single Comb White Leghorn	P	10
Piper, Barbara					
Boy City Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	261	Light Brahma	C	10
Boy City Poultry Association Show	Champion Continental	28	Mottled Houdan	P	10
Ohio National (Annual)	Champion Continental	180	Mottled Houdan	P	25
Port, Rick					
Sussex County Poultry Fanclers Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	653	Bearded White Polish	P	10
Michigan Poultry Breeders Assn Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	689	Bearded White Polish	H	10
Porter, Kyle					
Utah Fancy Poultry Assn Winter Show	Champion Modern Game Bantam	54	Brown Red	C	10
Potter, Allison					
Minnesota State Fair	Champion Bantam Duck	78	Gray Call	H	25
Powell, S. Robert					
Twin Tier Poultry Club Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	115	Golden Campine	K	5
Eastern New York Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	155	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	5
Rochester Poultry Assoc. 85th Annual Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	87	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	15

## 1992 MASTER EXHIBITOR POINTS

Exhibitor & Show	Award	Num	Variety and Breed	Bird	Points
Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion English	26	Black Orpington	H	10
Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	145	Rose Comb Rhode Is Red	K	10
York County Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion English	33	Black Orpington	P	5
Powers, Marion					
Rutnam County Fair	Champion Old English Game Bantam	64	White	H	5
Prado, Albert M					
Colorado Poultry Association Show	Champion SCCL	50	White Plymouth Rock	H	5
Priest, Edward A					
Virginia Poultry Breeders Show	Champion All Other Standard Breeds	86	Blk Breasted Red O E Game	H	15
Puchalski, Ted					
Western Canadian National Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	114	Black Wyandotte	H	5
Backley, Craig					
Kansas Classic Poultry Show	Grand Champion Duck	195	White Call	P	10
Rademacher, Adrian					
Brown County Spring Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	27	Single Comb Black Minorca	C	5
Minnesota State Fair	Champion American	257	Single Comb Rhode Is Red	P	25
Wisconsin International Poultry Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	234	Single Comb Black Minorca	P	10
Brown County Pity & Pigeon Assn Fall Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	109	Single Comb Rhode Is Red	K	10
Ohio National (Annual)	Champion Large Chicken Trio	31	Single Comb Rhode Is Red	YT	25
Raven, Jerry					
Big Fresno Fair	Grand Champion Bantam	372	Silver Duckwing O E Game	P	5
Central Coast Feather Fanciers Pity Classic	Champion O E Game Bantam	110	Silver Duckwing	K	5
Isantam Game Society Show	Grand Champion Bantam	168	Silver Duckwing O E Game	K	5
Rebbs, John					
Finger Lakes Feather Club Show	Grand Champion Bantam	286	Crested Old English Game	C	5
New York State Fair	Champion Asiatic	31	Light Brahma	C	10
Reese/Roses					
Washington County Fair	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	33	Dark Cornish	C	5
Guadalupe County Fair	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	27	Dark Cornish	K	5
Ablene Poultry Association Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	41	Dark Cornish	C	10
Texas Feather Fanciers Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	45	Dark Cornish	C	5
Texas Feather Fanciers Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	45	Dark Cornish	C	5
Heart Of Texas Poultry Fanciers Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	41	Dark Cornish	K	5
Rhodes, Robert R					
New Hampshire Poultry Fanciers Show	Reserve Champion Goose	55	Tufted Roman	H	10
New Hampshire Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion Light Duck	49	White Runner	K	10
Garden State Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion Light Duck	42	White Runner	C	10
Boston Poultry Association Show	Champion Light Goose	41	Brown Chinese	C	10
Roe, James					
Greater California Show	Champion Continental	27	Golden Pencilled Hamburg	K	15
Roe, Robert & Daughters					
Mini Poultry Club Show	Champion Heavy Duck	137	Pekin	C	15
Wisconsin International Poultry Club Show	Champion Heavy Duck	74	Pekin	C	10
Richardson, Fred					
Queensland Fall Fair	Reserve Grand Champion Waterfowl	28	Brown African	H	5
Queensland Fall Fair	Super Grand Champion Waterfowl	28	Cayuga	H	5
Ridinger, Cynthia					
Tennessee Valley Fair	Reserve Champion Duck	28	Colored Muscovy	H	15
Tennessee Valley Fair	Grand Champion Duck	28	Rouen	H	15
Reber, Arthur					
Lancaster County Fair	Champion Continental	25	Golden Campine	H	5
Lancaster County Fair	Champion Mediterranean	28	R C Light Brown Leghorn	H	5
Lancaster County Fair	Champion American	105	White Plymouth Rock	P	5
Missouri State Poultry Association Show	Champion English	40	Buff Orpington	P	15
Lancaster County Fair	Grand Champion Large Chicken	273	Black Langshan	H	5
Reber, Helena					
Iowa Bantam Club Show	Reserve Champion Large Chicken	72	Buff Orpington	P	5
Iowa State Fair	Champion Continental	37	White Crested Black Polish	P	10
Iowa State Fair	Champion All Other Standard Breeds	36	White Fizzle	C	10
Nebraska State Fair	Champion American	62	Silver Laced Wyandotte	P	5
Reiman, Tom					
Michigan Poultry Breeders Assn Show	Champion SCCL	181	Barred Plymouth Rock	H	10
Rene, James P					
Shorer Classic	Champion Mediterranean	47	S C Light Brown Leghorn	H	10
Ritter, John					
Southwestern Exposition & Live Stock Show	Grand Champion Large Chicken	210	White Plymouth Rock	K	10
Texas National III	Champion American	27	White Plymouth Rock	K	10
Ritz, Ed					
Northwestern Poultry Congress	Reserve Champion Bantam	1001	Single Comb White Leghorn	P	15
Bochette, Art & Ed					
Dutchess County Poultry Association Show	Reserve Champion Bantam	355	Bearded Mille Fleur Booted	H	10
Rogers, Herbert R					
Berks Poultry Fanciers Spring Show	Grand Champion Bantam	489	Silver Sebright	H	5
Little Rhody Poultry Fanciers Show	Champion Asiatic	26	Light Brahma	C	10
Romig, Rev. Roland					

## We Present A ROSE TO...



By "BOB" DeLANCEY

LILLIAN AND RALPH  
MOREY

Fifty years is a long time to be together and Lillian and Ralph Morey of Sherburne, New York have done just that. As long as I can remember, they have been great supporters of the Poultry Fancy and as I long as I can remember, one of the pleasures of attending poultry shows, especially in the Northeast, has been meeting these folks. It just seems they are always together and through the years they have been two of the staunchest supporters of the Fancy. There was a time, many years ago, that Sherburne hosted one of the very finest shows to be found anywhere. It was, like Honesdale, a relatively small show, but was a show that just about everybody attended. Lillian and Ralph were a big part of this show and their cordiality to the many visitors helped make everyone feel welcome. It is only rare that the name of Morey appears in the show awards, for they do not show all that much, BUT their contributions in the area of goodwill make them a very important part of the Fancy. We are both pleased and honored to present our rosebud to them. A more deserving presentation would be most difficult to find. Oh, that there would be MORE people like Lillian and Ralph in the world.

*Nice  
people.  
I know  
them from  
the  
Cableskill  
Show*





**DANIEL CAMPBELL BRISTOL, SR.**, age 90, of Bainbridge, N.Y. died on December 15, 1992 at 9:30 a.m. after an extended illness at his residence.

He was born on August 12, 1902, the son of Joseph Lodell and Mary Eugenia (Campbell) Bristol in Bainbridge, N.Y. He married Nina Mae Campbell on January 23, 1929. He retired from American Plastics Corporation, Bainbridge, N.Y.

He was a member of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Bainbridge, N.Y. He was a Licensed Poultry Judge doing judging throughout New York State (including the New York State Fair), the United States and Bermuda. He did Poultry Judging for over 69 years. He was a Life Member of the American Poultry Association and an Honorary Member of the Boston Poultry Show.

He is survived by his daughter, Patricia Ann Bristol; a son and daughter-in-law, Otis and Huldah O. Bristol; two grandchildren, Eugenia Faughen, and Daniel J. Bristol; two great grandchildren, Christina and James Faughen and a niece, Florence Bame.

He was pre-deceased by his son, Daniel Bristol, Jr. in August 1985 and his wife, Nina Campbell Bristol in January 1988.

A Memorial Service was held on Sunday, December 20, 1992 at 4 p.m. at St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Bainbridge, N.Y. with the Rev. Jeanette Tweedy officiating.

Now, Dan Bristol passed away December 15, so I'm sending the

#### FEBRUARY 1993

obituary and a write-up of his 90th birthday which he spent with us judging at the Chenango County Fair, as that was his last judging assignment and afterwards we had a surprise party for him. It really pleased him that we did this for him.

Then on September 27, 1992, he visited his last show which was the Cobleskill Show. John Hayes of Mt. Upton brought him up for a few hours and he got to visit with lots of his friends, as he later wrote us. The only regret he had was that he didn't get around to see many of the birds as his old legs just wouldn't work.

Dan knew just a week to the day he died that he had cancer of the liver. He died in his sleep just as the Doctor told his family he would. (Ralph and Lillian Morey).

*I clerked for  
Dan Bristol  
several times  
at Harford &  
Honesdale*

## THE MILLE FLEURS VARIETY

By S. Robert Powell

The poultry plumage color MILLE FLEURS is not an easy one to spell or to pronounce.

The name is spelled MILLE FLEURS. It means "a thousand flowers" in French. "Mille" means "a thousand" and

277

"Fleurs" means "flowers." "Mille" is never spelled with a final "s" in French; "Fleurs" takes a final "s" because it is a plural noun.

The pattern name is thought to have been created in the middle of the 15th century in the Loire district in France to describe tapestries and other fabrics with backgrounds that resembled fields that were sown with a thousand flowers. Such tapestries became popular and were produced in many parts of France and the Low Countries until the end of the 16th century.

The pattern name is also used to describe mosaic Venetian glass with a flowerlike pattern. In Italian, such glassware is known as "millefiori" glassware. It was made by fusing together slender rods of colored glass and cutting them transversely and joining the sections or embedding them in clear glass.

The technique of millefiori glassmaking was developed by the Romans in the 1st century B.C. and revived and refined by Venetian glassmakers in the 15th century. Since the mid-19th century, the technique has been used to make paperweights and gaming marbles.

The name MILLE FLEURS is not an easy one to pronounce. A rough approximation in English phonemes might be "MEAL FLUR."

Mille Fleurs, it must be remembered, is a plumage color and not the name of a breed of poultry. There are, for example, Mille Fleurs Rosecombs, Mille Fleurs Leghorn Bantams, and Mille Fleurs Antwerp Belgians.

But, in most cases, when people talk about birds of the Mille Fleurs plumage color, they are talking about Booted Bantams and/or Uccle Belgians. But what is a Booted Bantam and what is an Uccle Belgian?

The answer to that question is far from being cut and dried. Here is a summary account of the information in THE BANTAM STANDARD (ABA, 1988) and in THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION (APA, 1985) to answer that question.

If, when you talk about Mille Fleurs, you are talking about feather-legged, single-combed non-bearded bantams, you are probably talking about what the APA and the ABA agree are to be called Booted Bantams of the Mille Fleurs variety. The ABA, which says that Booted Bantams must be non-bearded, recognizes 10 colors of Booted Bantams: Black, Blue, Buff, Golden Neck, Gray, Mottled, Self-Blue, Mille Fleurs, Porcelain and White. Only the last three of those varieties have been admitted to the APA'S THE AMERICAN STANDARD OF PERFECTION, wherein they are specifically referred to as Non-Bearded Booted Bantams.

If, on the other hand, you are talking about feather-legged, single-combed, bearded bantams of the Mille Fleurs variety, you are probably talking about Booted Bantams and or Uccle Belgians and you have, as the matter now stands, your choice of names for those birds. The APA would call such birds Bearded Booted Bantams of the Mille Fleurs variety.

The APA, in other words, maintains that there are two primary variety groups of the breed Booted Bantams: Non-Bearded Booted Bantams and Bearded Booted Bantams. The APA notes that the Bearded Booted Bantams are sometimes called "D'Uccles."

The physical descriptions of the Bearded and the Non-Bearded Booted Bantams, the APA notes, are the same except for differences in the wattles, the neck and in the presence or absence of a beard and muff. The APA recognizes three varieties of Bearded Booted Bantams (Mille Fleurs, Porcelain, White) and three varieties of Non-Bearded Booted Bantams (Mille Fleurs, Porcelain, White).

The ABA, on the other hand, maintains that the non-bearded, feather-legged, single-combed birds and the bearded, feather-legged, single-combed birds, referred to here, represent two different breeds, each with a specific and identifiable type: Booted Bantams (non-bearded, feather-legged, single-combed; taken back to Holland in the 17th century from South China or Burma) and Uccle Belgians (bearded, feather-legged, single-combed; originated in the Belgian city of Uccle in the early 20th century, when Booted Bantams were crossed with Antwerp Belgians.)

The central point here is this: When one speaks about birds of the Mille Fleurs plumage color, one must associate that color with a specific breed: Mille Fleurs Leghorn Bantams, Mille Fleurs Booted Bantams, for example. One cannot speak of "Millies" and expect others to know what breed you are talking about "Partridge" or "Silver-Penciled" or "Wheaton" for example, and expect others to know what breed of poultry you are talking about.



about, any more than one can talk about "Partridge" or "Silver-Penciled" or "Wheaton," for example, and expect others to know what breed of poultry you are talking about.

\*\*\*\*\*

↑ [Conclusion of article  
as submitted by SRP]



293

p. 15

# POULTRY JUDGE OBSERVES 90th BIRTHDAY AT THE CHENANGO COUNTY FAIR

NORWICH — Veteran poultry show judge Dan Bristol, of Bainbridge, observed the 90th anniversary of his birthdate this week at the Chenango County Fair, and where else, but at the open class poultry show. Bristol, "turned 90" Aug. 12, the day open class poultry was judged.

"I've been judging poultry for over 50 years," he said, leaning his aluminum half-crutches against the side of the poultry exhibit tent. "I've judged twice in Bermuda. I've judged in Boston and all over the Eastern United States and I'm an honorary director of the Boston Poultry Show."

Bristol said he judged poultry at the New York State Fair for "25 or 30 years," and he has either shown his own birds or judged entries in the state fair for

69 years. "I wanted to make it 70, but I couldn't," he said.

A life member of the American Poultry Association, Dan came naturally by the art of judging. "My father was a poultry judge before 1900," he said. "You gotta have it in your blood" to be a good judge. "The good old days were the best." Now a person has to "learn the book" and work four or five years with other judges in a sort of apprenticeship to take the exam to get a license.

He said his father got him some chickens "when I was 11 years old. I guess I've had probably 85 different breeds over the years."

But he no longer ranges far and wide to judge poultry. "I can't travel like I did," he admitted. He continues to be held in high esteem by area poultrymen.



STILL AT IT — ALTHOUGH HE WORKS CLOSER TO HOME NOW, 90-YEAR-OLD POULTRY JUDGE DAN BRISTOL, ABOVE, LOOKS FOR GOOD AND BAD FEATURES OF A BLACK COCHON BANTAM IN THE OPEN CLASS POULTRY SHOW AT THE CHENANGO COUNTY FAIR THIS WEEK. HE HAS BEEN JUDGING AT POULTRY SHOWS FOR MORE THAN 50 YEARS, AND WAS STILL AT IT THIS WEEK ON THE 90TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS BIRTHDAY. (PHOTO BY JERRY WEAVER)

## ANTWERP BELGIANS AND D'UCCLE BELGIANS

By S. Robert Powell

The names of many breeds and varieties of exhibition poultry are easy to spell and to pronounce, even though the birds in question originate in far away villages, cities and countries around the world: Hamburgs, Cubalayas, Polish, Anconas, Minorcas, Dorkings, Javas, Cochins, Brahmas, Sumatras, Malays, and so on. Other breeds and varieties, however, are not so easy when it comes to spelling and to pronunciation.

Two breeds of bantams from Belgium are the source of a lot of spelling and pronunciation problems: ANTWERP BELGIANS and UCCLE BELGIANS.

Antwerp ("Anvers" in French, "Antwerpen" in Flemish) is a city in northern Belgium. Uccle ("Ukkel" in Flemish) is also a city in Belgium. It is south of Brussels, not far from Waterloo. The bantams from those two cities should be called, in English, Antwerp Belgians or Uccle Belgians.

In French, the word for Belgians is "Belges." These bantams, in French, would, therefore, be called "Belges d'Anvers" or "Belges d'Uccle." The word "de" (or "d" when it comes before a vowel) means "from" in French, and it would never be capitalized in this context.

Many people, it seems, use the term Belgians to refer to Antwerp Belgians. But to do so is an imprecise use of terminology, because there is more than one kind of bantam from Belgium. In addition to Antwerp Belgians, there are, for example, Uccle Belgians.

The name Uccle is not an easy name to pronounce in French, granted. A rough approximation in English phonemes might be "OO KLA." Uccle is not pronounced like the English word "uncle," to be sure, and Uccle Belgians should not, therefore, be called "de uncles," as many people call them.

The popularity of these two kinds of Belgian bantams, both of which are ranked among the 16 most popular breeds of bantams in America, is such that there are currently 14 varieties of Antwerp Belgians recognized by the APA and the ABA: Black, Blue, Cuckoo, Mille Fleurs, Mottled, Porcelain, Quail, Self Blue, White, Black Breasted Red, Blue Quail, Buff, Buff Columbian, and Columbian.

There are 10 recognized varieties of Uccle Belgians: Black, Blue, Buff, Golden Neck, Gray, Mille Fleurs, Mottled, Porcelain, Self Blue and White. S. Robert Powell Rd 1 Box 40, Carbondale, Pennsylvania 18407. 1-717-282-5197

### ANTWERP BELGIANS AND UCCLE BELGIANS

By S. Robert Powell

↑ Here is how I titled the article. The editor changed it to the incorrect "D'Uccle" as shown here.

280